<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ADM</td>
<td>ADMISSION RECORDS</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AVR</td>
<td>AUDIO-VISUAL RECORDS</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAR</td>
<td>RECORDS OF CALL TO THE BAR AND BARRISTERS</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEN</td>
<td>RECORDS OF MASTERS OF THE BENCH</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUI</td>
<td>BUILDING AND WORKS</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHA</td>
<td>CHAMBERS RECORDS</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLI</td>
<td>RECORDS OF CLIFFORD’S INN</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM</td>
<td>COMMONS AND DUES AND CATERING</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DDP</td>
<td>DEPOSITED, DONATED AND PURCHASED RECORDS</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIS</td>
<td>RECORDS RELATING TO DISCIPLINARY PROCEEDINGS</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU</td>
<td>LEGAL EDUCATION AND SCHolarSHIPS</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMP</td>
<td>EMPLOYEES AND OFFICERS OF THE INN</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EVE</td>
<td>RECORDS CONCERNING SPECIAL EVENTS</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXT</td>
<td>RECORDS OF EXTERNAL BODIES (REFERENCE COPIES)</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIN</td>
<td>FINANCIAL AND ACCOUNTING RECORDS</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GAR</td>
<td>GARDEN MANAGEMENT</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INS</td>
<td>INSURANCE RECORDS</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INT</td>
<td>INTERNATIONAL INNER TEMPLE</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEG</td>
<td>LEGAL PAPERS</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOC</td>
<td>RECORDS OF THE INN AS A LOCAL AUTHORITY</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MC</td>
<td>OPEN HOUSE LONDON WEEKEND “REVEALING MAGNA CARTA” 2015</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MID</td>
<td>MIDDLE TEMPLE: RECORDS CONCERNING RELATIONSHIP WITH</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUN</td>
<td>MUNIMENTS OF TITLE</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAR</td>
<td>PARLIAMENT OF THE INN</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHO</td>
<td>PHOTOGRAPHS</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PIC</td>
<td>PICTURES OF THE TEMPLE IN THE INNER TEMPLE ARCHIVES (PRINTS,</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLA</td>
<td>INNER TEMPLE AND TEMPLE CHURCH PLANS: CLASSIFICATION SCHEME</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POS</td>
<td>RECORDS CONCERNING THE INN’S POSSESSIONS</td>
<td>212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REA</td>
<td>READERS OF THE INNER TEMPLE</td>
<td>215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SER</td>
<td>RECORDS OF SERVICES PROVIDED TO THE INN: ELECTRICITY, GAS, WATER, SEWERAGE,</td>
<td>216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FIRE PRECAUTIONS AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUB</td>
<td>SUB-TREASURER</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAX</td>
<td>RECORDS OF TAXATION (CENTRAL AND LOCAL)</td>
<td>223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TCC</td>
<td>TEMPLE CHURCH CHOIR</td>
<td>226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TEM</td>
<td>RECORDS RELATING TO THE TEMPLE CHURCH</td>
<td>231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRE</td>
<td>TREASURER</td>
<td>246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WAR</td>
<td>RECORDS RELATING TO MEASURES TAKEN IN RELATION TO THE SECOND WORLD WAR</td>
<td>247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WAT</td>
<td>WATCHING AND POLICING</td>
<td>249</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ADM ADMISSION RECORDS

ADM/1 ADMISSION REGISTERS (First series, 1547-1832)
Registers of admissions, recording name of person admitted, place of origin and rank. Signed by pledges until circa 1621.
From late 17th century include father’s name and rank
6 volumes. Volumes 1-5 laminated and rebound.
Volume 6 bound in vellum with clasps
/1 Register of admissions, 1547-71 [16th cent.]
Records name of person admitted and place of origin only. A contemporary transcript of an admissions roll, now lost, in the same sixteenth century hand throughout. The last two leaves contain details of the supply of ironwork for a house and payments to the smith [16th century]. At front, a note declares it to be the gift of Edward Walker KG, September 1664
/2 Register of admissions 1571-1640
Records name of person admitted, place of origin and rank. Signed by pledges until about 1621. Latin
/3 Register of admissions 1641-70
/4 Register of admissions 1670-1750
/5 Register of admissions Nov 1750-Apr 1831
/6 Register of admissions Jan 1831-Jun 1832

ADM/2 ADMISSION REGISTERS (Second series, 1670-1993)
Volumes 2-7 seem to be the original rough books from which the first series of registers (ADM/1) were later copied. After June 1832 (when series ADM/1 ends), the formal registering of admissions seems to have been abandoned as the volumes from 1842 bear only the signature, place of origin or university, and payments made. Later volumes contain conditions of admission to be read before signing. Volumes for 1682-1714 and 1828-41 are missing.
15 volumes. Volume 1 water-damaged and narrow, laminated and rebound. Volumes 2-9 notebook sized. Volume 10 damaged by damp
/1 Admission register and memoranda Nov 1670- Jul 1682
Includes admissions details [in Latin] 1670-82, orders and regulations relating to the government of the society, with folio references to the relevant Acts of Parliament, 1520-1668; index to admissions 1547-69 listed in "an ancient book donated 1664" (ADM/1/1); index to persons subsequently admitted with folio references, 1571-1624; names of those of the bar who had been Stewards at Readers' dinners 1660-77; list of judges and serjeants formerly belonging to the inn, Michaelmas term 1683. At end of volume: call lists, 1636-1682; list of vacation payments by the Bar and amercements received by William Minors, Chief Butler, since Michaelmas 1670; call lists, 1570-1682 (2 sequences); special admissions, 1650-75; calls to the bench, 1650-83; list of Readers for the Inns of Chancery 1650-54; calls to the bench, 1556-1649

ADM/2/2 Admission register 1714-34
Records occupation, place of origin and father's name. Latin
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ADM/2/3</th>
<th>Admission register</th>
<th>1734-64</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>/4</td>
<td>Admission register</td>
<td>1764-90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/5</td>
<td>Admission register</td>
<td>1790-1811</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/6</td>
<td>Admission register</td>
<td>1811-23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/7</td>
<td>Admission register</td>
<td>1823-27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/8</td>
<td>Admission register</td>
<td>1842-68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/9</td>
<td>Admission register</td>
<td>1869-95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/10</td>
<td>Admission register</td>
<td>1895-1920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Deteriorated through damp. UNFIT FOR PRODUCTION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/11</td>
<td>Admission register</td>
<td>1920-46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/12</td>
<td>Admission register</td>
<td>1947-62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/13</td>
<td>Admission register</td>
<td>1962-68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/14</td>
<td>Admission register</td>
<td>1968-78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/15</td>
<td>Admission register</td>
<td>1978-93</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ADM/3</th>
<th>ADMISSION REGISTERS (Third series 1941-61)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>These are arranged alphabetically by students’ surnames and contain full biographical details as well as final examination results, and sometimes dates of call.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3 volumes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/1</td>
<td>Admission register</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/2</td>
<td>Admission register</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/3</td>
<td>Admissions register</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ADM/4</th>
<th>ADMISSION STAMP DUTY BOOKS (1683-1947)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>These contain details of fees payable on admission (£3.6s.8d. to 1872; £10.2s.6d. thereafter) and of the bond entered into before admission to commons, with warrant for the same. From July 1694 each entry is stamped showing stamp duty paid. They also contain details of age, place of origin and father's name (not found in the admission registers after 1842).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36 volumes, laminated and rebound. Volume 36 large volume</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/1</td>
<td>Stamp duty book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/2</td>
<td>Stamp duty book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/3</td>
<td>Stamp duty book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/4</td>
<td>Stamp duty book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/5</td>
<td>Stamp duty book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/6</td>
<td>Stamp duty book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/7</td>
<td>Stamp duty book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/8</td>
<td>Stamp duty book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/9</td>
<td>Stamp duty book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/10</td>
<td>Stamp duty book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/11</td>
<td>Stamp duty book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/12</td>
<td>Stamp duty book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/13</td>
<td>Stamp duty book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/14</td>
<td>Stamp duty book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/15</td>
<td>Stamp duty book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/16</td>
<td>Stamp duty book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADM/4/17</td>
<td>Stamp duty book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/18</td>
<td>Stamp duty book</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ADM/5  TRANSCRIPTS OF ADMISSIONS, 1505-1850, AND INDEX (1954)
Compiled by R.L. Lloyd in 1954
Volumes 1-2 contain transcripts of admission entries, arranged chronologically, and indexed in volume 3
Volume 4 contains transcripts of admission entries, 1751-1850, arranged alphabetically by surname
4 volumes, typescript
/1 Transcript of admissions, 1505-1659 1954
/2 Transcript of admissions, 1660-1750 1954
/3 Index to transcripts of admissions, 1505-1750 1954
/4 Transcript of admissions, 1751-1850 (alphabetical) 1954

ADM/6  ADMISSION PAPERS (1805-1927)
Contain signed declarations by candidates accepting conditions of admission and names and signatures of sponsors
Arranged chronologically in bundles
83 bundles
/1 Admission papers 1805-14
/2 Admission papers 1815-21
/3 Admission papers 1822-25
/4 Admission papers 1826-27
/5 Admission papers 1828-29
/6 Admission papers 1830-32
/7 Admission papers 1833-35
/8 Admission papers 1836-37
/9 Admission papers 1838-39
/10 Admission papers 1840-41
/11 Admission papers 1842-3
/12 Admission papers 1844-45
ADM/6/13 Admission papers 1846-47
/14 Admission papers 1848-49
Admission papers 1850-51
/16 Admission papers 1852-53
/17 Admission papers 1854-55
/18 Admission papers 1856-57
/19 Admission papers 1858-59
/20 Admission papers 1860-61
/21 Admission papers 1862-63
/22 Admission papers 1864
/23 Admission papers 1865
/24 Admission papers 1866-1927
-83 arranged hereafter in yearly bundles, except ADM/6/74 which covers years 1916-18

ADM/7 ADMISSION CERTIFICATES (OTHER INNS) (1668-1818)
Certificates of admission to inns of chancery and other inns of court presented by members of these bodies seeking admission to the Inner Temple 6 bundles, arranged in date order.
/1-6 Admissions certificates from other inns 1668-1818

ADM/8 UNIVERSITY CERTIFICATES (1875-88)
Certificates for university students seeking admission. Students were exempt from deposit on admission if they were members of a university. 3 bundles
/1 University certificates 1875-81
/2 University certificates 1879-84
/3 University certificates 1885-88

ADM/9 RECEIPT COUNTERFOILS FOR PAYMENTS ON ADMISSION (1932-44)
Receipt counterfoils for various fees payable on admission 6 booklets
/1 Compositions for students’ dues counterfoils 1932-44
/2 Admission fees counterfoils 1938-43
/3 Deposits on admission counterfoils 1939-43
/4 Payments for admission forms counterfoils 1941-44
/5 Commons deposits counterfoils 1942-44
/6 Lecture fees counterfoils 1938-43

ADM/10 ADMISSION OF WOMEN: PAPERS (1919)
/1 Papers relating to the admission of women following the Sex Disqualification (Removal) Act of 1919, including correspondence concerning women practising as barristers abroad and copies of relevant British and colonial legislation 1 folder
ADM/11 STUDENTS ADDRESS BOOKS (1871-1962)
Arranged alphabetically by year of admission
Many entries crossed through
6 volumes. Rebound and laminated
/1 Students address book 1871-80
/2 Students address book 1881-92
/3 Students address book 1893-1904
/4 Students address book 1904-31
/5 Students address book 1932-56
/6 Students address book 1957-62

ADM/12 TABLE OF FEES ON ADMISSION AND CALL (19th century)
/1 Table of fees [19th cent.]
1 paper sheet

ADM/13 ADMISSION AND MEMBERSHIP FILES (1905-69)
These files, arranged in chronological order by date of admission,
contain admission papers, including application forms for admission
and testimonials, and subsequent correspondence with or about
members. The series originally commenced before the Second World
War. However, most of the pre-1937 files were destroyed in the Blitz.
A few files concerning members admitted prior to 1937 were
reconstructed by Treasurer’s Office staff to incorporate later
Correspondence about them. These have been classified as ADM/13/1.
Files from 1970 are held in the Treasurer’s Office strongroom.
Admissions prior to 1937 are indexed in the Alphabetical index
of members 1851-1936 (in the Archivist’s Office), which has
been annotated to indicate members for whom files survive.
Admissions from 1937 to 1962 are indexed in the Alphabetical index
of members 1937-62 (in the Archivist’s Office), and after 1962
in the grey commons registers in the Treasury Office
/1 Miscellaneous files re members admitted, 1905-36 [20th cent.]
1 box
/2- Arranged chronologically by admission date in file boxes 1937-69

ADM/14 MEMBERSHIP FILE: MAHATMA GANDHI (1922, 1959-67)
/1 Correspondence and papers concerning Gandhi’s disbarment
in 1922, including a copy of the judgment against Gandhi in
the Court of Sessions, Ahmedabad, India, 1922, and
correspondence concerning Gandhi’s membership of the inn,
1959-67
Papers repaired, flattened and placed in transparent sleeves
1 buckram folder

ADM/15 INDEX TO ADMISSIONS, 1547-1820 (c1820)
/1 Index to admissions, 1547-c.1820, compiled circa 1820,
consisting of slips pasted into a manuscript book
c.1820
1 volume
ADM/16 LIST OF STUDENTS SUSPENDED, READMITTED OR DEAD (1940-55)

/1 List of students leaving or rejoining the inn, 1940-55, giving 1950s surname and initials, date of admission and date of suspension, death, restoration or readmission. Mainly alphabetical 1 file
AVR AUDIO-VISUAL RECORDS

AVR/1 INNER TEMPLE ORAL ARCHIVE (2010-2011)
The interviews were carried out by Daire Brehan between 2010 and 2011, radio
presenter, member and bencher of this Inn. They include interviews with older
Benchers of this Inn, student members and residents. They depict the changing life
of the Inn in its educational role, working practices and as a place to live. Daire died
in September 2012

/1/1 Audio CD. Disk – number 1. Copyright The Honourable Society of the Inner Temple. Subject: personal/professional memories. Master Monier-Williams interviewed by Daire Brehan. Duration 40m 19s. Master copy
3 Sep 2010

/1/2 Audio CD. Disk – number 2. Copyright The Honourable Society of the Inner Temple
Subject: personal/professional memories
Master Beldam interviewed by Daire Brehan
Duration 43m 40s. Master copy
7 Dec 2010

/1/3 Audio CD. Disk – number 2. Copyright The Honourable Society of the Inner Temple. Subject: personal/professional memories. Master Le Quesne interviewed by Daire Brehan
Duration 70m 44s. Master copy
8 Dec 2010

Duration 55m 48s. Master copy
23 Mar 2011

Feb-Mar 2011

/1/6 Audio CD. Disk – number 2. Copyright The Honourable Society of the Inner Temple. Subject: residents’ memories. Henry von Blumenthal, Jane Lloyd and Cynthia Langdon Davies interviewed by Daire Brehan. Duration 74m 54s. Master copy
10 Jul 2010-2 Mar 2011

/1/7 Audio CD. Disk – number 2. Copyright The Honourable Society of the Inner Temple. Subject: Pre-Restoration organ. Director of Music James Vivian interviewed by Daire Brehan.
Duration 22m 31s. Master copy
2 Mar 2011

Duration 78m 18s. Master copy
18 Jan 2011

AVR/2/1-8 Library copies of Inner Temple Oral Archive master CDs (AVR/1/1/1-8)

AVR/3/1-8 Lending copies of Inner Temple Oral Archive master CDs (AVR/1/1/1-8)

AVR/4 1 file
Papers collected by Daire Brehan in connection with the oral history project. Includes: colour photographs of
17 Jul 2008-15 Mar 2011
Master Le Queste, James Vivian, Master Beldam and Daire Brehan, articles by Master Deby and Richard Parsons, minutes of meetings of the Archives Committee, reports on the oral history project and consent forms completed by interviewees

/5 1 CD (18 mins) containing an introduction to the oral archive created by Daire Brehan to be played at event

AVR/5 RECORDINGS MADE AT THE INN, INCLUDING LECTURES, RADIO AND TELEVISION PROGRAMMES


/2 De Raptu Meo: Geoffrey Chaucer on Trial for Rape Nov 2014 3 cds and one memory stick with photographs and programme

AVR/6 DAVID LEWER’S TEMPLE CHURCH CHOIR RECORDINGS. RECORDS RECORDED BY SOUND ARCHIVIST STEWART ORR ONTO 10 CD’S. SCANS OF ORIGINAL SLEEVES WITH CONTENTS INCLUDED WITH EACH

/1 Overseas broadcast 1961

/2 Rededication and Sunday Service 1961

/3 Side 2 of the Rededication and Sunday service 1961

/4 Temple Camp Concert 1963

/5 Temple Camp Concert 1963

/6 Various including concerts 1974-1975

/7 Various recordings. See sheet enclosed undated

/8 St Patrick’s Breastplate and other recordings 1973-1975

/9 Various discs from David Lewer’s collection as listed in the list contained with the CD.

/10 Favourite hymns from Temple Church

/11 Stewart Orr’s list of recordings with his catalogue numbering system

/12 Master Harold Langston sings solos with the choir 1929-1930

AVR/7 COPY OF ANNUAL GANDHI LECTURE GIVEN IN 2013 BY THE RT HON VINCE CABLE

AVR/8 ORAL HISTORY PROJECT 2013

/1 Montage of extracts from interviews to be played at launch event 2013

AVR/9 TEMPLE IMAGES BY MIRANDA PARRY Sept 2007

AVR/10 NEW ORGAN PHOTOS

AVR/11 YEARBOOK 2011-12
BAR/1  BAR BONDS (1642-1873)
Bar bonds, of which these are the sealed originals, were entered into upon call for payment of all dues for life. Those from 1642 to 1693 and 1694 to 1724 are arranged in alphabetical bundles by initial letter of surname in two sequences. The remainder, 1725-1873, are arranged in chronological bundles. Series incomplete 1806-39. Some bonds for the years 1820 to 1839 have been removed, flattened and treated for mould and are stored in a separate box (BAR/1/7) 12 boxes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Period</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Bar bonds, arranged in alphabetical bundles</td>
<td>1642-93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Bar bonds, arranged in alphabetical bundles</td>
<td>1694-1724</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Bar bonds</td>
<td>1725-55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Bar bonds</td>
<td>1756-99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Bar bonds</td>
<td>1800-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Bar bonds</td>
<td>1820-35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Bar bonds, removed from main sequence, treated and flattened</td>
<td>1820-39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Bar bonds</td>
<td>1836-48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Bar bonds</td>
<td>1849-59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Bar bonds</td>
<td>1860-66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Bar bonds</td>
<td>1867-70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Bar bonds</td>
<td>1870-73</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

BAR/2  CALL STAMP DUTY BOOKS (1756-1947)
Stamp duty was payable on call to the bar. These books contain the impressed stamps but contain no personal information other than name and date of call. Gap in series 1932-40
Most volumes badly affected by damp. Bindings (from BAR/2/11-) treated with sodium carboxymethyl cellulose in 1990.
17 thin volumes. Manuscript. Volume 1 with paper covers; volumes 2-10 vellum-bound

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Period</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Call stamp duty book</td>
<td>1756-87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Call stamp duty book</td>
<td>1788-1807</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Call stamp duty book</td>
<td>H1808-T1824</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Call stamp duty book</td>
<td>M1824-T1832</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Call stamp duty book</td>
<td>M1832-H1836</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Call stamp duty book</td>
<td>E1836-E1839</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Call stamp duty book</td>
<td>E1839-M1843</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Call stamp duty book</td>
<td>H1844-M1847</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Call stamp duty book</td>
<td>H1848-M1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Call stamp duty book</td>
<td>H1852-E1863</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Call stamp duty book</td>
<td>T1863-M1875</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Call stamp duty book</td>
<td>H1876-H1886</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Call stamp duty book</td>
<td>E1886-T1896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Call stamp duty book</td>
<td>M1896-H1908</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Call stamp duty book</td>
<td>H1908-T1920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Call stamp duty book</td>
<td>M1920-M1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Call stamp duty book</td>
<td>1941-47</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
BAR/3 BARRISTERS' COMPOSITION BOOKS (19th-20th century)
These record compositions made for bar dues by barristers (from 1867 under a scheme laid down by Bench Table Order of 30 Apr 1867).
5 volumes. In poor condition
/1 Composition book for barristers called, 1781-1867 [early 19th cent.]
Compiled retrospectively. Lists barristers in chronological order by initial letter of surname, giving dates to when dues were paid, and sometimes address and circumstances of death
/2 Composition book for barristers called, 1791-1876 [mid 19th cent.]
Overlaps with /1. Same format but includes additional names and records fewer personal details and addresses
/3 Composition book for barristers called, 1821-1901 [late 19th cent. -20th cent.]
Gives date until when duties were paid, whether dues compounded or barrister disbarred, date and sometimes place of death and addresses
/4 Composition book for barristers called, 1830-1910 [late 19th cent. -20th cent.]
Gives date until when duties were paid, whether dues compounded or barrister disbarred, date and sometimes place of death and addresses
/5 Composition book, giving date of call and address only 1911-35

BAR/4 BAR BOOKS (compiled 19th-20th century)
These contain records of call arranged in date order under initial letter of surname, giving full name and date of call. In some cases annotated with date and place of death and other biographical details. Compiled in the 19th and 20th centuries with retrospective details to 1590.
2 volumes, divided into alphabetical sections
/1 Bar book for barristers called, 1590-1932 [19th-20th cent.]
/2 Bar book for barristers called, 1933-63 1933-63

BAR/5 CALL BOOKS (1826-1963)
These contain records of call arranged in date order, giving name and date of call. In some cases annotated with date and place of death and other biographical details.
4 volumes. Volume 1 rebound
/1 Call book M1826- M1874
/2 Call book M1875- E1894
/3 Call book T1894-M1945
/4 Call book M1946- H1963

BAR/6 CALL PAPERS (1840-1959)
These comprise proposal forms and certificates of standing for call. From 1935, call papers were generally added to the series of admission and membership files (ADM/13) which have been retained from 1937. The papers are arranged in chronological bundles. Gaps in series 1928-40, 1955-58. Series incomplete 1941-54.
43 bundles
BAR/6/1 Call papers 1840-46
/2 Call papers 1847-50
/3 Call papers 1851-54
Call papers 1855-59
Call papers 1860-63
Call papers 1864-67
Call papers 1868-71
Call papers 1872-73
Call papers 1874-75
Call papers 1876-77
Call papers 1878-80
Call papers 1881-82
Call papers 1883
Call papers 1884
Call papers 1885
Call papers 1886-87
Call papers 1888-90
Call papers 1891
Call papers 1892
Call papers 1893-94
Call papers 1895-96
Call papers 1897-98
Call papers 1899-1900
Call papers 1901-02
Call papers (second packet) 1901-02
Call papers 1903
Call papers 1904
Call papers 1905-06
Call papers 1907
Call papers 1908
Call papers 1909
Call papers 1910
Call papers 1911
Call papers 1912
Call papers 1913-14
Call papers 1915-16
Call papers 1917-19
Call papers 1920-23
Call papers 1924
Call papers 1925
Call papers 1926
Call papers 1927
Call papers in box (incomplete) 1941-54,
Bar dues book 1864-77
Comprises alphabetical list of barristers with note of dues
1 volume. In poor condition
BAR/8 CALL LISTS (1827-)
Lists of candidates for call each term, with biographical details and, from 1840, date of admission. Manuscript and printed.
4 boxes (1-3,5); 6 volumes (4,6-9) and 1 file
/1 Mss. call lists [Michaelmas & Trinity 1847 missing] 1827-1869
/2 Mss. call lists 1870-1888
/3 Mss. call lists 1889-1895
/4/1-2 Mss. and printed call lists (rebound as 2 volumes) 1895-1937
/5 Printed call lists, with lists of proposers (annotated office copies) 1922-35
/6 Printed and copy call lists (annotated office copies) 1941-59
/7 Printed and copy call lists (annotated office copies) 1960-71
/8 Bound copy calls lists (photocopied from originals) E1971-M1984
/9 Bound copy calls lists (photocopied from originals) H1985-M1995
/10 Call lists E1996-

BAR/9 NOTICE OF CALL BOOKS (1875-1963)
These contain dates of notice of call with name, entered by candidate. From volume 2, where relevant, they record university degrees.
5 volumes. Volume 1 in poor condition
/1 Notice of call book E1875-M1896
/2 Notice of call book H1897-H1926
/4 Notice of call book H1938-1952
/5 Notice of call book 1952-63

BAR/10 EDUCATION EXAMINATION LISTS (1941-74)
Certified lists issued by the CLE recording the final examination results of students proposed for call to the bar. 1 bundle
/1 CLE examination lists 1941-74

BAR/11 INDEXES TO CALLS AND VACATION AMERCEMENTS (1670-1716)
2 unbound narrow stitched booklets
/1 Alphabetical index of calls to the bar, wrongly described on the cover as an index to admissions. At back, contains list of amercements from barristers in respect of vacations. 1670-1716
/2 Alphabetical index to calls, overlapping to some extent with BAR/11/1 1670-1787

BAR/12 PAPERS IN CASE OF H.C. HUGGINS (1852-85)
Papers in the case of H.C. Huggins, a practising advocate on the Island of Nevis, desirous of being called to the English bar, who sought dispensation of terms and further attendance at lectures in view of his public duties on Nevis and the Virgin Islands, West Indies
4 items in 1 folder
/1 Copy memorial to the bench (3 copies) [c.1854]
/2 Letter from Huggins to the bench (in envelope) Jan 1855
/3 Notes on 18th and 19th century precedents from the Inner Temple and other inns relevant to the case [c.1855]
/4 Regulations concerning the admission of students, call to the bar etc. agreed by the four inns of court (printed) 1852
BAR/13  COUNCIL OF LEGAL EDUCATION CERTIFICATES (1871-99)
Certificates issued by the CLE recording the success in examination of students proposed for call to the bar, some containing enclosed proposal forms (see BAR/6). Arranged alphabetically by surname in 2 bundles. See also BAR/10
2 bundles. In poor condition
/1 CLE certificates: surnames A-P 1873-99
/2 CLE certificates: surnames R-W 1871-97

BAR/14  MEMORIAL FROM BARRISTERS IN VICTORIA (1875)
/1 Copies of a memorial addressed to the Colonial Secretary from the barristers of Victoria, Australia, praying that colonial barristers should be admitted as members of the English bar, forwarded to the Treasurer of the Inner Temple for the consideration of the bench. See also BEN/4/1
Printed
1 envelope

BAR/15  PAPERS ON THE CALL OF FORMER SOLICITORS TO THE BAR (1889)
/1 Treasurer's note on the proposed amendment of regulations concerning the call of former solicitors to the bar, following recommendation of the Joint Committee of the Four Inns. Printed
1 envelope

BAR/16  DISBARMENT CERTIFICATE COUNTERFOILS (1937-55)
/1 Disbarment certificate fees counterfoils 1937-55
1 file

BAR/17  RECEIPT COUNTERFOILS FOR CALL FEES (1938-41)
/1 Receipt counterfoils for call fees 1938-41
1 file

BAR/18  CALL CERTIFICATE COUNTERFOILS (1950-54)
/1 Call certificate fees counterfoils 1950-54
1 file

BAR/19  PAPERS IN CASE OF W.T. WRAGG (1878)
/1 Petition of W.T. Wragg to the Inner Temple and the CLE seeking call to the bar without further examinations because of his judicial duties in Ceylon (3 copies)
1 envelope

BAR/20  PAPERS CONCERNING QUALIFICATIONS FOR CALL (1825-35)
Papers concerning qualifications for call to the bar
2 folders
/1 Resolutions made following several joint meetings of the four inns of court by which the university exemption from the £100 deposit prior to keeping terms was rescinded.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BAR/20/2</th>
<th>Copies of precedents and call lists for the four inns, 1825-34; draft correspondence; miscellaneous papers</th>
<th>1825-35</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BAR/21</td>
<td>PAPERS IN CASE OF FREDERICK HERITAGE (1886-88)</td>
<td>1886-88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/1</td>
<td>Copy of Heritage’s petition to the High Court justices</td>
<td>1888</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/2</td>
<td>Statement presenting inn’s case to the High Court</td>
<td>1888</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/3</td>
<td>Draft statements and letter from inn’s solicitors, 1888, and papers concerning Heritage’s proposed call to the bar, 1886</td>
<td>1886-88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAR/22</td>
<td>PAPERS CONCERNING BARRISTERS IN MADRAS (1901)</td>
<td>1901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/1</td>
<td>Copies of a memorial from the Madras High Court Vakils’ Association to Lincoln’s and Gray’s Inns regarding their status. Printed (1 bundle)</td>
<td>1901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/2</td>
<td>Memorial from a practising barrister and a member of the Inner Temple to the Benchers of the Inner Temple on the same subject. Printed and signed</td>
<td>1901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAR/23</td>
<td>TREASURERS’ ADDRESSES ON CALL NIGHT (1939-52)</td>
<td>1939-52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/1</td>
<td>Drafts and copies of the text of Treasurers’ (or their nominated substitutes’) addresses to new barristers on call night and notes on call night procedures Typescript and carbon copies 1 folder marked ‘Procedure on call night’</td>
<td>1939-52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAR/24</td>
<td>BAR, BENCH AND SPECIAL ADMISSION BOOK (1590-1856)</td>
<td>1590-1856</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/1</td>
<td>Book recording calls to the bar and bench and special admissions in several alphabetical/chronological sequences: 1590-1637; 1638-63; 1664-94; 1695-1794; and chronological list of calls to the bench, 1721-1856 1 narrow volume. Poor condition</td>
<td>1590-1856</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAR/25</td>
<td>ALPHABETICAL LISTS OF BAR BONDS AND OTHER BONDS (1675-1881)</td>
<td>1675-1881</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/1</td>
<td>‘Alphabet’ of bar bonds At back: lists of officer bonds and ‘bonds for keeping bastard children’ 1685-1746</td>
<td>1675-1724</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/2</td>
<td>‘Alphabet’ of bar bonds</td>
<td>1724-87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/3</td>
<td>‘Alphabetical list’ of bar bonds, 1851-76, and of commons bonds, 1851-81</td>
<td>1851-81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reference</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAR/26</td>
<td>Lists of barristers disbarred at own request, readmitted or dead, 1939-1955</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/1</td>
<td>List of barristers disbarred at own request or readmitted, 1939-55, giving name, date of call and/or admission and date of disbarment, suspension, restoration or readmission. Alphabetical by surname.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/2</td>
<td>List of barristers disbarred at own request, 1955-57, giving name, date of call and/or admission and date of disbarment.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/3</td>
<td>List of barristers and benchers, with date of death or of appointment to judicial office, 1941-48. Some dates of call given.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAR/27</td>
<td>Survey of barristers’ success in obtaining tenancies (1978)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/1</td>
<td>Copy of surveys conducted by the Students’ Officer into the success of those called to the bar in the Inner Temple, 1975-77, to obtain tenancies, with comments and related papers. 1 folder.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAR/28</td>
<td>List of women barristers called, 1922-59 (1930-59)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/1</td>
<td>Manuscript list of women called to the bar at the Inner Temple, 1922-59, arranged in chronological order. Compiled in 1930 and updated to 1959, with a few annotations concerning subsequent careers, changes of name etc. 3 sheets in 2 polyester storage pockets.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/2</td>
<td>List of women admitted to the Inner Temple 1922–60, compiled September 2017 by James Lloyd from the admission registers.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAR/29</td>
<td>Conduct at the Bar by J E Singleton (1961)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/1</td>
<td>Copy of Conduct at the Bar and Some Problems of Advocacy being two lectures by J E Singleton KC (Sweet &amp; Maxwell, London 1961) published by order of the Masters of the Bench of the Inner Temple for issue to newly qualified barristers. 1 booklet, bound.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**RECORDS OF MASTERS OF THE BENCH**
See PAR for records of the Inner Temple Parliament
See also BAR/24 concerning calls to the bench

**BEN/1**
**BENCH TABLE ORDER BOOKS (1668-)**
The earliest contain only the orders of the bench. From the 1820s the recording of proceedings becomes fuller and includes copies of letters received, committee reports etc. From 1857 orders are signed by the Treasurer. From Nov 1867 the contents are described as ‘the minutes of the bench’. From 1974 known as Bench Table Orders and Acts of Parliament
Include reports of the Joint Committee on the Duties, Interests and Discipline of the Bar from Nov 1894
56 volumes. Volume 1 tall and narrow
Many volumes badly damaged by fire and conserved

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Volume</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Date Range</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>/1</td>
<td>Bench Table Order book</td>
<td>1668-88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/2</td>
<td>Bench Table Order book (corrected draft copy)</td>
<td>1685-91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/3</td>
<td>Bench Table Order book (corrected draft copy)</td>
<td>1691-98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/4</td>
<td>Bench Table Order book</td>
<td>May 1699-Feb 1714</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/5</td>
<td>Bench Table Order book</td>
<td>May 1715-Feb 1714</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/6</td>
<td>Bench Table Order book</td>
<td>Jan 1733-Jul 1750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/7</td>
<td>Bench Table Order book</td>
<td>Nov 1750-Nov 1768</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/8</td>
<td>Bench Table Order book</td>
<td>Jan 1769-Nov 1781</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/9</td>
<td>Bench Table Order book</td>
<td>Jan 1782-Jul 1797</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/10</td>
<td>Bench Table Order book</td>
<td>Nov 1797-May 1815</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/11</td>
<td>Bench Table Order book</td>
<td>May 1815-Nov 1826</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/12</td>
<td>Bench Table Order book (signed draft)</td>
<td>May 1821-Jun 1826</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/13</td>
<td>Bench Table Order book</td>
<td>Jan 1827-Nov 1831</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/14</td>
<td>Bench Table Order book</td>
<td>Jan 1832-Dec 1837</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/15</td>
<td>Bench Table Order book</td>
<td>Jan 1838-Dec 1840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/16</td>
<td>Bench Table Order book. Badly damaged by fire</td>
<td>Jan 1841-Dec 1842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/17</td>
<td>Bench Table Order book</td>
<td>Jan 1843-Dec 1845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/18</td>
<td>Bench Table Order book</td>
<td>Jan 1846-Jan 1849</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/19</td>
<td>Bench Table Order book</td>
<td>Jan 1849-Dec 1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/20</td>
<td>Bench Table Order book</td>
<td>Jan 1853-Dec 1856</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/21</td>
<td>Bench Table Order book</td>
<td>Jan 1857-Dec 1860</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/22</td>
<td>Bench Table Order book</td>
<td>Jan 1861-Dec 1862</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/23</td>
<td>Bench Table Order book</td>
<td>Jan 1863-Dec 1864</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
BEN/1/24 Bench Table Order book Jan 1865-Dec 1866
/25 Bench Table Order book Jan 1867-Dec 1869
/26 Bench Table Order book Jan 1870-Dec 1874
/27 Bench Table Order book Jan 1875-Dec 1879
/28 Bench Table Order book Jan 1880-Dec 1884
/29 Bench Table Order book Jan 1885-Dec 1892
/30 Bench Table Order book Jan 1892-Nov 1896
/31 Bench Table Order book Jan 1897-Dec 1902
/32 Bench Table Order book Jan 1903-Nov 1907
/33 Bench Table Order book Jan 1908-Dec 1911
/34 Bench Table Order book Jan 1912-Nov 1924
/35 Bench Table Order book Jan 1915-Dec 1918
/36 Bench Table Order book Jan 1919-Dec 1921
/37 Bench Table Order book Jan 1922-Dec 1925
/38 Bench Table Order book Jan 1926-Nov 1930
/39 Bench Table Order book Jan 1931-Dec 1940
/40 Bench Table Order book Jan 1941-Dec 1951
/41 Bench Table Order book Jan 1952-Dec 1962
/42 Bench Table Order book Jan 1963-Dec 1967
/43 Bench Table Order book Jan 1968-Dec 1973

Contains call lists from Easter 1971

/44 Bench Table Orders and Acts of Parliament Jan 1974-Dec 1981
/46 Bench Table Orders and Acts of Parliament Jan 1986-Nov 1987
/47 Bench Table Orders and Acts of Parliament Jan 1988
/50 Bench Table Orders and Acts of Parliament Jan–Nov 1993
/51 Bench Table Orders and Acts of Parliament Jan–Nov 1994
/52 Bench Table Orders and Acts of Parliament Jan–Nov 1995
/53 Bench Table Orders and Acts of Parliament Jan–Nov 1996
/54 Bench Table Orders and Acts of Parliament Jan–Nov 1997
/56 Bench Table Orders and Acts of Parliament Jan–Nov 1999
/57 Bench Table Orders and Acts of Parliament Jan–Nov 2000
/58 Bench Table Orders and Acts of Parliament Jan–Nov 2001
/59 Bench Table Orders and Acts of Parliament Jan–Nov 2002
/60 Bench Table Orders and Acts of Parliament Feb- Nov 2003
/63 Bench Table Orders and Acts of Parliament Jan 2009-Nov 2010
/64 Bench Table Orders and Acts of Parliament Jan – Nov 2011
/65 Bench Table Orders and Acts of Parliament Jan-Dec 2013
/66 Bench Table Orders and Acts of Parliament Jan-Dec 2014
/67 Bench Table Orders and Acts of Parliament Jan-Dec 2015
/68 Bench Table Orders and Acts of Parliament Jan-Dec 2016
BEN/2  INDEXES TO BENCH TABLE ORDER BOOKS (1670-1981)
Indexes to matters referred to in the Bench Table Orders, arranged alphabetically under broad subject headings, with page numbers referring to the Bench Table Order books (BEN/1). Until 1957, references in the form of abstracts. For copy index, 1744-80 see BEN/39
6 bound volumes (1-6); 2 loose leafed files (7/1-2); 1 kalmazoo binder (8)
/1  Index to Bench Table Orders. 1670-1780
/2  Index to Bench Table Orders 1781-1800
/3  Index to Bench Table Orders 1801-1826
/4  Index to Bench Table Orders 1827-63
BEN/2/5  Index to Bench Table Orders 1864-85
/6  Index to Bench Table Orders 1886-1945
/7/1-2  Index to Bench Table Orders 1946-57
/8  Index to Bench Table Orders 1957-81

BEN/3  BENCH TABLE NAME BOOK (1886-91)
Contains names of those present at Bench Table meetings
1 volume in folder. Affected by damp
/1  Bench name book H1886-M1891

BEN/4  BENCH COMMITTEE MINUTES (1876-1967)
Minutes of committees appointed by the Bench Table, recorded in manuscript in ledger volumes. Some include pasted-in typed papers. Indexed at front by name of committee only.
14 volumes. Volumes 1-6 affected by damp.
/1  Minutes of the following committees: Jan 1876-Jan 1892
  Barristers in Victoria; Building; Luncheon;
  General School of Law; Income & Expenditure,
  Reading Room; Library Extension; Hall Building;
  House; Fire; Drainage; Electric Light; Claims;
  Legal Education; Metropolitan District Railway;
  Provident Scheme; Warley
/2  Minutes of the following committees: Apr 1892-Nov 1898
  Chamber; Electric Light; Building; Ball; Choir;
  Luncheon; Stanbury-Eardley Case; Claims;
  Garden; Harper Case; Calls to the Bench; Income &
  Expenditure; Roberts Case; Surveyorship; Wallis
  Davis Case; Cook; Domestic Management
/3  Minutes of the following committees: Jan 1899- Dec 1903
  Chamber; Advertising; Barrister; Building; London
  Government Bill; Ghose Case; 17 Fleet Street;
  Harper Case; Bench Chambers; Barrett Case; Calls
  to the Bench; City Rates; Choir School;
  Llewellyn Davies Case; Clifford's Inn; Mitre Court;
  Income & Expenditure; John Clarke Case; City
  Railway; Sells Case; Muse Case; Bills in Parliament;
  Telephones; Coronation Dinner; Temple Churchyard;
  Reader; Fire
/4  Minutes of the following committees: Jan 1904- Dec 1912
  Bills in Parliament; Clifford's Inn; Income and
Expenditure; Sutherst Case; Chambers; Legal Education; Library; Lyn Evans Case; Minton Fernhouse Case; Hales Case; Constitution of the Bench; Townshend Enquiry; Garden; Wine; Ball; Belfry; Mirams Case; Coronation; Decoration of Parliament Chamber

BEN/4/5 Minutes of the following committees: Jan 1912- Oct 1918
Garden; Pupil; Studentships; Smoking Room; Benchers' Accommodation; Chambers; Reading Room; Kitchen; Insurance; Cigar; Wright Case; Parliamentary; Picture and Plate; Niblett; Schultess Young Case; Abinger Case; Metropolitan Water Board; Admission of Indians; Byng Case; Entertainments; Choir Sub-Committee; Estates

/6 Minutes of the following committees: Feb 1919- Dec 1923
Admission of Women; Cigar; Church Memorial; Colonial Office; Deposits; Estates; Garden; Kitchen; Levinson Case; War Services Medal; Parliamentary; Portrait; Scholarships; Sells Case; Ventris Case.

/7 Minutes of the following committees: Jan 1924- Jul 1929
Treasurer and Reader Appointment; American Bar Association; Building; Bench Table Orders; Calls; Cigar; Estates; Hossain Case; Hyndman Case; Halls of Residence; Jeffrys Portrait; Library; Lamb Memorial; Levinson Case; Moots; McDonnell Case; Metropolitan Asylums Board; Nominating Committee; Non-European Students; Overseas Students; Pensions; Parliamentary; Punjab Barristers; Picture; Poland Memorial; Parking of Cars; Reading Room; Readers' Shields; Scholarship; Staff; Sells Case; Wintringham Case.

/8 Minutes of the following committees: Jul 1929- Dec 1938
Admission of Aliens; Air Raids Precautions; Building; Bassey Case; Boles Case; The Ball; Overseas Students; Calls to the Bar; Cigar; Coke; Coronation; Hagon Case; Shyngle Case; Estates; Garden; Garden Party; Landing Place; Norden Case; Grant Case; Parliamentary; Picture; Pensions; Parties; Readership; Reading Room; Scholarships; Welfare; Usuf Case

/9 Minutes of the following committees: 1939-45
Complaints; Executive; Air Raids; Precautions; Estates; Garden; Parliamentary; Picture

/10 Minutes of the following committees: 1946-49
Executive; Estates; Garden; Scholarships; Complaints

/11 Minutes of the following committees: 1949-52
Executive; Estates; Garden; Disciplinary; Scholarships; Moots

/12 Minutes of the following committees: 1953-55
Executive; Estates; Garden; Disciplinary; Finance and Investments; Scholarships

/13 Minutes of the following committees: 1956-61
Disciplinary; Estates; Bar Liaison; Moots; Garden; House; Scholarships; Finance and Investments
Minutes of the following committees: Investment; Bar Liaison; Choir; Garden; House; Hostel for Students; Nominating; Pegasus; Pensions; Scholarships; Students and Young Barristers; Senate

BEN/5

HOUSE COMMITTEE MINUTES (1898-1984)
These minutes relate to catering and the management of the Hall. They were kept in separate books until 1956 when they appear in the general series of committee minutes. In separate files again from 1968 until 1985 when the committee was abolished. 4 volumes. Volumes 1-3 affected by damp and/or fire volume 4 missing; volume 5 typed pages in binder

BEN/5/1
House Committee minutes Apr 1898-Dec 1911
/2 House Committee minutes Jan 1912-Dec 1927
/3 House Committee minutes Jan 1928-Mar 1942
/4 Missing
/5 House Committee minutes Mar 1968-Jul 1984

BEN/6

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE MINUTES (1956-)
The minutes of this committee appear in BEN/4/9-12 from 1939 to 1956, and are in separate volumes thereafter. Contain tabled papers. 25 volumes. For indexes see BEN/38

/1 Executive Committee minutes 1956-1960
/2 Executive Committee minutes 1960-1970
/3 Executive Committee minutes 1971-1980
/4 Executive Committee minutes 1981-1985
/5 Executive Committee minutes 1986-1987
/6 Executive Committee minutes Jan-Dec 1988
/7 Executive Committee minutes Jan-Dec 1989
/8 Executive Committee minutes Jan-Dec 1990
/9 Executive Committee minutes Jul-Dec 1990
/10 Executive Committee minutes Jan- April 1991
/11 Executive Committee minutes May- Dec 1991
/12 Executive Committee minutes Jan-April 1992
/13 Executive Committee minutes May-Dec 1991
/14 Executive Committee minutes Jan-April 1993
/15 Executive Committee minutes May-Dec 1993
/16 Executive Committee minutes Jan-June 1994
/17 Executive Committee minutes July-Dec 1994
/18 Executive Committee minutes Jan-June 1995
/19 Executive Committee minutes July-Dec 1995
/20 Executive Committee minutes Jan-June 1996
/21 Executive Committee minutes July-Dec 1996
/22 Executive Committee minutes Jan-Dec 1997
/23 Executive Committee minutes Jan-June 1998
/24 Executive Committee minutes July-Dec 1998
/25 Executive Committee minutes Jan-Dec 1999
/26 Executive Committee minutes Jan-May 2000
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Date Range</th>
<th>Document Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>/27</td>
<td>June-Dec 2000</td>
<td>Executive Committee minutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/28</td>
<td>Jan-June 2001</td>
<td>Executive Committee minutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/29</td>
<td>July-Dec 2001</td>
<td>Executive Committee minutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/30</td>
<td>Jan-June 2002</td>
<td>Executive Committee minutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/31</td>
<td>July-Dec 2002</td>
<td>Executive Committee minutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/32</td>
<td>Jan-June 2003</td>
<td>Executive Committee minutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/34</td>
<td>Jan-Dec 2004</td>
<td>Executive Committee minutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/35</td>
<td>Jan-Dec 2005</td>
<td>Executive Committee minutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/36</td>
<td>Jan-Dec 2006</td>
<td>Executive Committee minutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/37</td>
<td>Jan-Dec 2007</td>
<td>Executive Committee minutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/38</td>
<td>Jan-Dec 2008</td>
<td>Executive Committee minutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/39</td>
<td>Jan-Dec 2009</td>
<td>Executive Committee minutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/40</td>
<td>Jan-Dec 2010</td>
<td>Executive Committee minutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/41</td>
<td>Jan-Dec 2011</td>
<td>Executive Committee minutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/42</td>
<td>Jan-Dec 2012</td>
<td>Executive Committee minutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/43</td>
<td>Jan-Dec 2013</td>
<td>Executive Committee minutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/44</td>
<td>Jan-Dec 2014</td>
<td>Executive Committee minutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/45</td>
<td>Jan-May 2015</td>
<td>Executive Committee minutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/46</td>
<td>June-Dec 2015</td>
<td>Executive Committee minutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/47</td>
<td>Jan-Dec 2016</td>
<td>Executive Committee minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BEN/7**

ESTATES COMMITTEE MINUTES (1960-)

The minutes of this committee appear in BEN/4/9-12 from 1939 to 1956, and are in separate volumes thereafter. Contain tabled papers. Volume 1 Manuscript. Remainder typescript. All bound volumes.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Date Range</th>
<th>Document Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>/1</td>
<td>Apr 1960 - Dec 1969</td>
<td>Estates Committee minutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/2</td>
<td>Jan 1970 - Dec 1979</td>
<td>Estates Committee minutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/3</td>
<td>Jan 1980 – Dec 1981</td>
<td>Estates Committee minutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/4</td>
<td>Jan – Dec 1982</td>
<td>Estates Committee minutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/5</td>
<td>Jan – Dec 1983</td>
<td>Estates Committee minutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/6</td>
<td>Jan – Dec 1984</td>
<td>Estates Committee minutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/7</td>
<td>Jan – Dec 1985</td>
<td>Estates Committee minutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/8</td>
<td>Jan – May 1986</td>
<td>Estates Committee minutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/9</td>
<td>Jun – Dec 1986</td>
<td>Estates Committee minutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/10</td>
<td>Jan - Dec 1987</td>
<td>Estates Committee minutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/11</td>
<td>Jan – Dec 1988</td>
<td>Estates Committee minutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/12</td>
<td>Jan – May 1989</td>
<td>Estates Committee minutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/13</td>
<td>Jun – Dec 1989</td>
<td>Estates Committee minutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/14</td>
<td>Jan – Dec 1990</td>
<td>Estates Committee minutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/15</td>
<td>Jan – Dec 1991</td>
<td>Estates Committee minutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/16</td>
<td>Jan – Dec 1992</td>
<td>Estates Committee minutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/17</td>
<td>Jan – Dec 1993</td>
<td>Estates Committee minutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/18</td>
<td>Jan – Dec 1994</td>
<td>Estates Committee minutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/19</td>
<td>Jan – Dec 1995</td>
<td>Estates Committee minutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/20</td>
<td>Jan – Dec 1996</td>
<td>Estates Committee minutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/21</td>
<td>Jan – Dec 1997</td>
<td>Estates Committee minutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/22</td>
<td>Jan – May 1998</td>
<td>Estates Committee minutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/23</td>
<td>Jun – Dec 1998</td>
<td>Estates Committee minutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/24</td>
<td>Jan – Jun 1999</td>
<td>Estates Committee minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
FINANCE AND INVESTMENT COMMITTEES MINUTES (1908-)
In 1953 the committee became known as the Finance and Investment Sub-Committee and, in January 1960, the Investment Committee. It subsequently became the Investment Sub-Committee, reporting to the Finance Committee. Gap in series 1942-68. Minutes from 1953 to 1966 appear in BEN/4/12-14.
4 volumes, 2 vellum bound (1-2) Volume 3 missing
/1 Finance Committee minutes Nov1908-Nov 1926
/2 Finance Committee minutes Apr 1927-Jul 1942
/3 Missing
/4 Investment Committee minutes Oct1968-Jul 1985
/5 Investment Sub-Committee Minutes Oct1985-Nov 1993
/6 Investment Sub-Committee Minutes with appendices Oct 1985–Nov 1993

DISPENSATION COMMITTEE MINUTES AND PAPERS (1892-1967)
The Dispensation Committee was concerned with dispensations from the inn’s regulations, granted to students in certain cases. From 1961, mainly agenda, including lists of cases considered, annotated with names of benchers present and decisions made
Manuscript, 3 volumes (1-3); Typescript, 3 loose leaf binders (4-6) & 1 envelope
/1 Dispensation Committee minutes Nov1892-Nov 1918
/2 Dispensation Committee minutes Jan1919-Nov 1938
UNFIT FOR PRODUCTION
/3 Dispensation Committee minutes Jan1939-Oct 1960
Indexed at front
/4 Dispensation Committee minutes and agenda Nov1960-Nov1963
Indexed in BEN/10/1
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Dates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BEN9/5</td>
<td>Dispensation Committee annotated agenda</td>
<td>Jan 1964-Oct 1967</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Indexed in BEN/10/1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/6</td>
<td>Dispensation Committee annotated agenda</td>
<td>Jan 1968-Oct 1975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/7</td>
<td>Agenda and applications for dispensation</td>
<td>Nov 1942-Nov 1955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEN10</td>
<td>INDEX TO DISPENSATION COMMITTEE MINUTES (1960-1967)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/1</td>
<td>Index to minutes of Dispensation Committee</td>
<td>1960-67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 loose-leaf binder</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEN11</td>
<td>SCHOLARSHIP COMMITTEE MINUTES (1968-2008) Includes Pegasus Scholarship</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Trust from 1996.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Minutes from 1919 to 1967 appear in BEN/4/6-14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/1</td>
<td>Scholarship Committee minutes</td>
<td>Feb 1968-Mar 1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/2</td>
<td>Scholarship Committee minutes</td>
<td>Jul 1988-Mar 1991</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/3</td>
<td>Scholarship Committee minutes</td>
<td>Jun 1991-Nov 1993</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/4</td>
<td>Scholarship Committee minutes</td>
<td>Jan 1993-Oct 1996</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/5</td>
<td>Scholarships Committee minutes</td>
<td>Jan 1996 - Jul 1997</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/6</td>
<td>Scholarships Committee minutes</td>
<td>Jan 1997 – Nov 2008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEN12</td>
<td>SCHOLARSHIP APPEAL FUND COMMITTEE MINUTES (1987)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/1</td>
<td>Scholarship Appeal Fund Committee minutes</td>
<td>Mar-Jun 1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 loose leaf binder</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEN13</td>
<td>YOUNG BARRISTERS/SPONSORSHIP ADVISORY COMMITTEES MINUTES (1961-67)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Minutes of the Young Barristers Committee, Dec 1961- Jul 1964,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>and of the Sponsorship Advisory Committee, Oct 1964-Dec 1967</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/1</td>
<td>YBC and SAC Minutes</td>
<td>Dec 1961-Dec 1967</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEN14</td>
<td>SPONSORSHIP ADVISORY COMMITTEE MINUTES (1967-71)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/1</td>
<td>Sponsorship Advisory Committee minutes</td>
<td>Dec 1967-Oct 1971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 loose leaf binder</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEN15</td>
<td>PUPILLAGE SUB-COMMITTEE/LIAISON COMMITTEE MINUTES (1973-85)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/1</td>
<td>Pupillage Sub-Committee minutes, Apr 1973-Sep 1985,</td>
<td>Apr 1973-Jun 1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>and Liaison Committee minutes, Sep 1981- Jun 1982</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 loose leaf binder</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEN16</td>
<td>CUMBERLAND LODGE PLANNING SUB-COMMITTEE/STUDENTS AND YOUNG BARRISTERS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ADVISORY COMMITTEE MINUTES (1970-90)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Minutes of the Cumberland Lodge Planning Sub-Committee, becoming the</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cumberland Lodge Committee, 1970-90; and of the Students and</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Young Barristers Advisory Committee (SAYBAC), 1968-79</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For later minutes of SAYBAC see BEN/17/1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 volumes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/1</td>
<td>Cumberland Lodge Planning Sub-Committee minutes and SAYBAC minutes</td>
<td>Jul 1970-Dec 1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dec 1968 – Dec 1979</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Document</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEN/17</td>
<td>STUDENTS AND YOUNG BARRISTERS ADVISORY COMMITTEE (SAYBAC) MINUTES (1980-90) Earlier minutes of the committee, 1968-79, contained in BEN/16/1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/1</td>
<td>SAYBAC minutes Feb 1980-Feb 1990 1 volume</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| BEN/18   | BAR LIAISON COMMITTEE MINUTES (1985-) The Bar Liaison Committee was re-constituted in 1984. Tabled papers included with minutes. From 1999 some of these papers are not included so only minutes survive. 15 volumes
| /1       | Bar Liaison Committee minutes Jan 1985-Dec 1988 Enclosed: copy of BLC constitution, 1984 |
| /2       | Bar Liaison Committee minutes Jan 1989-Dec 1990 |
| /3       | Bar Liaison Committee minutes Jan - Jul 1991 |
| /4       | Bar Liaison Committee minutes Nov-Dec 1991 |
| /5       | Bar Liaison Committee minutes Jan-Dec 1992 |
| /6       | Bar Liaison Committee minutes Jan-Dec 1993 |
| /7       | Bar Liaison Committee minutes Jan-Dec 1994 |
| /8       | Bar Liaison Committee minutes Jan-Dec 1995 |
| /9       | Bar Liaison Committee minutes Jan-Dec 1996 |
| /10      | Bar Liaison Committee minutes Jan-Dec 1997 |
| /11      | Bar Liaison Committee minutes Jan Dec 1998 |
| /12      | Bar Liaison Committee minutes Jan-Dec 1999 |
| /13      | Bar Liaison Committee minutes Jan-Dec 2000 |
| /14      | Bar Liaison Committee minutes Jan 2001-Dec 2002 |
| /15      | Bar Liaison Committee minutes Jan 2003-Dec 2005 |
| /16      | Bar Liaison Committee minutes Jan 2006 – Nov 2010 |
| /17      | Bar Liaison Committee minutes Jan-Dec 2011 |
| /18      | Bar Liaison Committee minutes Jan-Dec 2012 |
| /19      | Bar Liaison Committee minutes Jan-Dec 2013 |
| /20      | Bar Liaison Committee minutes |
| /21      | Bar Liaison Committee minutes Jan-Dec 2015 |
| /22      | Bar Liaison Committee minutes Jan-Dec 2016 |
| /1       | Planning Sub-Committee minutes and papers Dec 1985-May 1987 |
| BEN/20   | WAY AHEAD COMMITTEE (OF THE INN) MINUTES (1990) These are the minutes of the Inner Temple Way Ahead Committee. The minutes and papers of the Way Ahead Committee of the Four Inns, 1991-92, are stored with the Sub-Treasurer’s files 1 volume |
| /1       | Way Ahead Committee minutes Feb-Dec 1990 |
BEN/21 EDUCATION COMMITTEE MINUTES (1993-)
The Education Committee was established in 1993 in the light
of the interim report of the Management Review Committee.
Minutes include tabled papers
For minutes of the Legal education committee see BEN/4 & 50
1 volume
/1 Education Committee minutes Mar 1993-Nov 1995
/2 Education and Training committee 1996
/3 Education and Training Committee minutes Jan – Nov 1997
/4 Education and Training Committee minutes Oct. 1996- Nov. 2011
/5 Education and Training Committee minutes 2012
/6 Education and Training Committee minutes 2013
/7 Education and Training Committee minutes 2014
/8 Education and Training Committee minutes 2015
/9 Education and Training Committee minutes 2016

BEN/22 NOMINATING/ADVISORY COMMITTEE MINUTES (1968-88)
1 loose leaf binder

BEN/23 GARDEN COMMITTEE MINUTES (1968-84)
For earlier minutes 1868-73 see BEN/42-43 and 1892-1967 see BEN/4/2-14
/1 Garden Committee minutes Feb 1968-Mar 1984
1 loose leaf binder

BEN/24 PAPERS RELATING TO RULES FOR CALLS TO THE BENCH (1843-96)
/1 Papers relating to calls to the bench, including: 1843-96
copies of BTOs relating to elections, 1843-74; observations
and rules proposed by committee appointed June 1891 to
consider alterations to BTOs bearing on calls to the bench;
interim reports, June and Oct 1892, and further reports, Nov
1892; memorandum by Treasurer, Dec 1893; memorandum
by Master Inderrick and note of bench decision on change
of rules, Jan 1894; notice of motion and extracts from society’s books relating to
rules; agenda for meeting and copy of revised BTOs for bench elections annotated
‘settled 21 Apr 1896’
1 bundle. Mainly printed

BEN/25 BENCH NOTICES (1923)
/1 Copies of all printed notices circulated to the bench in 1923, 1923
filed by the Sub-Treasurer. Apparently the only year for which
such a collection has survived
1 bundle

BEN/26 ABSTRACTS FROM BENCH TABLE ORDERS (1650-1731)
/1 Abstracts from Bench Table Orders relating to the 1650-1731
administration of the society and its government
1 paper book. Manuscript

BEN/27 STANDING ORDERS (1884–)
Referred to as Acts of Parliament and Bench Table Orders (or standing orders) of the Inner Temple. Reference copies from the Treasurer’s Office. Printed
11 booklets
/1 Acts of Parliament and Bench Table Orders 1884
/2 Acts of Parliament and Bench Table Orders 1913
/3 Acts of Parliament and Bench Table Orders 1926
/4 Standing orders 1951
/5 Missing 1961
/6 Acts of Parliament and Bench Table Orders 1966
/7 Acts of Parliament and Bench Table Orders 1980
/8 Acts of Parliament and Bench Table Orders 1984
/9 Acts of Parliament and Bench Table Orders 1989
/10 Acts of Parliament and Bench Table Orders 1993
/11 Acts of Parliament and Bench Table Orders 1997

BEN/28 HONORARY BENCHERS: RULES (1924)
/1 Papers relating to the change of rules concerning the election of honorary benchers, with notes on historical precedents 1 folder

BEN/29 PETITIONS TO THE BENCH (1708–1854)
Miscellaneous petitions, memorials and letters addressed to the benchers
24 documents
/1 From Thomas Major for leave to arrest Edward Newman for debt 1708
/2 From William Watkins for leave to arrest Henry Rawson, barber of Crown Office Row for debt 1709
/3 From Jacob Cliffe for leave to remove his effects from chambers in distraint 1714
/4 From Thomas Mansfield and Thomas Jenyns for leave to remove Daniel Man, a lunatic tenant, from Tanfield Court 1716
/5 From the Badge Porter and watchmen for the suppression of unauthorized persons plying as porters (see BTO 13 Feb 1724) 1724
/6 From Corbett Kynaston for leave to build a clay wall to protect his chambers from the tide 1734
/7 From Jacob Harvey for leave to empty a cess pit 1734
/8 From the Temple watermen for assistance towards the cost of repairing the Thames Causeway 1735
/9 From the Temple watermen 1742
/10 From Ann Russell, widow of William Russell, for extension of lease for barber’s shop on south side of Temple Church 1762
/11 From Richard Elling, former peruque maker, for post of washpot 1763
/12-13 From the Commissioners of the Bedford Level requesting the reinstatement of the Fen Office within the Inner Temple 1829
/14 From Serjeant Merewether requesting the loan of two manuscript volumes concerning the City of London from the Petyt collection 1829
/15 From Mr. Justice Littledale thanking the benchers for sending him a copy of the print of the Inner Temple as it appeared in 1722
/16 From the Lancaster Herald for permission to examine manuscripts in the Library relating to Star Chamber proceedings
/17 From R. Agassiz, curate of St. Dunstan in the West and a former member of the Inner Temple, requesting permission to walk in the Inner Temple gardens
/18 From Christina Sheppard, sister of the late David Sheppard, formerly Inspector of the Temple Police, for financial assistance towards his funeral expenses
/19 From the Rector of St. Dunstan in the West and the Church Building Committee for assistance towards repaying the debt incurred in building a church in the Liberty of the Rolls
/20 From the Treasurer and Committee of the St. Dunstan in the West parochial schools for financial assistance towards running costs, with enclosed copy of description of parish boundaries in 1708
/21 From coal merchants for permission to moor barges against the Temple piles, with objections
/22 From the City Secondary's Office for permission to use the Inner Temple Hall for elections
/23 From the Committee of Western City Dispensary for assistance
/24 From the Metropolitan Commissioners of Sewers for permission to enter the Inner Temple to make a detailed survey of the City boundaries

BEN/30 CONSOLIDATED REGULATIONS OF THE FOUR INNS (1863-1909)
/1 Consolidated regulations of the four inns of court, as amended 1863-1909 Reference copies. Printed 1 bundle

BEN/31 MANAGEMENT REVIEW COMMITTEE MINUTES AND PAPERS (1992-93)
/1 Management Review Committee [Griffiths Committee] Apr 1992-Mar 1993 minutes and papers 1 volume (incorrectly dated on spine)

BEN/32 BALL COMMITTEE/SUB-COMMITTEE MINUTES (1978-87)
Minutes of the Ball Committee and Sub-Committee 2 files
/1 Ball Committee minutes Jul 1978-Jan 1979
/2 Ball Sub-Committee minutes Mar 1980-Jul 1987

BEN/33 MAJOR PROJECTS COMMITTEE MINUTES (1988)
/1 Major Projects Committee minutes Jun-Nov 1988 1 file

BEN/34 MASTERS OF THE BENCH; 2nd SUPPLEMENT (1918)
/1 Chronological list of members elected to the bench, 1901-18, with biographical details. Also addenda to 1st supplement, 1883-1900; list of Treasurers, 1901-18; list of Masters of the Temple, 1894-1918; index to 1st and 2nd supplements.
1 booklet. Printed
Note: Masters of the Bench and the 1st supplement to it are held by
the Inner Temple Library

BEN/35 BENCH LISTS (1946-)
/1- Annual lists of Masters of the Bench (incomplete) 1946 to date
Printed and typescript loose sheets in envelope

BEN/36 BENCH BOOK, 1590-1992 (compiled 19th-20th century)
/1 List of Masters of the Bench, 1590-1992, in chronological order of their date of election to the Bench, with notes, including in some cases dates of death. Compiled late 19th cent. and updated until 1992
1 volume, manuscript.

BEN/37 ARCHIVES COMMITTEE MINUTES AND PAPERS (1987-)
Include tabled papers
1 volume and loose papers
/1 Archives Committee minutes (1 volume) 1986 - 2005
/2 Archives Committee minutes (loose papers) 2005 to the present

BEN/38 INDEXES TO EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE MINUTES (1956-)
For Executive Committee minutes see BEN/6
2 loose-leaf binders, including 1 kalamazoo
/1 Contemporary index to minutes, 1956-85 1956-85
Paper slips in kalamazoo
/2 Index to minutes, 1985-89 1999

BEN/39 COPY INDEX TO BENCH TABLE ORDERS (18th century)
/1 Copy index to BTOs, 1744-80 18th cent.
1 unbound paper booklet

BEN/40 FUTURE OF THE INNS OF COURT WORKING PARTY MINUTES (1994)
This bench working party was established in 1994 to discuss the implications of the validation of the bar vocational course and other changes in bar training. Minutes include tabled papers
1 loose leaf binder
/1 FOIC Working Party minutes Jul 1994-Mar 1995

BEN/41 INCOME AND EXPENDITURE COMMITTEE REPORTS (c1833-1905)
Estimate and reports for the Income and Expenditure Committee
For committee minutes see BEN/4
4 documents. Manuscript and printed
/1 Signed estimate of annual income and expenditure [1833]
/2 Printed report on income and expenditure 1905
/3-4 Minority reports of Sir Harry Poland and Mr. Justice Grantham 1905
on income and expenditure. Printed
BEN/42  MINUTES OF THE GARDEN COMMITTEE (1868-73)
/1 Minutes of the Garden Committee containing transcripts of correspondence with the Metropolitan Board of Works about railings round the garden. Minutes continue in BEN/4/2
1 bound volume. Mainly blank. Affected by damp

BEN/43  MINUTES OF JOINT GARDEN COMMITTEE AND RELATED PAPERS (1868-72)
/1 Minutes of joint meetings of representatives from the Inner and Middle Temple to consider the communication from the Metropolitan Board of Works concerning works necessitated by the construction of the District Railway, including the erection of railings round the Temple gardens; copy correspondence with the Board and related papers, including plan of the Embankment printed by order of the House of Commons
1 folder

BEN/44  REPORTS TO GARDEN COMMITTEE (1894-95)
Reports to the Garden Committee
2 items
/1 Report of Reginald Blomfield, architect, concerning proposed terrace at the north end of the garden, with 3 plans, 4 documents
/2 Report from the Master of the Garden on the annual expenditure on the garden, with copy committee order requesting statement

BEN/45  PRECEDENT AND MEMORANDA BOOK (1780-c1821)
/1 Notebook marked ‘precedents’ relating to procedures for calls to the bar and bench, election of readers etc. and setting out the common form of documents used by the inn. Drawn up the Sub-Treasurer for the bench auditors. Amendments made in 1821 show it was still in use then At back (inverted): memorandum concerning the presentation of colours to the Inner Temple (Volunteer) Association and subsequent review and reception, June 1799, with note of costs
1 booklet

BEN/46  LIST OF MASTERS OF BENCH AND MEMBERS (1825-31)
/1 List of masters of the bench with addresses, and, where relevant, date of appointment as Treasurer. Some annotated with note of death. Volumes also contains list of members in 1825, arranged in alphabetical sections by surname, with new admissions added to 1831
1 volume, affected by damp

BEN/47  CHAMBER COMMITTEE MINUTES (1827-72)
/1 Minutes of the bench committee responsible for letting chambers, with enclosed letters
1 volume, affected by damp

**BEN/48**  WINE COMMITTEE MINUTES (1905-84)
Minutes for 1904 appear in BEN/4/4
2 volumes. Volume 1, partly manuscript and partly typed
/1 Wine Committee minutes  Mar 1905-Dec 1967
/2 Wine Committee minutes  Jul 1968-Sep 1984

**BEN/49**  BUILDING COMMITTEE MINUTES (1873-76)
Minutes of the Building Committee, the ‘General Building Committee’ and the Joint Building Committee with the Middle Temple concerned with the construction of Temple Gardens, with enclosed correspondence, rough minutes and papers
2 notebooks
/1 Building Committee minutes, 1873-74, and Joint Building Committee minutes and papers, 1874-76  Jun 1873-May 1876
/2 General Building Committee minutes and papers  Jun 1874-Jul 1875

**BEN/50**  LEGAL EDUCATION COMMITTEE MINUTES (1871-84)
/1 Minutes of the Committee on the Legal Education of Students 1871-84 proposed May 1871, also known as ‘Dr. Deane’s Education Committee’, 1871-84 with enclosed papers 1875 & 91
For subsequent minutes see BEN/4
1 notebook

**BEN/51**  BIOGRAPHICAL NOTES ON BENCHERS (1897-1938)  20th cent.
/1 Biographical notes on Masters of the Bench elected from 1897 to 1938, in chronological order of their date of election to the Bench, including in some cases dates of death. Compiled in 20th cent.
1 folder, typescript and manuscript.

**BEN/52**  ADVOCACY TRAINING COMMITTEE MINUTES
/1 Advocacy Training Committee minutes  Feb 2001 – May 2009
/2 Advocacy Training Committee minutes  Nov. 2009- Nov. 2011

**BEN/53**  PUPIL AND STUDENT AFFAIRS SUB-COMMITTEE MINUTES
/1 Pupil and student Affairs Sub-Committee minutes  Feb 2002 – April 2009

**BEN/54**  CONWAY PAPERS
Conway Joseph Conway (ne Wertheimer) Q.C.; J.P. Bucks was admitted on the 2 Nov 1901 and called to the bar in on the 26th Jan 1906. He became a K.C. in 1927 and a Q.C. in 1952 and a bencher of Inner Temple in 1935. He was Deputy of Chairman of the Quarter Sessions 1939 – 46 and died on the 2 Nov 1953.

These papers refer to his activities as a senior bencher and Master as a devoted committee member.
EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Draft and copy minutes with some earlier reports & papers 1941-47

Draft and copy minutes 1943, 1945, 1947 – 8

Draft and copy minutes and related papers 1949

Reports and memoranda 1950

Draft and copy minutes 1950

Draft and copy minutes 1951

Bench Table Agendas 1952

Draft and copy minutes 1952

Draft and copy minutes 1953

Draft and copy minutes with related correspondence with Sir Hubert Worthington 1953

(Memoranda)

Memoranda by C J Conway relating to finance, reconstruction and other matters mostly prepared for the Senior Executive Committee 1943-50

Another 1952- 53

File labeled spare copies of memoranda 1947 – 53

(CORRESPONDENCE RELATING TO THE RECONSTRUCTION OF THE CHURCH)

Correspondence concerning reconstruction of the Inner Temple including the Hall, headquarters building, Mitre Court and King’s Bench Walk mainly with Sir Hubert Worthington ARA, including confidential letters concerning the dispute between the Inner Temple and Sir Hubert relating to a potential overspend 1947-53

 Report by Hoare, Lea and Partners about heating and hot water supply for Harcourt Building and eventually New Lamb Court and Tanfield Court Nov 1949

Correspondence mainly with Wetherall, Green and Smith Surveyors 1950 – 51

Correspondence with Hoare, Lea and Partners (1 file)

Hoare, Lea and Partners electrical and mechanical specification for Inner Temple Hall and related papers 1950 -51 (1 packet)

Main Hall architectural drawings and sections including preliminary designs 1951 (1 bundle)

Correspondence relating to pictures including list of portraits destroyed in 1941 and purchase of portrait of Chief Justice Heath by Cornelius Jansen to replace an inferior picture destroyed in 1941. 1950 – 51 (1 file)

Album containing copies of various portraits of Sir Robert Heath with biographical details probably compiled in 1951 (1 file)

Correspondence mainly with Gordon Coates of Gardiner and Theobald, Quantity Surveyors 1950 – 53 (1 file)

Correspondence mainly with the War Damage Commission 1950-53 (1 file)

Correspondence mainly with Kenneth Carpmael 1950-53 (1 file)

Correspondence and papers re: provision of lifts in Temple Gardens, Paper Buildings and elsewhere and minor works to Chambers laying the foundation
Stone of the Hall, estimate for repairs to 2 Mitre Court and Harcourt Buildings
site meeting minutes 1951 – 53 (1 file)

/13 Correspondence with the war damage committee and Master Eve re: Crown Office
Row, the Hall and Library 1951-53 (1 file)

/14 Correspondence including specification and papers relating to electrical work and
Decorations to chambers including Paper Buildings, Crown Office Row, Niblett
Hall and Temple Gardens (1 file) 1951 – 4

/15 Copy site meeting minutes for Inner Temple Hall (1 file) 1952 - 53

/16 Correspondence with William Pickford Ltd re: ornamental gates 1952 – 53
(1 file)

/17 Correspondence relating to the replacement of chandeliers and carpets 1952-53
(1 file)

/4 CORRESPONDENCE CONCERNING FINANCIAL MATTERS

/1 Correspondence and papers relating to the kitchen including wages, duties
menus etc (1 file) 1939-51

/2 Correspondence and papers relating to salaries, pensions and allowances
(1 file) 1940-53

/3 Papers relating to rates, rents and chamber tenancies
(1 file) 1941-51

/4 Correspondence mainly with H.Evans Gordon and Company re:
investments 1950-53

/5 Correspondence mainly with the Sub-Treasurer re: chamber rents,
election fees and other financial matters 1951-53

BEN/55 BENCHERS AND MEMBERS’ OBITUARIES COLLECTED BY
MASTER BAKER 1967-1992

/1 His Honour Bensley Wells July 1967

/2 Sir Hugh Hallett Sept 1967

/3 Master Wilfred Clothier Feb 1967

/4 Geoffrey Dorling Roberts Q.C. April 1967

/6 Master Lewis Hawser July 1990

/7 Master Cecil Havers May 1977

/8 Sir Geoffrey Lawrence Feb 1969

BEN/56 SENIOR EXECUTIVES COMMITTEE (2000-)

/1 Senior Executives Committee Nov. 2000- March 2001

/2 Senior Executives Committee April- July 2001

/3 Senior Executives Committee Sept. 2001

/4 Senior Executives Committee Nov. 2001

/5 Senior Executives Committee Jan.- Mar. 2002

/6 Senior Executives Committee May-July 2002

/7 Senior Executives Committee Sept.- Nov. 2002
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BUI</th>
<th>BUILDING AND WORKS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BUI/1</td>
<td>FIG TREE COURT: ESTIMATE FOR PROPOSED NEW BUILDINGS (1726)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Estimate from John James for the construction of new chambers in Fig Tree Court in the form of a letter sent by James from Greenwich Hospital to ‘Mr. Peters, Deputy Treasurer at his Chambers in the Inner Temple’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>[The building scheme was not executed]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 document, folded</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUI/2</td>
<td>FIRE COCKS LIST (1737)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>List of places proposed for fire cocks, following BTO of 22 Feb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1736/7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUI/3</td>
<td>8 KING'S BENCH WALK: PAPERS CONCERNING DRAINAGE (1736)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Agreement, John Taverner, James Peters and Anthony Nicholson, 1736</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>and report to the Bench, concerning the drainage of water from chambers in 8 King's Bench Walk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 documents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUI/4</td>
<td>NEW BUILDINGS: ACCOUNT BOOK AND PAPERS (1831-40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Papers relating to the re-building of Paper Buildings and Tanfield Court, the new Library and Parliament Chamber, Harcourt Buildings and Mitre Court Buildings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Architect: Sir Robert Smirke</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>See also BUI/35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 notebook in vellum cover and 1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1831-40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>/1 Accounts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>/2 Loose papers including tradesmens' bills, statements of costs and of proportions to be met by chambers and letters from the Surveyor, Sir Robert Smirke. Extracted from BUI/4 /1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUI/5</td>
<td>17 FLEET STREET: MEMORIAL CONCERNING CONVERSION (1849)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 documents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>/1 Memorial to the bench from Mr. Tom Skelton, hairdresser, 1849</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>proposing to make an entrance from his premises, 17 Fleet Street, into Inner Temple Lane, with a view to converting part of the house into professional chambers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>/2 Report of Chamber Committee rejecting proposal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUI/6</td>
<td>PAPERS CONCERNING CONSTRUCTION OF SEWER (1850)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3 documents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>/1 Letter from the City Water Bailiff to Messrs. W Thomas and Co., 1850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>contractors, informing them that the sanction of the City Corporation is required for works affecting the River Thames</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>/2 Notice that the works do not conform with the Metropolitan Buildings Act (1844)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>/3 Draft letter from the Sub-Treasurer informing the contractors of the answer required on behalf of the society</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1850</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
BUI/7 LETTER CONCERNING WATER MAINS (1857)
/1 Letter from Sydney Smirke, Surveyor, to George Bryant of the Inner Temple concerning the position of the water mains in the Temple 1857
1 document with attached envelope

BUI/8 DR. JOHNSON'S BUILDING: PAPERS CONCERNING CONSTRUCTION (1857-58)
Architect: Sydney Smirke 1857-58
/1 Tenders for building works, 1857; letters from Sydney Smirke to George Bryant of the Inner Temple, 1857-8; contracts between the society and Messrs. Egenton for painting and paper hanging, 1858; summary of accounts, 1858 1857-58
/2 Copy of foundation stone inscription 1858

BUI/9 INNER TEMPLE HALL: HALL BUILDING COMMITTEE MINUTES (1866-77)
1 volume in envelope and 1 bundle in envelope 1866-77
/1 Minutes of the Committee of the Whole House for increasing accommodation in the Hall, and of the committee appointed to carry out the recommendations of the bench, subsequently named the Hall Building Committee 1866-77
/2 Enclosed correspondence and papers concerning the decoration, windows and bronze figures for the new Hall and rough minutes 1870-77
Extracted from BUI/9/1

BUI/10 INNER TEMPLE HALL: PAPERS CONCERNING REBUILDING (1866-74)
4 envelopes 1866-74
/1 Reports from the Surveyor on numbers using the Hall; the progress of works; suggested designs for Hall and windows; comparisons with other collegiate halls; and printed report of the Treasurer to the bench on the progress of works, Nov 1868 1866-69
/2 List of shields in the new Hall. Manuscript and printed versions 1866-70
/3 Bills for additional works on Hall: George Trollope & Sons 1870
/4 Printed edition of correspondence between the Treasurer and various artists concerning the redecoration of the Hall 1874
/5 Description of the rebuilding of the New Hall by Sydney Smirke 1870
Description taken from The Builder. OS [missing 18 Aug 2016]

BUI/11 INNER TEMPLE HALL: DESCRIPTION OF OPENING CEREMONY (1870)
/1 Description of the ceremony of the opening of the new Hall by HRH the Princess Louise, 14th May 1870, and of the inaugural banquet. Photocopy of contemporary account (16 pages) 20th cent.
[Original in Harvard Law School]
1 document
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BUI/12</th>
<th>LIBRARY: PAPERS CONCERNING REBUILDING (1871-80)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>/1</td>
<td>Tenders for clock tower and extension of the Library</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/2</td>
<td>Proposals from Ernest Lee, architect, for extension of the Library and erection of a new lecture Hall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/3</td>
<td>Contract for alterations and additions to the Library: Holland and Hannon, builders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/4</td>
<td>Drawing of extension by Edis with copy of the <em>Building News</em> Describing the extension and its exhibition at the Royal Academy <em>Original held by RIBA archives. Copy donated by Belinda Ross</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/5</td>
<td>Elaborate projection for the design of a new library by architect Haig <em>Original held by RIBA. Copy donated by Belinda Ross</em></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BUI/13</th>
<th>TEMPLE GARDENS: PAPERS CONCERNING CONSTRUCTION (1874-78)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Temple Gardens was constructed as an extension of Harcourt Buildings under the supervision of a joint building committee of the Inner and the Middle Temple. For minutes of the joint committee see BEN/49 For plans see PLA/31</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architects: E M Barry and J P St. Aubyn 1 bundle and 2 documents, folded</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/1</td>
<td>Correspondence, principally with E M Barry, concerning the extension of Harcourt Buildings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/3</td>
<td>Contract for foundation of extension: Holland and Hannen, builders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/4</td>
<td>Contract for construction of new chambers building in extension of Harcourt Building: G.W. Booth, builder</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BUI/14</th>
<th>HARcourt BUILDINGS: CONSTRUCTION OF ADDITIONAL STORY(1879)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Architect: E M Barry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/1</td>
<td>Five tenders for works required to add new story</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 bundle</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BUI/15</th>
<th>HARcourt BUILDINGS: AGREEMENT FOR RECONSTRUCTION (1951)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Architect: Sir Hubert Worthington</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/1</td>
<td>Copy agreement and schedule of conditions of building contract for Harcourt Buildings: Higgs and Hill Ltd. 1 document, folded. Printed with manuscript additions</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BUI/16</th>
<th>BENCHeRS’ ENTRANCE: PAPERS (1896)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Building contract and correspondence concerning the erection of a new benchers’ entrance and staircase in the Inner Temple Library Building Architect: T G Jackson 1 document and 1 bundle</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/1</td>
<td>Building contract: H W Lawrence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/2</td>
<td>Correspondence, principally with T G Jackson and his office</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
BUI/17  HARE COURT: PAPERS CONCERNING REBUILDING WEST SIDE (1893-95)

/1 Plans; agreement with contractors; architect’s building account; agreement between the Inner and Middle Temple; correspondence with architect and proprietors, 1893-95. Also letter to Sub-Treasurer concerning proposed access to Middle Temple Lane, 1889

See also PLA/16

Architect: Thomas Graham Jackson

1 bundle

BUI/18  INNER TEMPLE GATEWAY: PAPERS CONCERNING ALTERATIONS (1899-1905)

Papers relating to the setting back of the Inner Temple Gateway at 17 Fleet Street and the release of the Society's land as a public highway and to alterations to 17 Fleet Street affecting the society's rights in Inner Temple Lane

2 folders

/1 Correspondence with the London County Council (Historic Records and Building Committee and LCC Valuer) and the Corporation of London, with plan of land affected 1901-04

/2 Plans of 17 Fleet Street - renumbered PLA/9

/3 Memorandum relating to the inn's rights in Inner Temple Lane; instructions to counsel with Mr. Hudson's opinion; Mr. Ram's opinion; Mr. Burrow’s opinion; draft agreement between the inn, LCC and Corporation of London, with related correspondence

BUI/19  NIBLETT HALL: PAPERS CONCERNING CONSTRUCTION (1928-32)

Papers concerning the construction of a hall in the Alienation Office garden, financed from the Niblett bequest, and its formal opening by the Lord Chancellor, 22 April 1932, including:

- correspondence with the architects; plans; comments and notes by benchers on the scheme; bill of quantities and specification of works, March 1931; printed brochure produced for opening ceremony; and photographs of the completed hall, October 1932

Architects: Sydney Tatchell and Geoffrey Wilson

For papers relating to the sale of the Niblett estate in Singapore and the administration of the Niblett Trust see LEG/12/1-8

For plans see PLA/24

For photographs of newly constructed Niblett Hall see PHO/1/88

5 folders

/1 Master Hudson’s correspondence and papers 1928-30

/2 Sub-Treasurer’s correspondence and papers 1929-31

/3 Sub-Treasurer’s correspondence and papers 1932

/4 Bill of quantities and specification of works 1931

/5 Printed brochure produced for opening 1932
BUI/20  BENCHERS ROOMS AND ADMINISTRATIVE BUILDING: PAPERS RELATING TO ALTERATION AND DECORATION (1910-13)
Architect: Sir Edwin Lutyens
3 bundles
/1 Papers relating to the redecoration and panelling of the Parliament Chamber including copy of earlier report by T G Jackson, architect, suggesting improvements (original dated 1898) sent by Jackson with covering letter, 1910; bench committee’s reports, 1911; signed original and printed copies Sir Edwin Lutyns’ panelling scheme, March 1911 (see also PLA/11/1); correspondence with Lutyns and related papers; specifications; statements of account; and contract with Messrs J. Parnell and Sons

BUI/20/2 Papers concerning alterations to administrative buildings including Lutyns’ specification and contract with Messrs. Parnell and Sons
/3 Lutyns’ specification and contract with Messrs. Parnell and Sons for redecoration of the Luncheon Room

BUI/21  5 CROWN OFFICE ROW: PAPERS CONCERNING LIFT (1925-40)
/1 Papers relating to the installation and maintenance of an electric lift by James Ritchie and Sons Ltd
1 folder

BUI/22  HALL: PAPERS CONCERNING IMPROVEMENTS (1931-32)
Correspondence and papers concerning proposed improvements to the Inner Temple Hall
2 folders
/1 Proposal to improve the steps from Lamb Court to the Hall, submitted by Sir Banister Fletcher with plan drawn in 1925
/2 Report, estimates and plan for renewal of wiring and light fittings in the Hall by Sydney Tatchell and Geoffrey Wilson

BUI/23  1 TEMPLE GARDENS: PAPERS CONCERNING LIFT (1949-55)
/1 Correspondence and papers relating to the installation of a passenger lift by Waygood-Otis Ltd.
1 folder

BUI/24  KING’S BENCH WALK: PAPERS ON PROPOSED CAR PARK (1955)
/1 Correspondence and papers on proposed car park, including by Bylander and Waddell, consulting engineers of 26 Old Burlington Street, and estimates of costs and possible revenue For plans see PLA/12

BUI/25  LIBRARY: PAPERS CONCERNING EXTENSION (1932)
/1 Plans for staircase from Parnell room to lecture room ‘A’ and for the incorporation of the lecture room into the ‘New Library’, with covering letter from Sydney Tatchell, 16 June 1932
1 folder
BUI/26  LIBRARY: PAPERS CONCERNING NEW FURNITURE (1932)
/1 Letters, plans and estimate from Hampton and Sons Ltd. concerning order for new furniture for Inner Temple Library 1932
1 envelope

BUI/27  CHAMBERS PAINTING AND CLEANING BOOK (1880-1920)
/1 Manuscript book, containing instructions for the decoration and cleaning of chambers, arranged by set 1880-1920
1 volume in box

BUI/28  POST WAR RECONSTRUCTION: SUB-TREASURER’S PAPERS (1943-60)
5 files and 1 box
/1 ‘Joint Conference on Help for Reconstruction’ file containing papers relating to the Joint Conference of the four inns on reconstruction, including: notes on war damage sustained, offers of assistance from the American and Canadian Bar Associations, and copy minutes of the Joint Conference; printed pamphlet ‘Devastation of the War in the Inns of Court, London’ (printed by order of the American Bar Association); general correspondence, notes on the cost of reconstruction and agreement as to the division of the monies received 1943-51

/2 ‘War Damage’ file Correspondence with the War Damage Commission, architects and building contractors and related papers, including extract from The Times of 8 April 1948 concerning the proposed reconstruction and statement of account of expenditure on and grants received from the WDC for the works, 1961 1946-61

/3 ‘Delays’ file Correspondence and papers concerning delays in the construction work, penalties incurred, disputes with the architect and progress made 1953-60

/4 Statements of account of building contractors for work done 1947-55


/6 Papers relating to proposed gift of library chairs from the Canadian Bar Association, including correspondence, photographs and drawings 1948-50

BUI/29  POST-WAR RECONSTRUCTION: TREASURER’S CORRESPONDENCE AND RELATED PAPERS (1941-53)
4 folders and 1 envelope (5)
/1 Treasurer’s papers concerning reconstruction 1941-53
13 documents in folder [Missing]

1/1 Extracts from Executive Committee minutes and Bench Table 1941-46
Orders concerning appointment of architect

1/2 Copy letter to the Master of the Temple from Treasurer concerning the rebuilding of the Hall and Library 25 Mar 1947

1/3 Copy letter from Treasurer of Middle Temple concerning the proposed exchange of sites, with reply 10 Nov & 10 Dec 1950

1/4 Memorandum for the Executive Committee from Master Conway on the rebuilding of Crown Office Row Jan 1952

1/5 Copy letter from Treasurer to War Damage Commission concerning payments 23 Jul 1952

1/6 Copy letters from Mr. Guy Lawrence, contractor, to Sir Hubert Worthington, architect, and from Worthington to Treasurer concerning rebuilding Hall and Library Jan-Feb 1953

1/7 Memorandum by Master Conway on rebuilding Hall and Library 25 Mar 1953

1/8 Copy letter from Treasurer to architect concerning progress 27 Mar 1953

1/9 Copy letter from architect to Treasurer concerning progress on Library building 1 Apr 1953

1/10 Notes by Master Conway on Library building [1953]

1/11 Copy letter from architect to Treasurer 17 Apr 1953

1/12 Copy letter from architect to Treasurer explaining delay in works 28 Jul 1953

1/13 Further memoranda by Master Conway on reconstruction including the rebuilding of Mitre Court Buildings 23 Oct 1953

/2 Treasurer’s file on reconstruction and on liaison with the Middle Temple 1944-45

/3 ‘War Damage Commission’ file 1950-58

/4 ‘Sir Hubert Worthington’ file, containing papers concerning dispute with the architect concerning delays and the attribution of designs for the rebuilding 1952-54

/5 Treasurer’s correspondence with Sir Hubert Worthington concerning the rebuilding of the Master’s House and the inscription to be placed on Mitre Court Building 1951

BUI/30 POST WAR RECONSTRUCTION: AGREEMENTS WITH ARCHITECT (1951) 4 documents in 1 envelope

/1-2 Agreement with Sir John Hubert Worthington for the rebuilding of parts of the Inner Temple destroyed during the war: namely the Hall, kitchens, administrative buildings and adjoining buildings [i.e. Tanfield Court], 2 Mitre Court Buildings, Crown Office Row and Harcourt Buildings Draft and final version 22 Feb 1951

/3 Estimates and bills of quantities for rebuilding Hall Nov 1951

/4 Specification of works for rebuilding Hall Mar 1952

BUI/31 POST WAR RECONSTRUCTION: BUILDING CONTRACTS (1952-55) Building contracts and schedules of conditions agreed with Messrs. Walter Lawrence & Son Ltd. for construction of the Hall, Headquarters building, Library and Tanfield Court 3 documents in 1 envelope

/1 Hall 17 Apr 1952

/2 Headquarters building and Library 27 Feb 1954
BUI/32  POST WAR RECONSTRUCTION & REPAIRS: SURVEYOR’S FILE (1943-54)
1 General correspondence between the Surveyor, architect, and building contractors concerning repairs; copy minutes of site meetings, 1944-45, and Sites Committee, 1951; and related papers
1 folder

BUI/33  POST WAR RECONSTRUCTION: TRUSTRAM EVE’S FILE (1950-54)
1 Master Trustram Eve’s file containing correspondence and papers concerning the reconstruction of the inn, including copy correspondence between the Treasurers of the Inner and the Middle Temple
1 file

BUI/34  INNER TEMPLE LANE: CONTRACT (1857)
1 Contract for rebuilding four sets of chambers
1 document

BUI/35  NEW BUILDINGS AND REFURBISHMENT: PAPERS (1828-47)
Papers relating to the construction of new buildings and the refurbishment of existing buildings within the inn, including correspondence with the architect and proprietors, plans, estimates, minutes of chambers meetings, lists of proprietors and inventories of fittings.
Principal architect: Sir Robert Smirke (except /9)
See also BUI/4
Paper, /1-9 in original numbered folders; /10-12 loose sheets

/1  Master’s house: fixtures 1832
/2  Mitre Court Buildings 1829-32
/3  1 Tanfield Court 1832
/4  Event in garden 1st August 1831 [to celebrate the opening of the new London Bridge] 1831-2
/5  8 King’s Bench Walk: fixtures 1831
/6  Harcourt Buildings 1829-47
Also mentions 1 Tanfield Court
4 folders and loose papers in cover
/7  Exchequer Office 1832
/8  9 King’s Bench Walk 1834-8
Includes letters concerning use of chambers by those affected by the fire in Paper Buildings, 1838
/9  4 & 5 Hare Court: alterations 19th cent.
Plans and estimates. Note: not by Sir Robert Smirke.
/10  Removal of organ, as part of alterations to Temple Church 1830
/11  12 & 13 King’s Bench Walk 1828
/12  Inner Temple buildings (general) 1829-40
Includes plan of Sub-Treasurer’s apartment alterations, 1829; report on state of buildings, 1833; abstract of bills for repairs, 1839-40. See also BUI/4
BUI/36  PAPER BUILDINGS: PAPERS CONCERNING RECONSTRUCTION (1838-40)
Papers concerning the destruction by fire of part of Paper Buildings and plans for the reconstruction of numbers 11 to 14 including: list of proprietors in 1838; correspondence with proprietors concerning insurance claims; correspondence with the architect concerning the proposed reconstruction; minutes of the Bench Committee on the reconstruction of Paper Buildings, 1838; and minutes of the Bench Committee to report on rents of the new chambers at Paper Buildings [numbers 13-14], 1840

Principal architect: Sir Robert Smirke
It appears that only numbers 14 and 13 were rebuilt at this stage. They were realigned and were subsequently numbered 2 and 3 Paper Buildings respectively. A north wing was added facing the Library (which was subsequently numbered 1 Paper Buildings).
See also PLA/25/1-26, 41-2; BUI/35/8

/1 Notes about the fire, Tuesday 6th March, including testimonies taken at a meeting to investigate the fire, 12 April 1838, and about the rewards paid to the fire fighters etc.
/2 Papers of committees appointed by the benchers to discuss the reconstruction of Paper Buildings and the proposed rents for the new buildings
/3 Correspondence with Sir Robert Smirke and related papers, including lists of proprietors
/4 Papers concerning likely expenditure on and income from new buildings etc.
/5 Calculations by Sir Alexander Croke ‘of the loss or benefit to the Society…. from assigning new chambers of the same rent in lieu of the chambers burnt down’; comparative view of Sir Robert Smirke’s proposals for rebuilding; and related papers
/6 Sub-Treasurer’s correspondence with proprietors, insurers etc.

BUI/37  PAPER BUILDINGS: PAPERS CONCERNING RECONSTRUCTION & EXTENSION (1846-9)
Numbers 12 and 11 were rebuilt and realigned at this stage and subsequently numbered 4 Paper Buildings. The new building added to the south, built on part of the site of the former Queens’ Bench Office, became number 5 Paper Buildings

Paper, 5 folders

/1 Correspondence with the architect concerning the proposed reconstruction and extension1847-8 and minutes of the Bench Committee on Paper Buildings, 1847
/2 Minutes of the Bench Committee to provide funds for rebuilding Paper Buildings, 1848, with background papers including statements of the inn’s finances, 1841-6
Papers concerning the purchase of Mr. Courtenay’s interest in Paper Buildings and other chambers 1832-48

Papers on proposed rent of number 4 & 5 Paper Buildings; estimates of building costs and correspondence with applicants for the new chambers 1848-49

See also PLA/25/27-38

CROWN OFFICE ROW: PAPERS CONCERNING EXTENSION (1860-65)

Papers concerning construction of five new sets of chambers 1860-65 including: architect’s report, 1860; estimates 1860 & 1863; tenders 1863; building contract with Charles N Foster, 1863; and notes concerning rents, 1865

Principal architect: Sydney Smirke

Paper, 1 folder

10 CROWN OFFICE ROW AND HARCOURT BUILDING: REPORT AND PLANS (1804)

2 documents in 1 bundle

Report of James Hall on 10 Crown Office Row (south) and Harcourt Building, with plan of suggested improvements 1804

Enclosed plan of suggested alterations to gardener’s lodge [c.1804]

INNER TEMPLE HALL: MISCELLANEOUS PAPERS (1827-40)

2 documents

Sketch of pannierman’s room in the Hall 1827

Estimate of fittings required for the Hall “if required as an Equity Court” 1840

TEMPLE STREET GATEWAY: ORDER (1792)

Copy of Bench Table Order in response to a memorial requesting the removal of projections at the east of the gateway to Temple Street (now Tudor Street) 1792

1 document

WHITEFRIARS GATEWAY: CONTRACT (1887)

Contract for a new gateway at Whitefriars entrance and alterations to 6 and 7 King’s Bench Walk, June 1887

Contractors: Higgs and Hill 1887

1 document

NIBLETT HALL: PAPERS CONCERNING PROPOSED ANNEXE (1982)

Feasibility study by Drivas Jonas, surveyors, concerning the possibility of adding first floor annexe accommodation, with enclosed explanatory notice from the Sub-Treasurer to the benchers 1982

1 booklet and 2 items
BUI/44  HALL KITCHENS: PAPERS CONCERNING REBUILDING (1913-2000)
/1 Papers concerning the rebuilding of the kitchens, including architect's report, 3 April 1913; contract and specification of works, June 1913; letters from the architects to the Sub-Treasurer; and summary and final statement of account, March 1914
Architects: T E Collcutt and Stanley Hamp
1 folder
/2 Catering Finishes Design Notes, Services design notes and
Room data sheets
/3 Refurbishment of catering facilities: design report 26 Jan 1995
/4 Tender and evaluation report May 1995
/5 Report on tenders for kitchen refurbishment 11 May 1995
/6 Operating and maintenance manual for kitchen equipment 2000

BUI/45  PEGASUS BAR
/1 Nicholas Hill Thompson’s (architects) proposed arrangements for Pegasus coffee bar with plans and preliminary report. 2004 – 2004
0S

BUI/46  MILLENNIUM COLUMN
/1 Copy of inscription to be found on the column 2000

BUI/47  LATE WRENAISSANCE: POST-WAR REBUILDING OF INNER TEMPLE HALL
Postgraduate certificate in architectural history dissertation by Andrew Wille Aug 2012
CHA/1  CHAMBER ADMITTANCE BOOKS (1615-67)
Record admissions to chambers, with relevant Act of Parliament, name of person admitted, and fine paid. Each entry signed by the Treasurer until 1648
2 volumes. Volume 1 missing before 1972
/1 Chamber admittance book [missing] 1554-1615
/2 Chamber admittance book; headed "The book of the general admittances into the chambers of the Inner Temple in the time of John Harryes, Treasurer". The left hand page of each opening is paginated from 271 (presumably continuing from the now missing first volume. The right hand page of each opening is foliated for this volume only, the last folio used being 159. Several leaves at the back are blank.
Tall narrow volume, damp stained. Laminated and rebound 1619/20-1639
/3 Summary of entries from page 299 fol 16 to page 413 fol 73. Each entry is on a numbered card, 515 in all. These are preceded by an alphabetical index of admittees on 35 cards. The transcription of names is not always accurate.

CHA/2  CHAMBER REFERENCE BOOKS (1693-1962)
These record the names of tenants, changes in tenancy agreements, details of rent and other information concerning chambers.
Chambers are arranged within the series set by set 5 volumes, repaired and rebound
/1 Chamber reference book, 1693-1813 18th-19th cent.
Commenced mid 18th cent, with some retrospective information (e.g. admission of 1693 mentioned on page 11)
Indexed. Loose papers removed and stored in envelope
/2 Chamber reference book c.1727-1764
Incomplete. Commenced apparently as a successor to /1 Subsequently abandoned and the former continued in use
/3 Chamber reference book 1776-1861
With enclosed letters and notes relating to chambers tenancies
/4 Chamber reference book 1861-78
/5 Chamber reference book 1879-1912
Enclosed letters and relating to chambers tenancies mainly removed and stored in separate folder (CHA/2/5/2)
/6 Chamber reference book 1912-56
/7 Chamber reference book 1952-62

CHA/3  CHAMBERS BONDS (1796-1896)
These bonds were entered into by tenants of chambers and shops, usually in the amount of two year's rent, for the payment of rent and subsequently also including clauses not to sublet or alter the premises without permission
For sureties, see CHA/7. Chambers bonds survive from in an incomplete series from 1796 to 1820 and a complete series from 1827 to 1896. Arranged chronologically, from 1827 in annual bundles
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CHA/4</th>
<th>TABLES OF FINES FOR ADMITTANCE TO CHAMBERS (1771-1819)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>/1-8</td>
<td>Proposals submitted to the Bench Table by Chester Moor Hall concerning ways to increase the income from chambers, 1771, including calculations; tables of graduated fines for transfer of life tenancies; letter to the benchers; note confirming that the tables were used following BTO of May 1771; and updated version of table of fines, approved by the Bench Table in 1819. 3 booklets, 1 sheet of paper and 4 sheets of vellum in 1 folder.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CHA/5</th>
<th>CHAMBER ACCOUNTS FOR COMMONS (First series) (1759-1836)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>/1-8</td>
<td>These are arranged by chambers and show the amounts payable and received from tenants for commons and, in a few cases, for pensions and preacher’s duties. The first two are described on the spine as ‘Commons Books’ and the remainder as ‘Chamber Books’. 8 large volumes, vellum-bound (except volume 7) Volume 1 indexed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/1</td>
<td>Chamber accounts for commons Book “A” 1759-81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/2</td>
<td>Chamber accounts for commons Book “B” 1759-81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/3</td>
<td>Chamber accounts for commons 1782-92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/4</td>
<td>Chamber accounts for commons 1793-1803</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/5</td>
<td>Chamber accounts for commons 1804-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/6</td>
<td>Chamber accounts for commons 1814-22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/7</td>
<td>Chamber accounts for commons 1822-29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/8</td>
<td>Chamber accounts for commons 1829-36</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CHA/6</th>
<th>CHAMBER ACCOUNTS FOR COMMONS (Second series) (1792-1832)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>/1-8</td>
<td>Apparently office rough books from which CHA/5 were later copied, they are identically arranged, but regularly contain payments for pensions and preacher’s duties. 7 volumes, vellum-bound (except 6 and 7) Half-folio format.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/1</td>
<td>Contains ‘an account of bills delivered to Mr. Cobb, and the names of gentlemen having two or more chambers’.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/2</td>
<td>Chamber accounts for commons M1798-M1803</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/3</td>
<td>Chamber accounts for commons H1804-M1809</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/4</td>
<td>Chamber accounts for commons H1810-M1814</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/5</td>
<td>Chamber accounts for commons H1815-M1819</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/6</td>
<td>Chamber accounts for commons H1820-H1825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/7</td>
<td>Chamber accounts for commons M1825-T1830</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CHA/7</th>
<th>CHAMBERS SURETIES BOOKS (1789-1925)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>/1-8</td>
<td>These relate to the chambers bonds (CHA/3) and give date,</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
principal and surety. Arranged alphabetically by surety
6 volumes. Poor condition

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Volume</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>/1</td>
<td>Chambers surety book</td>
<td>1789-1819</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/2</td>
<td>Chambers surety book</td>
<td>1827-59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/3</td>
<td>Chambers surety book</td>
<td>1860-93</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CHA/7/4 Chambers surety book 1881-96
Used concurrently with volume 3

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Volume</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>/5</td>
<td>Chambers surety book</td>
<td>1894-1921</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/6</td>
<td>Chambers surety book</td>
<td>1922-25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CHA/8 HARE COURT: CHAMBERS LEASES (1726-77)
2 documents

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Volume</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>/1</td>
<td>Draft lease for 21 years of ground floor chambers in the fourth staircase on the west side of Hare Court known as the Chyrographer’s Office, with cellar, to Montague Gerrard Drake</td>
<td>1726</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/2</td>
<td>Counterpart lease for 99 years of ground floor chambers in the third staircase on the west side of Hare Court to David Tibson, peruke maker</td>
<td>1777</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CHA/9 CHAMBER RENT BOOKS AND ACCOUNTS (1925-86)
Arranged by set, with rents due, in different sequence from other series of rent accounts
3 volumes, 1 card-box and 6 files

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Volume</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>/1</td>
<td>Chamber rent book</td>
<td>1925-40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/2</td>
<td>Chamber rent book</td>
<td>1941-55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/3</td>
<td>Chamber rent book</td>
<td>1955-60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/4/2</td>
<td>Chambers rent accounts files</td>
<td>1961-67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/5</td>
<td>Chambers rent accounts</td>
<td>1967-73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>On cards, boxed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/6</td>
<td>Chambers rent accounts (partial set) file</td>
<td>1973-74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/7</td>
<td>Missing</td>
<td>1974-79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/8/1-3</td>
<td>Chambers rent accounts files</td>
<td>1979-86</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CHA/10 AUDITED CHAMBER RENT ACCOUNT BOOKS (1821-1944)
Sub-Treasurer’s chamber rent account books, arranged by set, with names of tenants, rents due and received half-yearly and observations, and details of expenditure on maintenance etc.
Signed by auditors. From 25 March 1944 see draft rentals (CHA/34)
12 vellum-bound volumes and 2 cloth bound volumes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Volume</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>/1</td>
<td>Chamber rent accounts</td>
<td>Nov 1821-Nov 1824</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/2</td>
<td>Chamber rent accounts</td>
<td>May 1824-Jun 1831</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/3</td>
<td>Chamber rent accounts</td>
<td>Jun 1831-Jun 1836</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/4</td>
<td>Chamber rent accounts</td>
<td>Jun 1836-Dec 1840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/5</td>
<td>Chamber rent accounts</td>
<td>Jan 1841-Dec 1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/6</td>
<td>Chamber rent accounts</td>
<td>Jan 1845-Jun 1849</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/7</td>
<td>Chamber rent accounts</td>
<td>Jul 1849-Dec 1855</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/8</td>
<td>Chamber rent accounts</td>
<td>Jan 1856-Dec 1862</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CHA/11  RENT ACCOUNT RECEIPT BOOKS (1823-70)
Volumes containing receipts for payments from the rent account for work done on chambers, annuities for chambers etc. Many receipts signed by tradesmen. 5 volumes, vellum bound
/1 Receipt and payment book  May 1823-Nov 1825
/2 Receipt book  May 1827-Jun 1836
/3 Receipt book  Jun 1836-Dec 1845
/4 Receipt book  Jun 1846-Jun 1848
/5 Receipt book  Jun 1858-Jun 1870

CHA/12  BENCHERS’ RENT ACCOUNT BOOKS (1856-1940)
7 volumes and 1 folder. All badly affected by damp
/1 Benchers’ rent account book  1856-70
/2 Benchers’ rent account book  1870-81
/3 Benchers’ rent account book  1882-93
/4 Benchers’ rent account book  1894-1908
/5 Benchers’ rent account book  1909-17
/6 Benchers’ rent account book  1918-40

CHA/13  BENCH CHAMBER BOOKS (1867-1936)
Record situation of chambers, tenants names, rent due and benchers’ names
2 volumes
/1 Bench chamber book  1867-91
/2 Bench chamber book  1891-1936

CHA/14  PHILIP COURTENAY’S CHAMBERS: PAPERS RE TRANSFER (1847-51)
/1 Papers relating to the transfer of Courtenay’s chambers in King’s Bench Walk, Paper Buildings and Harcourt Buildings to his sons, and the arrangements made with his creditors. Include abstract of Courtenay’s will, proved 1842; abstract of his title to chambers, 1818-49; agreement with creditors and life assurance policy, 1847
See also BUI/37/3-4
1 bundle

CHA/15  SUB-TREASURER’S SUMMARIES OF BENCH RENTS (1904-19)
/1 Summaries listing name, reference to benchers’ rent account books (CHA/12/4-6), commons, insurance, tax and other payments due for unidentified chambers 1904-19
CHA/16  15 PECK'S BUILDINGS: CHAMBERS LEASES AND ASSIGNMENTS
(1807-15)
5 bundles
/1 Copy of the will of Gustavus Brander (dated 1785) and lease for 99 years of chambers on the third and fourth floors of no. 15 Peck's Buildings by John Spicker Brander to Richard Dabary, 1807. Consideration £300
/2 Assignment of above chambers by Richard Dabary of Lincoln's Inn to Messrs. Brudrell, Thomas Wainwright and John Spinks of the Inner Temple. Consideration £630
/3 Assignment by Messrs. Brudrell, Wainwright and Spinks to Frederic Stables of Stratford Place, Middlesex. Consideration £525
/4 Lease and release by John Spicker Brander and Gustavus Brander to Frederic Stables
/5 Lease and release by Henry Stables and the Hon. Daniel Finch to Sarah Margaretta Thompson, widow, of Porchester

CHA/17  PRINTED BENCH CHAMBER COMMITTEE PAPERS (1896-99)
Sub-Treasurer’s copies of Bench Chamber Committee papers
2 documents, printed
/1 Report of committee appointed to enquire into payments made by benchers on election and into the system of bench chambers, 1896; A.M. Channel's memorandum for the committee, May 1899; Sir Alfred Marten's memorandum, Nov 1899, attached by corner pin
/2 Extracts from Bench Table Orders and Acts of Parliament, 1537-1871, concerning bench chambers and benchers’ payments

CHA/18  CHAMBER BONDS REVISION PAPERS (1906)
/1-4 Instructions to counsel to revise the form of the chamber bonds with copy opinion by Philip S Gregory, draft annual chambers tenancy agreement and covering letter from Burton. Yeates and Hart, solicitors
4 documents in envelope

CHA/19  BENCH RENTS SUMMARY (1900-18)
/1 Bench rents summary, listing chambers address, tenants’ names, half-yearly rents due and received and benchers’ names
1 small volume, vellum-bound. Loose cover
CHA/20  1 DR. JOHNSON'S BUILDINGS: PAPERS CONCERNING CHAMBERS SUIT (1883-84)
/1 Papers relating to a suit Calvert v. Davison in the High Court of Justice, Queens’ Bench Division, concerning a chambers tenancy
1 bundle

CHA/21  PAPERS CONCERNING DISPUTE OVER CHAMBERS DUES (1850-90)
1 folder and 1 small volume
/1 Papers relating to the tenancy of Henry Munster of various chambers in the Inner Temple Society’s, including sets in 1 and 3 Harcourt Buildings, 4 and 11 King’s Bench Walk, and Farrar’s Building and the inn’s claim for rent and other chambers dues
1869-90
/2 Rent account book relating to Henry Munster’s tenancies in the Inner Temple, including names of sub-tenants
1850-77

CHA/22  SUPERSEDED CHAMBERS AGREEMENTS (1941-56)
/1 Chambers agreements
1 packet. Missing
1941-56

CHA/23  CHAMBERS COMMITTEE PROCEEDINGS (1869)
/1 Proceedings of a committee on the surrender of Mr. Chaloner-Smith's chambers. See also TEM/9
1 file. Missing
1869

CHA/24  CHAMBER RULES REVISION: REPORT (1892)
/1 Printed copy of Chamber Committee report on the revision of Bench Table Orders relating to the letting of chambers, including suggested new rules
1 document
1892

CHA/25  CHAMBERS RENT INCREASE: PAPERS (1920-58)
2 bundles
/1 Papers relating to the increase of chamber rents and rates under the Increase in Rents Act (1920), including list of chambers and tenants and correspondence
1920
/2 Papers relating to rent increases
1958

CHA/26  PAPERS CONCERNING ARREARS OF CHAMBERS RENTS (1878-99)
Papers concerning rent arrears
2 bundles
/1 Papers concerning the amount owed in arrears of chambers rent by James Brown, a lunatic, a former member of the inn, and the arrangements made for its repayment from the sale of Great Western Railway stock after Brown’s death in 1881. Papers include declaration of trust concerning the stock, 1878
1878-81
/2 Correspondence concerning the amount owed in arrears of chambers rent by W.G Matthews
1898-99
CHA/27  CHAMBERS SURRENDERS AND ASSIGNMENTS (1684-90)
/1 Surrenders and assignments of chambers, with list compiled in 1912
   In folder. Affected by damp
/2 Deeds relating to the Acquisition and adaptation of property
   1831-83

CHA2/2 (1-3 Mitre Court) 25th May 1842. Deed of exchange Elizabeth Mary Tudor wife of
   George Tudor conveys to John Baron Campbell and Thomas Irskine in trust of the
   master of the inner temple a Shop and land in Mitre Court Street in exchange for
   the site of the Ram Inn later known as no 2 Ram Alley, Fleet Street. Plans with
   schedules of deeds for each Property annexed.
/2 14th August 1851. Deed of termination of trust, John Baron Campbell and another
   To the masters of the Inner Temple of land in Mitre Court including the premises in
   above. Plan annexed.
/3 13th July 1883 covering letter from Arthur Cater returning these two deeds to the
   Inner Temple.
/4 28th November 1831 Covenant between John Clutton and John Peter Fearon tenants
   of no 1 Crown Office Row and no 8 Fig Tree Court and the Masters of the Inner
   Temple to make an Inner Staircase connecting the two sets of chambers.
/5 29th November 1831 Covenant between John Ellis, Clowes and others with the
   Master of the Inner Temple to make a doorway between chambers on the North and
   South Staircases of no 10 King’s Bench Walk.
/6 24th November 1851 conveyance by Henry Joseph Adcock to the Masters of the
   Inner Temple of Chambers in no 4 Paper Buildings to which Philip Warner
   Courttnay was admitted on the 6th February 1818 and chambers on the second floor
   South of no 11 King’s Bench Walk to which Philip Courttnay was admitted on the
   29th February 1841 and chambers in no 9 King’s Bench Walk to which Francis
   Courttnay was admitted on the 29th January 1841.
/7-9 (Harcourt Buildings)
/7 1st July 1836 mortgage by Philip Courttnay and others to Oswald Milne of
   Chambers in Harcourt Buildings for £8,000
/8 Assignment and transfer by Oswald Milne Junior and A M Milne to Oswald Milne
   of two sums of £1000.
/9 9th May 1851 conveyance by Oswald Milne to the Masters of the Inner Temple of
   Four sets of chambers at no 2 and 4 Harcourt Buildings.
/10 1848 – 1856 4 documents relating to borrowing by the Masters of the Inner Temple
   For funding to purchase property

CHA/28  CHAMBERS OF THE KING’S REMEMBRANCER: PAPERS (1833)
/1 Papers relating to King’s Remembrancer’s chambers at 2 Mitre Court Buildings
   1 folder

CHA/29  CHAMBERS OF MR. H. EDGE: CORRESPONDENCE (1892)
/1 Correspondence 1892
   1 folder

CHA/30  CHAMBERS TENANCY INDEX (1946-69)
/1 Index to chambers by surname of tenant 1946-69
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Volume</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHA/31</td>
<td>CHAMBERS TENANCY AGREEMENTS (1941-85)</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>1941-85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/1</td>
<td>1 Paper Buildings</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>1943-83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHA/31/2</td>
<td>2 Paper Buildings</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>1946-78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/3</td>
<td>3 Paper Buildings</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>1943-83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/4</td>
<td>4 Paper Buildings</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>1941-80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/5</td>
<td>5 Paper Buildings</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>1941-85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/6</td>
<td>1 Dr. Johnson’s Buildings</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>1946-78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/7</td>
<td>2 Dr. Johnson's Buildings</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>1943-79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/8</td>
<td>3 Dr. Johnson’s Buildings</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>1943-78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/9</td>
<td>1 Harcourt Buildings</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>1952-82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/10</td>
<td>2 Harcourt Buildings</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>1952-82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/11</td>
<td>1 Tanfield Court</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>1943-53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/12</td>
<td>Francis Taylor Building</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>1957-85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/13</td>
<td>1 Temple Gardens</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>1943-82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/14</td>
<td>2 Temple Gardens</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>1946-78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/15</td>
<td>1 Hare Court</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>1943-79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/16</td>
<td>2 Hare Court</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>1942-82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/17</td>
<td>3 Hare Court</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>1946-80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/18</td>
<td>1-2 Crown Office Row</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>1956-82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/19</td>
<td>1 Mitre Court Buildings</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>1941-81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/20</td>
<td>2 Mitre Court Buildings</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>1952-80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/21</td>
<td>1 King’s Bench Walk</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>1949-74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/22</td>
<td>2 King’s Bench Walk</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>1946-85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/23</td>
<td>3 North King’s Bench Walk</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>1946-61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/24</td>
<td>3 (South) King’s Bench Walk</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>1942-83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/25</td>
<td>4 King’s Bench Walk</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>1941-85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/26</td>
<td>5 King’s Bench Walk</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>1943-79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/27</td>
<td>6 King’s Bench Walk</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>1949-85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/28</td>
<td>7 King’s Bench Walk</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>1942-83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/29</td>
<td>8 King’s Bench Walk</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>1943-83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/30</td>
<td>9 King’s Bench Walk</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>1942-82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/31</td>
<td>10 King’s Bench Walk</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>1944-83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/32</td>
<td>11 King's Bench Walk</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>1944-82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/33</td>
<td>12 King’s Bench Walk</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>1943-75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/34</td>
<td>13 King’s Bench Walk</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>1942-83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/35</td>
<td>Farrar’s Building</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>1946-81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/36</td>
<td>Leases prepared by Forsters (seven files)</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>2012-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/36/1</td>
<td>Lease and Supplemental Deed of Kerim Fuad and others for chambers at 1, Inner Temple Lane</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>13 Aug 2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/36/3</td>
<td>Lease and Supplemental Deed of Nicholas Syfret Q.C. and others for chambers at 9 and 13, King’s Bench Walk</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>30 Aug 2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/36/4</td>
<td>Lease and Supplemental Deed of Lamb Lord Gifford Q.C. and others for chambers at 1, Mitre Court</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>3 and 23 Oct 2012</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Lease and Supplemental Deed of Sibghatullah Kadri for chambers at 2, King’s Bench Walk
5 Nov 2012

Lease and Supplemental Deed of Sarah Forshaw Q.C. and others for chambers at 5, King’s Bench Walk
14 Mar 2013

Lease, Supplemental Deed and Deed of Guarantee of Lamb Building Chambers Ltd. for chambers at 1, Dr. Johnson’s Buildings
7 Nov 2013

CHA/32
CHAMBERS’ LOAN AGREEMENTS (1975-87)
Missing

CHA/33
RENT ACCOUNT BOOKS (1944-86)
Rent account ‘ledgers’ recording, on a daily basis, income from tenants for rent and rates and, from 1944-58, expenditure on building maintenance, repairs, rates, salaries etc.
2 volumes
/1 Rent account book 1944-58
/2 Rent account book 1958-64

CHA/34
DRAFT ANNUAL RENTALS (1945-55)
Sub-Treasurer’s draft chamber rentals, each for one year from Lady Day (25th March). Contents arranged by set, with names of tenants, rents due and received and details of expenditure on maintenance etc.
Prior to 25 March 1944 see half-yearly rent accounts CHA/10
8 files
/1 Draft rent account 1944-45
/2 Draft rent account 1945-46
/3 Draft rent account 1946-47
/4 Draft rent account 1950-51
/5 Draft rent account 1951-52
/6 Draft rent account 1952-53
/7 Draft rent account 1953-54
/8 Draft rent account 1954-55

CHA/35
RENT ACCOUNT SUMMARIES (1887-1904)
Half-yearly rent account summaries, recording totals derived from rent accounts (see CHA/10)
2 bundles
/1 Rent account summaries 1887-97
/2 Rent account summaries 1898-1904

CHA/36
SUMMARIES OF CHAMBER ACCOUNTS FOR COMMONS (1766-68)
Summaries of chamber accounts for commons, listing names and annual amounts paid and, folio number of chambers accounts books
The summary for 1768 arranged in three sections:
A (account book “A” – now CHA/5/1)
B (account book “B” – now CHA/5/2)
C (commons for gentleman having no chambers)
For fuller accounts see CHA/5/1-2
3 paper-bound mss. books. Affected by damp

/1 Summary of chamber accounts for commons 1766
/2 Summary of chamber accounts for commons 1767
/3 Summary of chamber accounts for commons 1768

CHA/37 CHAMBERS AGREEMENTS AND OTHER DOCUMENTS (1757-86)
7 documents
/1 Bond of indemnity by Jacob Harvey to the Masters of the Bench against claim to title in ground chamber and vault in Sir Thomas Robinson’s Buildings 1757
/2 Bond by Mary Frith, widow, to the Treasurer to restore her shop to its current condition after agreed alterations have been made to the doorway 1780
/3 Memorandum of agreement between John Spinks of the Inner Temple, on behalf of the Treasurer, and Elizabeth Redwood, widow, for the lease of a shop facing the door of the Temple Church 1782
/4 Agreement by W Johnston to lease the chambers at 4 Inner Temple Lane for 3 years 1785

CHA/37/5 Acknowledgment by W Myddleton that the space he occupies under the staircase near his kitchen in 5 King’s Bench Walk is part of the cellar belonging to the chambers leased by Mr. [Daines]Barrington 1786
/6 Agreement by Thomas Pepys to lease the shop at the bottom of Inner Temple Lane for 1 year 1786
/7 Undertaking by Daines Barrington that he will accept part of the chambers at 4 King’s Bench Walk and will restore them to their current state when they are delivered back to the society 1799

CHA/38 CHAMBERS GUIDE
1 file
Details of chambers taken from estates department including rent p.a., rewiring dates, size of chamber and name of resident 1984-1986

CHA/39 CHAMBERS HISTORIES
/1 The history of 3 Paper Buildings, first floor south by Master Edgar Fay 1892 - 1980 (1 pamphlet)

CHA/40 3 PAIR SOUTH 1 TEMPLE GARDENS
CONFIDENTIAL
/1 Transcript of Review Panel hearing re: disagreements between tenants 2 Mar 1999
/2 Correspondence of Charlotte Bircher deputy Sub Treasurer on the above 1999
These records, which originally belonged to the Society of Clifford’s Inn, were discovered in the vaults of premises in Brick Court occupied by George Thatcher and Son, solicitors, after transfer there from their former offices at 32 Essex Street, the Strand. George Booth, who acted as Secretary to the Society before its demise in 1903, was also based at 32 Essex Street, which explains the presence of the records there. They were donated to the Inner Temple by Frank Wright, a member of the Middle Temple, son-in-law of Alec Thatcher, in April and May 1998 and February 1999. A further two volumes, comprising hall attendance registers from 1873-91, were found in Wildy’s bookshop in Fleet Street, and were donated to the Inner Temple Library by Wildy’s in the 1990s.

The only other records known to survive from Clifford’s Inn, one of the three inns of chancery attached to the Inner Temple, are an eighteenth century Principal’s account book and a volume of extracts from the Clifford’s Inn minutes, 1609-1740, held by The National Archives, Kew, (LC9/344) & TS 59/11 respectively) and the sixteenth century rules which used to hang on the wall in the inn and are now held in the Inner Temple Library (Miscellaneous ms. no.189). Scattered references to Clifford’s Inn also appear in the records of the Inner Temple, its parent inn of court.

CLI/1 CLIFFORD’S INN DEEDS OF TITLE (1618-1838)
Deeds of title to the building and site of Clifford’s Inn, including bargain and sale of 1618 and leases and releases to new trustees
Parchment, 1 bundle

/1/1 Counterpart bargain and sale between (1) Francis, Earl of Cumberland and Henry, Lord Clifford; (2) Nicholas Sulyard, Principal, and [named] rules of Cliffsords Inn; and (3) Richard Prescott and Richard Antrobus of Clifford’s Inn, of the capital messuage, garden etc. of Clifford’s Inn. Consideration £600 29 Mar.1618

/1/2 Exemplification of a final concord between Nicholas Suliarde and Robert Clench pts and Francis Earl of Cumberland and Henry Lord Clifford, defs, of a messuage, garden etc in St Dunstan in the West in Farringdon Ward without [Clifford’s Inn] 21 Apr 1618

/2 Exemplification of common recovery by James Hawkyns and Edward Hurste gent. from Nicholas Suliard and Robert Clenche of a messuage, garden etc. in the parish of St. Dunstan-in-the-West [Clifford’s Inn]
Endorsed: ‘The Recovery of Cliffsords Inn suffered by my Lord of Cumberland and Henry Lord Clifford’ 12 Feb 1618/19

/3 Quitclaim by Robert Clench of Clifford’s Inn, esq. [one of the rules named in the 1618 bargain and sale] of his rights in Clifford’s Inn 22 May 1632

/4-5 Lease and release by John Rowe, Principal, and [named] rules of Clifford’s Inn to new trustees 2&13 June 1632

/6 Release by Thomas Seylyard, Francis Lynne and Edward Hurst, rules, of Clifford’s Inn to new trustees 22 Jan 1648/9

/7 Lease for a year from Edmund Denney, Principal, and David Polhill, rule, of Clifford’s Inn [part of lease and release] 1 Jun 1649
Lease and release by Thomas Houghton, Principal, and two named rules of Clifford’s Inn to new trustees 28 Jun&1 Jul 1667

Lease and release [unexecuted] by James Chapman and other named rules of Clifford’s Inn to new trustees 1687&1688

Lease and release by James Foster, Principal, and George Phillippes, rule of Clifford’s Inn to new trustees 18&19 Jul 1726

Lease and release by William Capstack, rule, and another, of Clifford’s Inn to new trustees 15&16 Nov 1815

Release by John Symson Jessopp, rule, of Clifford’s Inn 24 May 1838

CLI/1

Lease and release by Thomas Houghton, Principal, and two named rules of Clifford’s Inn to new trustees 28 Jun&1 Jul 1667

Lease and release [unexecuted] by James Chapman and other named rules of Clifford’s Inn to new trustees 1687&1688

Lease and release by James Foster, Principal, and George Phillippes, rule of Clifford’s Inn to new trustees 18&19 Jul 1726

Lease and release by William Capstack, rule, and another, of Clifford’s Inn to new trustees 15&16 Nov 1815

Release by John Symson Jessopp, rule, of Clifford’s Inn 24 May 1838

CLI/2

CLIFFORD’S INN LEASES (1708-1835)
Leases by the Society of Clifford’s Inn of shops, offices, vaults and other property Parchment, 1 bundle

/1 Lease for 10 years to John Crofts, stationer, of a shop in the first court of Clifford’s Inn 26 Jun 1708

/2 Counterpart lease for 11 years to Dorothy Dring of London, spinster, of a vault/cellar adjoining her house in Clifford’s Inn Lane 26 Dec 1712

/3 Lease for 13 years to Thomas Davids, stationer, of a shop in the first court of Clifford’s Inn 3 July 1754

/4 Abstract of lease for 21 years to Thomas Jones of Fetter Lane, printer, of a parcel of ground on the north side of and over the passage leading to Fetter Lane and the messuage constructed on it, dated 10 Aug 1791, annotated in pencil with alterations in drafting a lease of the premises to Mr. Shaw in 1815 [1815]

/5 Lease for 21 years to George Maule, esq., Solicitor to the Treasury of chambers on the ground floor at no.15 Clifford’s Inn known as the Bills of Middlesex Office, and a small yard and outhouse Endorsed with surrender of lease by Maule, 14 Nov 1835 6 Dec 1827

/6 Counterpart lease for 14 years to John Shaw, Henry Shaw and John Thomas Shaw of Fetter Lane, printers, of a shop at 138 Fetter Lane 31 Mar 1835

CLI/3

CLIFFORD’S INN CHAMBERS ADMISSIONS, SURRENDERS AND ASSIGNMENTS (1696-1875)

/1-100 Chambers admissions, surrenders and assignments and declaration of trust, marked ‘Bundle B no. 52’ 1696, 1711-1804

[originals, drafts and copies] [incomplete] 1858, 1875, n.d.

Parchment and paper, 1 bundle

CLI/4

CLIFFORD’S INN ADMINISTRATIVE RECORDS (17th-19th century)
The records of the Principal and his assistants. In the absence of a discernible original order, the records have been listed chronologically 43 items in 1 box

/1 Transcript of Clifford’s Inn statutes drawn up in Henry VII’s [17th century]
reign and rewritten in the reign of Henry VIII.
Note: original statutes held in the Inner Temple Library
(Misc. Ms. 189)

/2 Name index, probably an index to an admissions register [17th-18th century]

CLI/4/3 Copy entry from minute book ordering an election on the death of Daniel Dandy, Principal, and noting the election of George Edmunds as Principal, 23rd November 1749 [c1749]

/4 Copy entry from minute book noting the death of Bostock Toller, Principal, and ordering an election on 29th November 1761 [1761]

/5 Draft letter from the successful candidate in the contest for the election of Principal in June [1764] in answer to complaints of malpractice [post 1764]

/6 Contemporary copy of Gabriel Leippre’s bond on admission, dated 1775 [c1775]

/7 Letters from Thomas Gregory, offering himself as Principal, 22 Sept & 12 Nov 1783 and from Mr. Kelsall, declining to stand 1788-94

/8 Receipts for old South-sea annuities held on behalf of the inn [post 1788]

/9 Statement by Thomas Linley concerning previous admissions to chambers now in his occupation at ‘no. 13 up one pair of stairs’, 1767-1788, with abstract of title to said chambers, 1767-87 [post 1788]

/10 Receipt from the Hand in Hand Fire Office for insurance premium 1789

/11 Completed tax assessment for Clifford’s Inn, endorsed with appointment of assessors and collectors, 5 May 1796 1796

/12 Account of the expenses of raising 11 men for the King’s army incurred by St. Dunstan-in-the-West parish; Serjeants’ Inn, Chancery Lane; Serjeants’ Inn, Fleet Street; the Inner Temple and Clifford’s Inn 1797

/13 Linen draper’s bill, 10 April 1797, and attached account of expenses for making thirty ‘Clifford’s cloaths’ Endorsed: ‘Bill for the late Dropt Child[ren] for Cloaths etc’. 1797

/14 Statements of account of Thomas Gregory, Principal, 1783-1797, and Samuel Robinson, butler, 1783-1797, and comments on both by Mr. Ainge after a complaint by Robinson’s widow [post 1797]

/15 Receipts and certificates for Land Tax, hair powder duty, City of London paving, lighting, cleansing rate etc. paid by Clifford’s Inn 1797-1804

/16 List of members of the inn ‘in rotation for rules’ 1799

/17 Ground plan of buildings south of the entrance to Clifford’s Inn from Fetter Lane, showing the proposed position of iron railings [late 18th cent.]

/18 List of members of Clifford’s Inn assembled in the Hall at the election of the Principal, 22 June 1801 1801

/19 Bundle of attorney’s papers concerning Poole v Chesterman in the King’s Bench, W and E Allen of Clifford’s Inn acting as attorneys for Poole 1801

/20 List of Principal and rules of Clifford’s Inn, 11 Feb 1802, with dates of [election] On reverse: draft index entries to [minute book ?] [1802]

/21 Bundle of draft admissions to chambers, Feb - Jun 1802 1802

/22 Draft entries of admissions to Clifford’s Inn, Feb 1802-Oct 1804, noting the name and status of each candidate 1804
Copy response by Edward Allen, Principal of Clifford’s Inn, to a notice served on him to make a return of the inhabitants of the inn liable for the City of London militia, with attached explanatory note and printed Act of Parliament, 43 George III c101

Estimates and plans for bricklaying work to be undertaken at no.10 Clifford’s Inn

Draft interrogatories to be exhibited to witnesses in case in Chancery against Joseph Jessopp, one of the rules of Clifford’s Inn

Draft copy of undertaking by the trustees appointed for the rebuilding of St. Dunstan-in-the-West church to convey part of the site to Clifford’s Inn and the porter’s lodge to be built on it

Petition of James Eames, watchman of Clifford’s Inn, to be appointed porter and butler to the Inn, with signed petition in support of his candidature from inhabitants of Clifford’s Inn

Letter from Thomas Greenfield, resigning as a rule

Estimates and other papers relating to the rebuilding of the wall at no.12 Clifford’s Inn

Extracts from Clifford’s Inn record books concerning the title to chambers at no.17 Clifford’s Inn, 1730-91, copied in 1839

Letter from the New River Company concerning the water supply

Solicitors’ account for proceeding on behalf of Clifford’s Inn against the tenant in possession of no.16 Clifford’s Inn, 1845

Copy of resolution at a parliament held 8 February 1847, concerning the loan of £600 by the Principal and rules to settle tradesmen’s bills, with receipts from Goslings and Sharpe for money received from rules and banked by WH Allen

T[omas] Willoughby’s copy of estimate and plan for the construction of the Public Record Office, Chancery Lane, printed by order of Parliament

Receipts signed by B E Willoughby [one of the rules] for the purchase price of six chairs, and by Mr. Burnell, for carpenter’s work

Letter from the Chief Clerk to the Justices of the City of London, enclosing copy of a letter from the Poor Law Board concerning the appointment of overseers of the poor for Clifford’s Inn

Certificates and receipts for consolidated annuities bought and held on behalf of the Society

Letter to the Principal from John Turner, enclosing a letter from Francis Fowler outlining his scheme to build chambers on the garden at Clifford’s Inn, with plan [in envelope]

Admission forms for John Raw and Edmund Haynes

Letters from E.F.Bigg to the Principal concerning the wine fund, Mr. Haynes’ application and Alderman Stone’s ‘right of presentation’

Papers relating to the admission, in 1862, and resignation in 1876 of Octavius Eagleton, as a member of Clifford’s Inn

Deed poll establishing the constitution and regulations of the Society signed by ten members, with covering letter to George
Booth, esq., to hold it until it is executed by six-sevenths of the membership

Notification to Principal and rules of the election of Alfred Dowling [19th cent] and William Thiselton, both of Gray’s Inn, to the Kentish mess, with marginal sketch of gallows

Note: Dowling was admitted to Gray’s Inn in 1823 and Thiselton in 1833

CLI/5 CLIFFORD’S INN ADMISSIONS BONDS (1719-1877)
Admission bonds for membership to the Society [originals and copies] with wrapper marked ‘Bundle A no. 51’
For detailed list consult Archivist
1 box and 1 bundle
/1 Admission bonds 1719-72
/2 Admission bonds 1773-1877

CLI/6 CLIFFORD’S INN CHAMBERS SURRENDER (1732-1804)
/1 Surrenders of chambers, in bundle with wrapper marked ‘Bundle C no. 53’ 1732-1804
1 bundle
See also CLI/3

CLI/7 CLIFFORD’S INN DRAFT GRANTS OF CHAMBERS (1828-75)
/1 Draft grants of chambers, in bundle with wrapper marked ‘Bundle O’ 1828-75
1 bundle

CLI/8 CLIFFORD’S INN PRINCIPAL’S ELECTION PAPERS (1765-1873)
/1 Election papers for election of Principal, comprising lists of candidates annotated with names of those voting for each; with enclosed bundle of invoices for food and drink consumed at the election dinner, 1774
1 bundle

CLI/9 LETTER TO CLIFFORD’S INN FROM ST. DUNSTAN-IN-THE-WEST (1702)
/1 Letter to the Principal from John Grant, vicar of St. Dunstan-in-the-West, appealing for an annual or quarterly payment to him from the society, 21 March 1701/2; endorsed with draft reply declining the request, 3 June 1702
1 sheet, folded

CLI/10 MISCELLANEOUS BONDS (1786-1821)
4 documents
/1 Bond by Gregor Cameron to indemnify the society against maintenance costs for his bastard child 5 Apr 1786
/2 Bond by James Chant, William Crew, John Amory and James Constable for the faithful execution of Chant’s duty as butler 3 Dec 1798
CLI/10/3 Bond by John Shaw of Fetter lane, printer, to pay rent and perform covenants of a shop lease 1 Feb 1816
/4 Copy bond by Thomas Grissell and Samuel Morton Peto, builders 5 Jul 1821 for due performance of a building contract for the erection of
chambers to be numbered 13 Clifford’s Inn

CLI/11 HALL ATTENDANCE REGISTERS (1873-1891)
These registers, which were discovered in Wildy’s bookshop, Fleet Street; were donated by Wildy’s to the Inner Temple Library in the 1990s and were transferred to the Inner Temple Archives in 2003.

The registers contain printed headings and columns which were completed in manuscript to record attendance at individual dinners. They were signed in ink by members and their guests. On the first page of volume 1, the names of the members expected to dine on 12 May 1873 were entered in pencil prior to the dinner. 2 volumes

/1 Hall attendance register 1873-79
/2 Hall attendance register 1879-91

CLI/12 CLIFFORD’S INN PRINCIPAL’S ACCOUNT BOOK (1738-49): COPY
/1 Photocopy of the account book of Daniel Dandy, Principal of Clifford’s Inn, copied from an original held amongst the records of the Lord Chamberlain in the National Archives, Kew, Surrey (Ref. LC9/344). Photocopied in 2005
1 volume

CLI/13 CLIFFORD’S INN MINUTE BOOK TRANSCRIPT (1899): COPY
/1 Photocopy of transcript, made in 1899, of: the rules and orders of Henry VII’s reign; extracts from the minute books of Clifford’s Inn, 1609-1740; extracts from the minute books 1744-1823; extracts from the minute books 1828-1833; extracts from the minute books 1834-1879; extracts from the minute books 1880-1898. This manuscript transcript made for the Treasury Solicitor in 1899 is held amongst the records of the Treasury Solicitor’s Office in the National Archives, Kew, Surrey (Ref. TS 59/11). Photocopied in 2005
1 volume

CLI/14 CLIFFORD’S INN SALE PARTICULARS (1921)
/1 Printed sales particulars of the principal portion of the freehold estate of Clifford’s Inn [after the abolition of the Society] to be sold by auction on 2 Feb 1921, containing plans, illustrations and a brief history of the site. Acquired from Edward Kramer in 2007
/2 Second copy of CLI/14/1
Acquired from Frank Wright in 2015
/3 Clifford’s Inn, written and illustrated by A. Leonard Summers
Acquired from Frank Wright in 2015
Three booklets, two large and one small, in folder

CLI/15 GEORGE BOOTH’S PARTNERSHIP DEED (1858)
/1-2 Deed of co-partnership between George Booth, solicitor and Secretary of Clifford’s Inn, and Robert Blackman, 1858
CLI/16       BUNDLE OF ADMINISTRATIVE PAPERS       c. 1740 – c. 1838
This series was found as a bundle in the Clifford’s Inn accession and was originally catalogued as part of CLI/4/23 but later (autumn 2016) re-catalogued as individual items. Where the date is unknown, c. 1804? is given, being the approximate date when most of the bundle was apparently gathered together.

/1 Documents concerning surrender of and admission to chambers       c. 1740–
pre-1740–
1806
/1/1 Petition for the admission of Benjamin Procter       pre-1740
/1/2 List of bonds wanting, endorsed with a list of properties 1802 x
bought by Mr Clarke, with explanatory note 1821
/1/3 John Barnes’s admission bond (incomplete) 1802
/1/4 Transcript of minutes of 1609 concerning the admission of c. 1804?
William Lea and the wages of St Dunstan’s Lecturer
/1/5 Second copy of the same c. 1804?
/1/6 List of building numbers and sets (?) c. 1804?
/1/7 List of surrenders and admissions to chambers 1804?
/1/8 Thomas Jessup’s admission to a chamber in No. 13 25 Jul 1804
/1/9 Thomas Jessup’s admission to a chamber in No. 13 30 Jul 1804
/1/10 William Allen’s surrender of two chambers in No. 17 1804
in favour of his son Edward
/1/11 Edward Allen’s admission to a chamber in No. 17 1 Oct 1804
/1/12 Edward Allen’s admission to a chamber in No. 17 1 Oct 1804
/1/13 George Feild’s admission certificate (unexecuted) 9 Oct 1804
/1/14 Samuel Taylor’s admission bill 1 Oct 1805
/1/15 John Allen’s admission to chambers in No. 8 18 Feb 1806
/1/16 John Allen’s admission to chambers in No. 16 18 Feb 1806
/1/17 Details of exchanges of chambers (later than the preceding) 1806
/2 Documents concerning chambers but not, apparently, admittances c. 1801–
pre-1801–
1805?
/2/1 List of members and their chambers 1798 x 1801
/2/2 Notes concerning chambers and their recent history 21 Mar 1805?
/3 Documents concerning election of the Principal 1802–4
/3/1 Notice of a decision of the Rules specifying the time and place of 28 Feb
the election of Thomas Gregory’s successor as Principal 1802
/3/2 Letter from Robert Tindal to Edward Allen, congratulating him on his election as Principal 3 Mar 1802
/3/3 Instructions for performing the election ritual 1802?
/3/4 Invitation list and returns for Election Dinner 1804

/4 Documents concerning members’ accounts 1802–4
/4/1 Three members’ bills 1802?
/4/2 Copy of Mr Harper’s account 8 May 1804

/5 Two inventories of plate 1804
/5/1 Particulars of plate 24 Aug 1804
/5/2 Plate of Clifford’s Inn 1804?

/6 List of Rules and members of the Kentish Mess 1825 x
/6/1 List of Rules and members of the Kentish Mess 1825 x

/7 Documents concerning the re-building of the Hall 1838
/7/1 Tender from Robert Webb 13 Sep 1838
COM/1 COMMONS ACCOUNT BOOK (1728-41)
1 Record of payments due from members alphabetically arranged, with details of their debts for commons "since the house took it into its own hands"; and sums paid to tradesmen.
Pages sewn into front of book comprise draft Treasurer's accounts 1707-17, and some executor's accounts for [?] Clarke deceased compiled by William Clarke, his son and executor.
Marked 'No.9' on cover, and apparently the only surviving volume of a series perhaps continuing to 1819 when receipts for commons were entered in COM/2/4
1 volume

COM/2 PENSIONS AND PREACHER'S DUTIES ACCOUNT BOOKS (1762-1826)
These record payments received from members for pensions and preacher's duties, duplicated in general account books until 1800.
6 volumes. In bad condition through damp
1/1 Pensions and preacher's duties account book 1762-90
1/2 Pensions and preacher's duties account book 1762-89
Duplicates COM/2/1
1/3 Pensions and preacher's duties accounts book 1792-1800
1/4 Pensions and preacher's duties account book 1819-23
Includes receipts for commons
1/5 Pensions and preacher's duties account book 1825-26
Includes receipts for commons

COM/3 COMMONS BONDS SURETIES BOOKS (1897-1960)
These contain the names of members entering commons, with the names and addresses of the sureties for their bonds.
3 volumes. Affected by damp
1/1 Commons bond surety book 1897-1913
1/2 Commons bond surety book 1914-49
1/3 Commons bond surety book 1950-60

COM/4 COMMONS BONDS (1630-1914)
Bonds were entered into on admission by members and their sureties for the payment of commons and all house dues. These are the sealed original bonds arranged in bundles. Only a few bonds survive before 1672, the earliest dated 1630.
Until 1724 the bonds are arranged in alphabetical bundles by initial letter of surname in two chronological sequences, 1630-1694 & 1695-1724. From 1725 they are arranged in chronological bundles
39 boxes
1/1 Commons bonds: surnames A-R 1630-94
1/2 Commons bonds: surnames S, T, W, Y 1655-94
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COM/4/3</th>
<th>Commons bonds: surnames A-Y</th>
<th>1694-1724</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>/4</td>
<td>Commons bonds</td>
<td>1725-62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/5</td>
<td>Commons bonds</td>
<td>1763-86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/6</td>
<td>Commons bonds</td>
<td>1787-98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/7</td>
<td>Commons bonds</td>
<td>1799-1821</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/8</td>
<td>Commons bonds</td>
<td>1822-28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/9</td>
<td>Commons bonds</td>
<td>1829-34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/10</td>
<td>Commons bonds</td>
<td>1835-40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/11</td>
<td>Commons bonds</td>
<td>1841-46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/12</td>
<td>Commons bonds</td>
<td>1847-51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/13</td>
<td>Commons bonds</td>
<td>1852-58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/14</td>
<td>Commons bonds</td>
<td>1859-62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/15</td>
<td>Commons bonds</td>
<td>1863-65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/16</td>
<td>Commons bonds</td>
<td>1866-68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/17</td>
<td>Commons bonds</td>
<td>1869-70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/18</td>
<td>Commons bonds</td>
<td>1871-72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/19</td>
<td>Commons bonds</td>
<td>1873-74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/20</td>
<td>Commons bonds</td>
<td>1875-76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/21</td>
<td>Commons bonds</td>
<td>1877-78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/22</td>
<td>Commons bonds</td>
<td>1879-80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/23</td>
<td>Commons bonds</td>
<td>1881-82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/24</td>
<td>Commons bonds</td>
<td>1883-84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/25</td>
<td>Commons bonds</td>
<td>1885-86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/26</td>
<td>Commons bonds</td>
<td>1887-88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/27</td>
<td>Commons bonds</td>
<td>1889-90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/28</td>
<td>Commons bonds</td>
<td>1891-92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/29</td>
<td>Commons bonds</td>
<td>1893-94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/30</td>
<td>Commons bonds</td>
<td>1895-96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/31</td>
<td>Commons bonds</td>
<td>1897-98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/32</td>
<td>Commons bonds</td>
<td>1899-1900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/33</td>
<td>Commons bonds</td>
<td>1901-02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/34</td>
<td>Commons bonds</td>
<td>1903-04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/35</td>
<td>Commons bonds</td>
<td>1905-06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/36</td>
<td>Commons bonds</td>
<td>1907-08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/37</td>
<td>Commons bonds</td>
<td>1909-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/38</td>
<td>Commons bonds</td>
<td>1911-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/39</td>
<td>Commons bonds</td>
<td>1913-14</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

UNFIT FOR PRODUCTION

COM/5 BENCHERS, BARRISTERS AND STUDENTS TERM BOOK (1827-33)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COM/5 /1</th>
<th>Volume containing lists of benchers, barristers and students</th>
<th>1827-33</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>and recent admissions arranged on a termly basis with</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>five adjacent columns annotated probably to indicate</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>attendance or payments made</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 volume, vellum covered. Cover damaged</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
COM/6  COMMONS DUES: PAPERS CONCERNING PROPOSED CHANGES (1867)
1/1 Printed minute by Sir Thomas Phillips suggesting changes in commons dues with supporting papers, including summaries of receipts and expenditure, 1865-67; and notes on the position of the other three inns of court
1 envelope

COM/7  BAR COMMONS AND DUES: CORRESPONDENCE (1868-69)
1/1 Correspondence on subject of barristers’ commons and dues with draft case for the opinion of counsel. Contains a brief history of the inn. 1 bundle

COM/8  REPORTS ON COST OF MEALS (1927)
1/1-2 Draft report of the Special Committee on the Steward’s Department concerning the rise in the cost of meals, 1925-27 in view of the decrease in the cost of provisions during the same period; report by Master Grant on the same, following the resolution of the House Committee, July 1927

COM/9  CHRISTMAS ACCOUNT BOOK (1614-82)
1/1 Christmas account book
Contains accounts kept by the Christmas stewards for seasonal provisions and entertainments. Includes some orders of the Christmas Parliament
1 volume, 45x19cm with contemporary blind stamped binding

COM/10  BUTTERY BOOKS (1676-1800)
These contain the names of members present at commons with occasional notes of Bench Table Orders relating to commons and fines relating to imparlances
8 large volumes, vellum-bound. Many in poor condition.
1/1 Buttery book
1676-85
1/2 Buttery book
1701-10
1/3 Buttery book
1721-33
1/4 Buttery book
1733-45
1/5 Buttery book
1746-58
1/6 Buttery book
1759-72
1/7 Buttery book
1772-86
1/8 Buttery book
1787-1800

COM/11  ACCOUNTS OF APPARELS (1696-1739)
1/1 Account book relating to the provision of house supplies paid for by a levy on Benchers beyond normal commons dues. They record expenditure on bread, cheese, beer, candles and wine, with accumulative totals. Latin.
1 narrow volume, vellum-bound. Damp-stained
COMMONS LEDGERS (1838-1959)
These record commons dues, pensions and preachers’ duties received from each member as well as monies paid for commons and officers’ fees. Despite their title they are more in the nature of day books.
13 volumes. In poor condition.

/1 Commons ledger 1838-52
/2 Commons ledger 1852-71
/3 Commons ledger 1872-82
/4 Commons ledger 1883-88
/5 Commons ledger 1888-93
/6 Commons ledger 1893-99
/7 Commons ledger 1907-14
/8 Commons ledger 1914-22
/9 Commons ledger 1923-30
/10 Commons ledger 1930-39
/11 Commons ledger 1940-44
/12 Commons ‘Collectors’ blue book’ 1940-45
/13 Commons ‘Collectors’ blue book’

ENTRANCE INTO COMMONS BOOKS (1822-95)
These contain the signatures of students entering into commons and their declaration of intent to be called to the bar
4 volumes, paper bound (1)and vellum bound (2-4)

/1 Entrance into commons book 1822-29
/2 Entrance into commons book 1829-49
/3 Entrance into commons book 1850-78
/4 Entrance into commons book 1879-95

STUDENTS TERM BOOKS (1910-62)
These contain alphabetical lists of students with notes of terms completed or dispensations granted. Some dates of death noted
5 volumes

/1 Term book 1910-21
Damaged by fire and damp. UNFIT FOR PRODUCTION
/2 Term book 1920-35
Damaged by fire and damp. UNFIT FOR PRODUCTION
/3 Term book 1936-40
/4 Term book 1942-52
/5 Term book 1950-62

BENCH COMMONS AND DUES LEDGERS (1931-70)
Bench commons and dues ledger, arranged alphabetically by name of bencher
2 volumes

/1 Bench commons and dues ledger 1931-49
/2 Bench commons and dues ledger 1949-70
COM/16 ACCOUNTS OF COMMONS AND OTHER DUES OWED (1676-1827)
/1 Accounts of pensions and preacher’s dues, amercements and commons dues owed by members of the inn.
Arranged alphabetically.
1 bundle

COM/17 STUDENTS COMMONS AND DUES LEDGERS (1906-59)
Arranged in alphabetical sections.
5 volumes
/1 Students commons ledger: surnames L-Z 1906-20
/2 Students commons ledger: surnames A-K 1932-48
/3 Students commons ledger: surnames L-Z 1932-48
/4 Students commons ledger: surnames A-K 1948-59
/5 Students commons ledger: surnames L-Z 1948-59

COM/18 HALL SUGGESTION BOOK (1950-68)
/1 Hall suggestion book, containing comments on the fare in Hall and suggestions for improvements
1 volume

COM/19 CATERING RECORDS (1881-1965)
/1 Papers concerning catering in the Hall including papers concerning misconduct and dismissal of steward, 1934;
papers concerning cost of meals; correspondence with Catering Manager; reports of Master of the Kitchen; various menus;
list of cost of refreshments at a reception in the Hall, Jul 1881;
account of expenses in connection with the opening of the Law Courts, 1882; profit and loss account on a 36 gallon cask of ale, 19th century
See also EVE
1 folder

COM/20 CATERING TENDERS AND CONTRACTS (1861-73)
/1 Tenders and contracts for supplying Inner Temple Hall with commons, with schedules of meals required and summary
1 bundle

COM/21 DINNER GUEST BOOK
/1 Dinner guest register
Feb 1953-Feb 1979
1 vol
DDP DEPOSITED, DONATED AND PURCHASED RECORDS

These records relating to the Inner Temple and its members have been acquired by the Inner Temple Archives from various sources to illustrate further aspects of the history of the inn and of individual past members. They comprise original documents and copies of records held elsewhere. In many cases their provenance is unknown.

DDP/1 SIR EDWARD HALL ANDERSON: LETTERS PATENT (1830-34)
Provenance unknown
2 boxes
/1 Letters Patent appointing Sir Edward Hall Anderson, Serjeant at Law, one of the Justices of the Court of Common Pleas, 11 November 1830
In original box with Great Seal pendant
/2 Letters Patent appointing Sir Edward Hall Anderson one of the Barons of the Exchequer, August 1834
In original box with Great Seal pendant

DDP/2 JOHN COKE FOWLER: LETTER CONCERNING THE CORONATION (1838)
/1 Letter from John Coke Fowler, a student member of the Inner Temple, from 3 Featherstone Buildings, to his mother in Derby, concerning the celebrations staged for the coronation of Queen Victoria, his views on the Church and other matters, 2 July 1838
Endorsed ‘John’s letter about the Coronation – July 1838’
Provenance unknown
1 double sheet, folded, with seal and evidence of posting

DDP/3 HIS HONOUR JUDGE WHEELER: RETIREMENT ADDRESS (UNDATED)
Illuminated address on his retirement from the Registrars of the County Courts of Circuit 35 n.d.
Provenance unknown
1 volume

/1 Service of thanksgiving in Westminster Abbey: order of service 1989
Provenance unknown
1 booklet

DDP/5 GEORGE LEDSHAM (House Steward, 1580s): COPY WILL
/1 Photocopy of the draft will of George Ledsham, House Steward, 20th cent.
24 February 1606/7
Provenance unknown
8 sheets, folded

DDP/6 HENRY SIMON (Treasurer, 1762) COPY WILL
/1 Photocopy of copy will, dated 6 April 1762, with codicil, 20th cent.
from the Barbers’ Company Archives
2 sheets
Donated by the Archivist to the Barber Surgeons’ Company
DDP/7  CHARLES FORESYTHE (admitted 1903): OBITUARY
/1 Photocopy of obituary notice in the Weekly News, Free Town, Sierra Leone, 24 August 1918
1 sheet
Donated by Val Wilmer, 1993

DDP/8  SIR HORACE AVORY (Treasurer 1929)
Mainly early 20\textsuperscript{th} cent
/1 Four obituaries and one article detailing the life of Sir Horace OS
/3 Condolence letters including a letter from convict 2148 'to the memory of Sir Horace Avory. The judge who was always fair and just to me.'
/4 Newspaper clippings relating to Sir Horace’s career.
/6 Small medal for achievement whilst at school in Clapham.
/7 Copy of an address given by the Rev Canon K. Routledge, former fellow at the Commemoration of Benefactors on 6 December 1985.
/8 Scrapbook of newspaper clippings relating to Sir Horace’s early career. 1894 - 1902

DDP/9  SIR GODFRAY LE QUESNE QC
/1 Copy of thanksgiving service at Heath Street Baptist Church Oct 2013
/2 Copy of obituary from the Highgate & Hampstead Gazette Nov 2013
/3 Times Obituary Nov 2013

DDP/10 LORD TAYLOR OF GOSFORTH SPEECH NOTES
Deposited by his daughter Master Deborah Taylor
/1 Valedictory speech to the Master of the Rolls 31 July 1992
/2 As recipient of the Commonwealth Jewish Council annual award 21 Oct 1992
/4 Lord Mayor’s dinner to HM Judges 7 July 1993
/5 Conference: ‘Criminal Justice after the Royal Commission’ 27 July 1993
/7 Prime Minister’s Reception at the Leeds Piano Competition 30 Sep 1993
/8 Opening address to the Bar Conference 2 Oct 1993
/9 House of Lords on sentencing policy 26 Oct 1993
/10 Response to the toast ‘to justice’ at the Cutlers’ Feast 17 May 1994
/12 British Academy of Forensic Science: the Lund lecture ‘The expert witness’ 1 Nov 1994
/13 Welcome to the new Lord Mayor 12 Nov 1994
/14 Lord Mayor’s dinner to HM Judges 5 July 1995
/15 Welcome to the new Lord Mayor 12 Nov 1995
/16 King’s College, London, Law Faculty lecture: ‘continuity and change in the criminal law’ 6 Mar 1996
/17 Trinity College of Music while conferring honorary degrees 21 Mar 1996
/18 Newspaper Press Fund: 14 Nov 1996
/19 Royal Courts of Justice; ‘a few words’ on the Citizens’ Advice Bureau 14 Dec 1994
Victim Support, Newcastle ‘Witnesses, victims and the criminal trial’

House of Lords: Criminal Procedure and Investigations Bill

Divert Trust

Valedictory address to Lord Justice Watkins, VC (‘Tasker’)  

MASTER CHRISTOPHER HOLLAND MEMOIRS
Two copies, hand written and typed.

SIR ARCHIBALD LEVIN SMITH 1836-1901. MASTER OF THE ROLLS
Deposited by Mrs Angela Smith.

Notebook detailing murder cases AL Smith presided over 

Photograph of AL Smith

Scroll-Honorary Freedom of the City of Chichester

Letter informing AL Smith that he is to be awarded the Freedom of the city of Chichester

Obituary. Daily Telegraph

Obituary. Daily News

Various letters

Invitation to Bi-Centennial Anniversary and to receive honorary Degree of Doctor of Laws

Letter from Prof Francis Wayland requesting AL Smith to attend The Bi-Centennial Anniversary

Letter from Simon E Baldwin asking AL Smith if he wanted to stay at his home whilst attending the Bi-Centennial Anniversary

Writ of attendance at Parliament

Writ of attendance at Parliament

Privy Counsellor Oath

Text of Privy Counsellor oath taken by AL Smith

Warrant conferring Jurisdiction in Lunacy

Letter accompanying the warrant from the Office of Masters in lunacy

Resolution expressing sympathy on the death of AL Smith from the City of Chichester Corporation

Letter from the Town Clerk to Mr Smith (?), expressing sympathy on his death

Resolution expressing sympathy on the death of AL Smith from the City of Chichester Corporation

Letter from the Town Clerk to Miss Smith, expressing sympathy on his death of her brother

Letter from Lucia Smith to the Town Clerk expressing thanks for the expressions of sympathy

Resolution expressing sympathy on the death of AL Smith from The Council of the Incorporated Law Society

Letter from the Vice President of the Council of the Incorporated Law Society to Mr Smith expressing sympathy on the death of
List of Ordinary Degrees conferred Jan 1858. Name of university not given 30 Jan 1858

‘A Prisoner’s Letter to his Friends’- from Kirkdale Jail, 1883 1884

Envelope annotated with ‘AL Levin’s first attempt at law a decree Between Mr and Mrs Henry Oliver’ Nov 1847

Note (found within the foregoing envelope) giving the 11-year-old Smith’s tongue-in-cheek judgement on an imaginary (? ) divorce case Nov 1847

Letters Patent appointing Archibald Levin Smith, Esq. a Justice of the High Court 12 Apr 1883

In original box with Great Seal pendant

Letters Patent appointing Sir Archibald Levin Smith Lord Justice of Appeal 17 Jun 1892

In original box with Great Seal pendant

Letters Patent appointing Sir Archibald Levin Smith Master of the Rolls 23 Oct 1900

In original box with Great Seal pendant

SIR JOHN ASHWORTH, PUISNE JUDGE (1906–75) 1904 – 1972

Deposited by Mr. Tim Milligan, godson of Sir John, consisting of his diaries, letters and poems, as well as an early case file and minor documents. Ashworth was born in 1906 and was educated at Winchester and Christ Church. He was called to the bar of the Inner Temple in 1930 and during the War served in the Intelligence Corps. He was mentioned in dispatches and was awarded the M.B.E. in 1944. He was appointed Treasury Solicitor in 1950 and became Chancellor successively of the Dioceses of Rochester, London and Lichfield but he gave these up when he became a puisne judge of the Queen’s Bench Division in 1954. He was Chairman of the Staffordshire Quarter Sessions from 1963 to 1971 and presiding judge of the Midland and Oxford Circuit from 1970 to 1974. He died in office in 1975.

Administrative certificates and documents 1926–67

German student’s monthly ticket 8 Jul 1926

Oxford University certificate 22 Oct 1928

War-map, printed on silk, of France, as divided between the Vichy and the Free France 1940 x 1942

Statement of parade 27 Apr 1967

Ashworth family history Undated

A booklet of Ashworth family history, photocopied from an 1876 original by Henry Ashworth undated

The Ashworth family seal undated

Court records 1930–67

Rex v. Francis Land 1930–31

Land was accused of murdering Sarah Johnson. Ashworth was his defending counsel. Land was convicted and sentenced to death but appealed. Ashworth noted on the cover of the brief that the appeal was dismissed, 30 Mar 1931 (see also DDP/13/7/6–7). He recorded Land’s execution in DDP/13/4/7, p. 92.

List of exhibits and copies of the witness statements made at the 19 Dec 1930
petty sessions

/3/1/2 Proofs of statements by the accused and by witnesses Feb 1931?
/3/1/3 Notebook, in which Ashworth has written his musings in the case Feb 1931?
/3/1/4 Defence brief Feb 1931
/3/1/5 Depositions from four people involved in the case Feb 1931
/3/1/6 Handwritten notes (by Ashworth?) on the case Feb 1931?
/3/1/7 Hand-drawn map of the locations involved in the case Feb 1931?
/3/1/8 Map of the courthouse Feb 1931?
/3/1/9 Handwritten notes (by Ashworth?), quoting comments made by Feb 1931?
  people involved in the case
/3/1/10 Photographs Feb 1931?
  Copies of four photographs of the victim, used as exhibits
/3/1/11 Handwritten draft (by Ashworth) of his summing up of the case Feb 1931?
/3/1/12 Letter from F. Land, to Mr. Ashworth, informing him of his 4 Mar 1931
  intention to appeal and asking for his advice
/3/1/13 Letter from A. K. Hudson, to J. P. Ashworth, asking him to give 11 Mar 1931
  Land his opinion on the worth of new evidence
/3/1/14 Notes on previous appeal cases Mar 1931?
/3/1/15 Grounds for appeal, apparently written by Ashworth Mar 1931?
/3/1/16 Appellant’s brief under the Criminal Appeal Act 1907 (wrapper for DDP/13/3/1/17–21) Mar 1931
/3/1/17 Grounds of Appeal Mar 1931?
/3/1/18 Application for Leave to Appeal 6 Mar 1931
/3/1/19 Criminal Appeal Act 1907 Form II – Particulars of Trial 9 Mar 1931
/3/1/20 Notes (apparently by Ashworth) of details relevant to the appeal Mar 1931
/3/1/21 Complete transcript of the shorthand notes of the trial Mar 1931?

/3/2 Sybil and Brian Harris v. Eric Scott and Regent Oil Company, Ltd. 1967
/3/2/1 Transcript of the appeal judgment 25 Oct 1967

/4 Diaries and journals 1918–40
  Six annual pocket diaries, given as Christmas presents and three volumes of journals, containing lengthy narrative entries and much interesting information on current events. The journals contain Milligan’s bookmarks, noting important entries.
/4/1 Pocket diary 1918
/4/2 Pocket diary 1920
/4/3 Pocket diary 1921
/4/4 Pocket diary 1922
/4/5 Pocket diary 1923
/4/6 Pocket diary 1930
/4/7 Journal 1 Jul 1930 – 23 Jan 1935
/4/8 Journal 29 Jan 1935 – 1 Oct 1939
/4/9 Journal 7 Oct 1939 – 12 Jul 1940

/5 Football league tables 1920–4
League tables of divisional matches and F.A. Cup matches, lovingly made by a young John Ashworth

/5/1 League table of the 1919-1920 football league first division 1920
/5/2 League table of the 1921-1922 football league first division 1922
/5/3 League table of the 1921-1922 football league second division 1922
/5/4 League table of the 1922 F.A. Cup 1922
/5/5 League table of the 1922-1923 football league first division 1923
/5/6 League table of the 1922-1923 football league second division 1923
/5/7 League table of the 1923 F.A. Cup 1923
/5/8 League table of the 1923-1924 football league first division 1924
/5/9 League table of the 1923-1924 football league second division 1924
/5/10 League table, mounted on cardboard, of the 1924 F.A. Cup 1924

/6 Letters 1950–71
/6/1 From E. H. Lloyd Pearce, to John Ashworth, congratulating him on his new appointment 1950?
/6/2 From Norman Birkett, to ‘My dear Ashworth’, congratulating him on his new appointment and reminiscing about the Purves case 25 Mar 1950
/6/3 From Reginald P. Croom-Johnson, to ‘My dear Ashworth’, congratulating him on his new appointment Arthur? 25 Mar 1950
/6/4 From Patrick Devlin, to ‘Jack’, congratulating him on his new appointment 26 Mar 1950
/6/5 From G. H. Lloyd-Jacob, to John Ashworth, congratulating him on 27 Mar 1950
His new appointment
/6/6 From George Sheldon, to John Ashworth, to congratulate him on 27 Mar 1950
his new appointment
/6/7 From Selwyn Lloyd, to ‘My dear Jack’, congratulating him on his 28 Mar 1950
new appointment
/6/8 From John Harris, to John Ashworth, congratulating him on his 2 Apr 1950
appointment as Treasury Counsel
/6/9 From David Drummond, to ‘my dear Jack’, congratulating him on 2 Apr 1950
his appointment
/6/10 From the Prime Minister’s office, to Mr. Justice Ashworth, informing him that he is to 2 Nov 1954
be knighthed upon his appointment as a
High Court judge
/6/11 From the Home Office, to Mr. Justice Ashworth, informing him of 5 Nov 1954
the date and time to arrive at Buckingham Palace to be knighted
/6/12 Telegram from Nubar Gulbenkian, to Mr. Justice Ashworth, 27 Oct 1954
congratulating him on his new appointment
/6/13 Typed narrative, possibly in draft form, about Robin’s 21st 1964
birthday party
/6/14 From Archbishop Michael Ramsey, to Sir John Ashworth, asking him to become a member of a 12 Sep 1966
commission to recommend modifications to the constitutional relationship between Church and
State. There is written by hand near the top “Refused”.
/6/15 From Mary Carter, thanking the addressee (apparently Sir John) 23 Mar 1969
for his conduct in a rape trial
/6/16 From Hubert (Lord Chief Justice Parker of Waddington), to Mr. 9 Apr 1970
Justice Ashworth, offering him the position of Senior Presiding
Judge for the Midland Region
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11 Apr 1971</td>
<td>From R. Herbert, prisoner number 559097 at Lincoln Prison, thanking “Sir” for his relatively lenient sentence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 Nov 1971</td>
<td>From Bernard Vardon, to ‘Judge’, thanking him for the way he presided over the trial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1931 x 1972</td>
<td>Newspaper cuttings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Undated</td>
<td>‘A Joyful Spirit: The Christian Approach to Life’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Undated</td>
<td>‘On Holiday: The Sharing of Happiness’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Undated</td>
<td>‘Remembrance Sunday: Be Still and Know’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Undated</td>
<td>‘Success and Failure: Victory out of Defeat’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Undated</td>
<td>Three pieces of columns in <em>The Times</em> from ‘a correspondent’, possibly connected to one or more of DDP/13/7/1–5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 Feb 1931</td>
<td>‘The Rochdale Murder Charge’ – First part of the account of Rex v. Land (see also DDP/13/3/1) from <em>The Rochdale Observer</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28 Feb 1931</td>
<td>‘The Rochdale Murder’ – Second part of the account of Rex v. Land, from <em>The Rochdale Observer</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29 Oct 1932</td>
<td>‘Sacred and Secular: The Synthesis of Religion’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 Feb 1934</td>
<td>‘Charity: “Relations Dear”’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jul 1938?</td>
<td>‘Friendship: Its Enduring Basis’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dec 1939?</td>
<td>‘Morning Watch’ – a poem by ‘H. W. S.’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1940?</td>
<td>‘Soldier, 1940’ – Poem by Arundell Esdaile (see DDP/13/8/13)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1954 x 1972</td>
<td>‘A country life for the judge’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1924–43</td>
<td>Poems, most apparently written by Ashworth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Undated</td>
<td>Copies and originals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Undated</td>
<td>‘Would that some kindly destiny would send’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Undated</td>
<td>‘Drink deep of Lethe’s stream’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Undated</td>
<td>‘Under a street-lamp’s heartless gleam’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jul 1924</td>
<td>‘The sun was moving on his downward course’ – Endorsed with Revelation XX.13, this poem received an honourable mention in the English Verse Prize; 4 pages</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jan 1925</td>
<td>‘So it for me to follow, then’; 2 pages</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 1925</td>
<td>‘Come not when all the bitterness of life’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jan 1926</td>
<td>‘Alone she wanders in the sordid street’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mar 1926</td>
<td>‘Dancing we met, when eyes were all afire’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jun 1926</td>
<td>‘Out of a living silence, out of a breathing night’; 2 pages</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aug 1926</td>
<td>‘Why do you blame me, if I still forbear’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mar 1927</td>
<td>‘Bruised by the heavy burden of regret’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apr 1928</td>
<td>To C. T. W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1940</td>
<td>‘Soldier’, written by Arundell Esdaile (see DDP/13/7/12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sep 1943</td>
<td>To N.C.R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1904? x 1967</td>
<td>Photographs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Undated</td>
<td>Opening of Assize procession, approaching church</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Undated</td>
<td>Opening of Assize procession, leaving church</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Undated</td>
<td>Opening of Assize procession, leaving church</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Undated</td>
<td>Sir John Ashworth, in puisne judge’s robes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Undated</td>
<td>Judges, with Sir John Ashworth (standing, second from right), packed in original wallet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1904?</td>
<td>Eight photographic re-productions (four each) of <em>The Times</em></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
announcements of the marriage of Percy Ashworth to Annie Close-Brooks (21 Nov 1903) and the birth of their daughter (18 Oct 1904).

/9/7 Mounted photograph of High Court judge, in King’s Bench division civil hearing summer robes, signed “Yours ever, Wilfrid Lewis”

/9/8 Procession of judges at opening of the legal year, Ashworth is the fifth judge from the right

/9/9 Two bird’s eye-view photographs of Fradswell Hall and Church 1967

/10 Scraps Undated

/10/1 Quotation from D. H. Lawrence, Women in Love

/10/2 Lengthy quotation from Lytton Strachey, Books and Characters

/10/3 Quotation from L. A. G. Strong, The Brothers

DDP/14 PAPERS OF HIS HONOUR E F MONIER-WILLIAMS (1920 – 2015)

Donated by his family in September 2016 and consisting of 26 volumes of memoirs in including 2 volumes of memoirs from his life and letters to his parents from 1942 to 1946. The remaining 22 volumes record all the events and meetings he attended at the Inner Temple, these are entitled Inner Temple Bench Papers (1968 – 1988). The papers contain sensitive information and Master Monier-Williams’s family have requested that they remain closed for 75 years, but any researchers wishing to view the papers should apply directly to the current Treasurer for special permission to view selected extracts. All volumes are typed and bound.

/1 Memoirs 1920 – 45 First impression

/2 Memoirs 1945 – 66 first impression

/3 Memoirs 1920 – 45 Second impression – retyped later with minor amendments and different pagination.

/4 Memoirs 1945 – 66 Second impression

/5 Inner Temple Bench papers 1967-68

/6 Inner Temple Bench papers 1969

/7 Inner Temple Bench papers 1970

/8 Inner Temple Bench papers 1971

/9 Inner Temple Bench papers 1972

/10 Inner Temple Bench papers 1973

/11 Inner Temple Bench papers 1974

/12 Inner Temple Bench papers 1975

/13 Inner Temple Bench papers 1976

/14 Inner Temple Bench papers 1977

/15 Inner Temple Bench papers 1978

/16 Inner Temple Bench papers 1979

/17 Inner Temple Bench papers 1980

/18 Inner Temple Bench papers 1981

/19 Inner Temple Bench papers 1982

/20 Inner Temple Bench papers 1983

/21 Inner Temple Bench papers 1984

/22 Inner Temple Bench papers 1985

/23 Inner Temple Bench papers 1986

/24 Inner Temple Bench papers 1987
Fair copy manuscript notes of the above in binders. These are verbatim accounts of meetings and other business compiled originally from notes and later from tape recordings. They provide a unique insight into the management of the Inner Temple together with pithy comments on the principal persons involved.

Includes prologue written in 1995 explaining his reasons and method for compiling these memoirs.
Miscellaneous papers selected for preservation by Master Monier-Williams,

They have been arranged in date order with the undated items at the end of the list.

3/1 Inner Temple: A note on the Dining Terms 1944 by Master Kyffin Taylor
3/2 Grand Day guest list and menu 18 April 1956
3/3 Grand Day guest list and menu 15 April 1959
3/4 Grand Day guest list and menu 17 Nov 1970
3/5 Copy of a note for the Executive Committee concerning the students request for a Bar by Master Monier-Williams April 1976
3/7 Address at Thanksgiving service in the Temple Church by Lord Silsoe 7 Feb 1977
3/8 Audit speech to the Masters of the Bench by the senior Auditor, Master Roskill (2 copies) 28 June 1977
3/9 Order of Service for the Special Service for the Legal Profession in Westminster Abbey 3 Oct 1977
3/10 Invitation card to Master Monier-Williams from the Cambridge University Inner Temple Society 11 Feb 1978
3/11 Menu for the Cambridge University Inner Temple Society 11 Feb 1978
3/12 Dinner invitation card to Master Monier-Williams from the Oxford University Inner Temple Society 10 March 1978
3/13 Copy of a letter of condolence to the widow and order of Service for Master Laughton-Scott 18 May 1978
3/14 Speech of the Senior Bench Auditor 8 June 1978
3/15 Order of students being called to the Bar Trinity 1978
3/16 Summary of income and expenditure 31 Dec 1978
3/17 Copy of a letter of condolence with reply from Lady Stow Hill 21 May 1979
3/18 Order of Memorial Service for Mervyn Griffith-Jones 27 Sept 1979
3/19 Notes on advocacy for those called to the Bar by Gerald Thesiger, Treasurer 1979
3/20 Letter from Cameron McNeill re: invitation to the Oxford University Inner Temple Society annual dinner with menu; J R Claydon re: invitation to the Durham Inner Temple Society dinner and to P. Panayiolas, President of the Blackstone Society re: visit to E F Monier-Williams’s court. 1980
3/21 Note from the Sub-Treasurer on arrangement for the retirement for the retirement of the Master of the Inner Temple dinner. 8 May 1980
3/22 Copy of letter with reply of Evelyn Faithful Monier-Williams to Sir Ashton Roskillre: putting back by 6 months the call date for candidates 21 -23 July 1980
3/24 Letter from Cheryl Williams of St Anne’s College, Oxford re: dinner Invitation 12 Feb 1981
3/26 Committee report and correspondence re: election of Treasurer and June 1981
Reader.

3/27 Notice of dinner for Master Thalben-Ball 7 June 1982
3/28 Menu for Guest Day dinner 10 Feb 1982
3/29 Manuscript draft and typed copy of memorandum by E.F. Monier-Williams on the Senate’s Accommodation Policy paper 5 April 1982
3/30 Grand Day Guest list and menu 5 May 1982
3/31 Report on Honorary Benchers with covering letter from the Sub-Treasurer. 10 May 1982
3/32 Pamphlet on the Temple Church by David Lewer n/d
3/33 In Limine: an address on advocacy by A W Cockburn n/d

DDP/14/4
Letters to and from Monier-Williams’s son and daughter concerning their father and the bequest of his papers to the Inn. 2016
/1 Letter to Vivien Percy from Karam Kaushesh 2016
/2 Letter to the Master Treasurer from Christopher Monier-Williams 28 Oct 2016
/3 Letter to the Master Treasurer from Vivien Piercy 28 Oct 2016
/4 Letter to the Sub-Treasurer from Christopher Monier-Williams 28 Oct 2016
/5 Letter to the Sub-Treasurer from Vivien Piercy 28 Oct 2016

DDP/15 THE LEGEND OF BLOODY BAKER 2014
Article, originally published in *Folklore* 125 and donated to the Archive by James Lloyd in 2015, about the folklore of Sir John Baker, known as Bloody Baker, an Inner Templar and minister under the Tudors.

/1 ‘The Legend of Bloody Baker’ 2014

DDP/16 SIDNEY ARTHUR THOMPSON 2017
Print-out of an e-mail from Australian legal historian Philip Selth, containing his draft article for *The Journal of the New South Wales Bar Association* on Inner Templar Sidney Arthur Thompson, written with information from the Inner Temple archive.

/1 Draft biography of Sidney Arthur Thompson 2017

DDP TRIBUTE TO SIR BRIAN NEILL 1923 -2017
Transcript of speeches
RECORDS RELATING TO DISCIPLINARY PROCEEDINGS

DIS/1
DISCIPLINARY AND PROFESSIONAL CONDUCT CASE PAPERS (1821-1938)
Arranged alphabetically by initial letter of surname, and therein chronologically
47 items

DIS/1/A1 ALADE, Rotimi
(Convicted in the Supreme Court of Gold Coast for the fraudulent misappropriation of £165)
Papers include: appeal to the Privy Council against conviction; statement and petition to the bench for re-instatement; report of committee appointed to consider and its refusal; memorandum against report by Sir Harry Poland; Alade's appeal; correspondence and press reports

DIS/1/B1 BURGE, William
(Barrister imprisoned for debt at York)
Printed copies of documents relating to the case including: Burge's statement to the bench with biographical details; schedule and balance sheet of his debts; reports in Yorkshire press; extracts from the records of Lincoln’s Inn concerning the disbarring of its members for like offences

DIS/1/B2 BOULTON, ACJ
(Accused of fraud in Canada)
Correspondence, cable messages and counsel’s brief

DIS/1/C1 CLARKE, John
(Accused of unprofessional conduct in demanding fees when acting for a poor man)
Correspondence, statements and committee reports

DIS/1/C2 COOPER-WYLD, JJ
(Accused of fraudulent representation in an election)
Printed memorial and correspondence

DIS/1/C3 CHEN, TW
(Accused of unprofessional conduct in undertaking the work of a solicitor)
Papers include: bench committee report and correspondence

DIS/1/D1 DEANE, H. Bargrave
Letter of complaint concerning his conduct from defendant in a probate case

DIS/1/D2 DILLETT, Abraham Malory
(Accused of perjury and contempt of court)
Proceedings in Supreme Court of British Honduras; appellant's case on appeal to the Privy Council and record of proceedings; appellant’s affidavit with appendices
DAVIES, Wallis 1896-97
(Former solicitor accused of financial irregularities in payment of admission fees)
Report of bench committee of enquiry and correspondence

EMERY, George Frederick 1932
(Accused of breach of professional etiquette)
Report of committee of enquiry and correspondence

GHOSE, AK 1902
(Accused of improper behaviour as a student. Re-admitted, his former terms and standing allowed)
Report of committee of enquiry and correspondence

GILL, William 1867-69
(Accused of false pretences in obtaining £2000 from Mary Dodd. Case dismissed)
Minutes of proceedings before the bench following decision to institute an enquiry, printed and mss.; copies of letters from Mary Dodd; minutes of proceedings in Gill's appeal; associated papers; correspondence and press cuttings.
2 boxes

GARDENER, James 1840
(Clerk in the Treasurer's Office and Collector of commons and dues)
Papers relating to the misappropriation of the inn’s funds and report of the committee of enquiry

GRANT, Alexander 1932
(Accused of breach of bar regulations)
Report of bench committee and correspondence.

HALES, Lawrence 1909
Report of bench committee, printed and proceedings of enquiry concerning disputed payment of fees

HARPER, George 1899
Papers relating to his petition for re-admission to the Inner Temple following a case in New Zealand, and his re-admission as a barrister and solicitor of the Supreme Court of New Zealand including: printed reports of bench committee; case papers; his petition to the Court of Appeal of New Zealand; public petition in his favour; copy of New Zealand Mail with case reports

HARVEY, Daniel Whittle 1821,1834
Papers concerning dispute over his call to the bar including:
lithographic copies of report of the 1821 case with appeal to 12 judges (affected by damp) and of report of the 1833-34 proceeding and second report of the Select Committee on the inns of court (2 boxes and 2 bundles)

DIS/1/H4 HAYWARD, Abraham 1846
Papers concerning his exclusion from the bench, and the method of election including: transcript of proceedings before the bench and Hayward's petition

DIS/1/H5 HEMSWORTH, Henry William 1851
(Accused of unprofessional involvement in a bankruptcy case)
Printed bench report; mss. transcript of proceedings; associated papers; and press cuttings

DIS/1/H6 HORNER, BS 1841
(Accused of unprofessional conduct)
Papers including bench report

DIS/1/H7 HYNDMAN, HHF 1928
Report of bench committee; notes and correspondence
Concerning Hyndman’s bankruptcy

DIS/1/J1 JAMES, Edwin QC 1861-62, 1873
Papers concerning bankruptcy including: shorthand writer's notes of proceedings before the bench; copies of evidence for committee members; notes on the proceedings; James's petition to the bench; transcript of his appeal, 1873; associated correspondence; press cuttings and copies of New York Times

DIS/1/J2 JOHNSON, John H 1892
(Accused of theft)
Correspondence

DIS/1/J3 JONES, Willoughby 1884
(Accused of withholding relevant family information on admission)
Correspondence with Carmarthen Police

DIS/1/K1 KENNEDY, Charles Rann 1864
(Accused of irregularities in his remuneration)
Transcript of trial at Warwick Spring Assizes, Kennedy v. Brown and wife; copy of defendant’s evidence; transcript of defending counsel's opening speech; report of bench committee; and correspondence

DIS/1/K2 KRISHNAVARMA, Shyamaji 1909
(Editor of The Indian Sociologist)
Letters of complaint arising from his political views and newspaper cuttings from The Times correspondence section
| DIS/1/L1 | LEVINSON, William Strafford | 1921-23 |
|          | (Convicted of offences against the Defence of the Realm Act and for falsely claiming to be a British subject) |          |
|          | Papers including bench committee report and copy order of the inn’s parliament disbaring him; correspondence with the Supreme Court in Shanghai, with transcript of proceedings there; Levinson’s commons bond and call proposal 1914; correspondence with Home Office concerning his national status |          |
| DIS/1/L2/1-2 | LLOYD, John Horatio | 1849 |
|          | (Accused of indecency and insanity) |          |
|          | Proceedings before the Bench (5 mss. volumes); Treasurer’s notes on case (1 mss. volume); papers for information of Bench, including testimonials and medical opinions. 2 boxes |          |
| DIS/1/M1 | MIRAMS, Augustus | 1891-1910 |
|          | (Convicted of fraud) |          |
|          | Papers relating to his trial, conviction and disbarment; press cuttings; petition to the Bench for reinstatement; report of bench committee; and related correspondence. See also EMP/3/1-3 |          |
| DIS/1/M2 | MUSE, Charles Eccles | 1901 |
|          | Correspondence about refusal of admission to the inn |          |
| DIS/1/R1 | ROSKILL, John KC | 1908 |
|          | Proceedings of joint committee of enquiry (Gray’s Inn, Inner Temple and Middle Temple) into an exchange of blows in the Lord Chief Justice’s Court, printed, and transcript of shorthand notes |          |
| DIS/1/R2 | ROBERTS, Isaac John | 1893-96 |
|          | (Former solicitor and attorney in the Gambia) |          |
|          | Papers in a dispute concerning his admission to the inn following irregularities in the Gambia: proceedings of the Supreme Court of the Gold Coast and Roberts’ petition to be restored to the roll of attorneys |          |
| DIS/1/S1 | SALDANHA, Martin Sebastian | 1920 |
|          | (Convicted of perjury for false entries in the registers of births) |          |
|          | Transcript of trial and depositions; case papers; Bench Table Order disbarring him |          |
| DIS/1/S2 | SCHULTESS-YOUNG, Henry Schultes | 1914 |
|          | (Accused of professional misconduct in libel case) |          |
|          | Trial papers; correspondence; report of the bench committee |          |
| DIS/1/S3 | SELLS, Arthur Wellesley | 1901 & 1928 |
(Accused of dishonourable conduct in case of Sells v. Peacock and unprofessional conduct in another case)
Shorthand notes of trial and associated papers, 1901; bench reports and related papers, 1928, printed and mss

DIS/1/S4 SHERIDAN, Fordyce James 1898
(Convicted of libel with intent and conspiracy)
Copy depositions at his trial in Manchester; reports on the case in *The Times*; correspondence; bench committee report

DIS/1/S5 SUTHERST, T. 1906-08
Proceedings of enquiry into his conduct in marrying his daughter to Lord Townsend and printed reports of the Sutherst committee

DIS/1/S6 STANBURY-EARDLEY, Ernest Justice 1894
Papers relating to his conduct before the Birmingham Magistrates and previous incidents

DIS/1/S7 SAWARD, James Townshend 1857
(Transported for life for forging a payment order for £100)
Certificate of sentence from Central Criminal Court, Old Bailey

DIS/1/W1 WADDY, S. D. QC 1886
(Complaint about his conduct as defence counsel in case of Baker v. Grimswade. Not upheld)
Brief for defence counsel; correspondence; extract from Bench Table Orders

DIS/1/W2 WEIGHTMAN, Hugh 1873
(Convicted of theft of a book and disbarred)
Minutes of proceedings of bench committee, printed and mss.; correspondence; and Weightman’s petition

DIS/1/W3 WINTER, C. Gordon 1899
(Accused of complicity in case of fraud involving forged telegrams sent to bookmakers)
Letter from Attorney General to bench; copy depositions at trial of R. v. Ward and others, with exhibits; press cuttings; letters from Winter to Bench

DIS/1/W4 WINTRINGHAM, T. H. 1925-26
(Student convicted of seditious libels and incitement to mutiny.
Disqualified from membership of the inn)
Bench committee report; transcript of proceedings; correspondence; Copies of *Workers’ Weekly* in which offending material appeared

DIS/2 DISCIPLINARY CASE PAPERS (POST 1939)
These records are subject to restricted access and are listed separately.
Apply to Archivist
EDU LEGAL EDUCATION AND SCHOLARSHIPS
For minutes of the Legal Education and Education Committees see BEN/4, 21, 50
For scholarship trust deeds see LEG/10

EDU/1 PAPERS CONCERNING COSTS OF LEGAL EDUCATION (c.1889-92)
3 documents in envelope
  /1 Comparative table of contributions to the Council of Legal
    Education made by the four inns of court in 1889  c1889
  /2 Note on the ‘Approximate expense of the Inner Temple
    system of Legal Education  c1889
  /3 Printed memorandum on the cost to the inn of legal education
    and the number of students involved  c.1892

EDU/2 TUTORSHIP IN REAL PROPERTY: APPLICATION (1891)
  /1 Letters of application for the Tutorship in Real Property,
    with summary list of candidates with qualifications and
    names of referees  1891

EDU/3 CONSOLIDATED REGULATIONS OF FOUR INNS OF COURT (1910)
  /1 Consolidated regulations of the several societies as to the
    admission of students, the mode of keeping terms, the
    calling of students to the bar and the taking out of certificates
    to practice under the bar  1910

EDU/4 PAPERS RELATING TO THE PROPOSED SCHOOL OF LAW (1903-4)
Papers relating to the establishment of a School of Law following
the sale of Clifford’s Inn. See also LEG/15
  /1 Report of the committee of the inns of court as to the proposed
    School of Law following the sale (printed draft and final version)
    May 1903
  /2 Folder of papers relating to the proposed School of Law,
    including reports and resolutions of the joint committee of the
    inns of court, printed copies of the General School of Law Bill and
    draft charter for the Law School and related papers  1903-4

EDU/5 JOINT COMMITTEES OF FOUR INNS OF COURT ON LEGAL
  EDUCATION, ADMISSIONS AND CALL: PAPERS (1891-93)
  3 items
  /1 Manuscript notes on establishment of joint committee of
    four inns on legal education, 1890-1  1891
  /2 Printed brief and report of the joint committee of the four
    inns concerning the admission and call of overseas students,
    February 1893  1893
  /3 Printed report of the joint committee of the four inns as to
    uniformity of admission and calls to the bar, December 1893  1893

EDU/6 COUNCIL OF LEGAL EDUCATION: REPORT (1893)
  /1 Report of the Council for Legal Education to the inns of court  1893
on its proceedings
1 document, printed

EDU/7  LONDON UNIVERSITY BILL: PAPERS (1890-98)
/1  Correspondence and papers relating to the re-organisation of the University of London and to proposals that the Chairman of the Council for Legal Education and representatives from the inns of court should have seats on the University of London Senate, including report from the joint committee of the four inns of court, 1898 1 file

EDU/8  MOOTS COMMITTEE MINUTES (1925-56)
A Moots Committee was formed in December 1925, under the Chairmanship of the Treasurer to revive the tradition of mooting in the inn. In addition to regular moots, there were to be grand moots held in Hall, the first one taking place in January 1926, with the Lord Chancellor presiding
1 volume and 1 folder
/1  Moots Committee minutes  . 1925-39
/2  Moots Committee copy and draft minutes and papers 1955-56

EDU/9  MOOT BOOK (1926-50)
/1  Moot Book, recording the dates of moots, participants, case mooted and judgment 1 volume

EDU/10  MOOT PARTICIPATING MEMBERS BOOK (c.1926-32)
/1  Register containing the names and addresses of participating members c.1926-32
1 volume

EDU/11  MOOT CASE PAPERS, CORRESPONDENCE AND PAPERS (c.1930-64)
/1-2  Moot case papers, correspondence, notes and related papers c.1930-64 2 folders

EDU/12  STUDENT ACCOMMODATION (1960-67)
/1-3  Proposed hostel for students of the inns of court: first, interim and final reports, with plans and costings 1860-67 3 bound volumes

EDU/13  PUPIL SCHOLARSHIPS: PAPERS (1881-92)
Papers relating to the pupil scholarships in equity, real property and common law, until their abolition in February 1892 1 notebook, 2 files and 1 bundle in folder
/1  Note book containing lists of candidates for pupil scholarships, 1881-91, with list of successful candidates, 1876-1890 1881-92
/2  Printed notices of awards to successful candidates, with circulation list of newspapers and other addressees 1883-92
/3  Printed regulations for scholarship examinations at Inner 1888-91
Temple, Middle Temple, Gray’s Inn and Lincoln’s Inn

Letters from tutors and examiners, certificates of students’ attendance at classes, notes on costs to the inn and related papers 1890-92

EDU/14 YARBOROUGH-ANDERSON SCHOLARSHIP, PROFUMO AND METHVEN PRIZES AND ENTRANCE SCHOLARSHIP: APPLICATION PAPERS (1939)

Lists of candidates, completed application forms, references and correspondence concerning applications to sit examinations for the Yarborough-Anderson scholarship, Profumo and Paul Methven prizes and the Inner Temple entrance scholarship

1 folder

EDU/15 YARBOROUGH-ANDERSON SCHOLARSHIP: EXAM SCRIPTS (1921)

Examination scripts on the law of torts and contracts completed by candidates for the Yarborough-Anderson scholarship

1 folder

EDU/16 PARTICULARS OF SCHOLARSHIPS AND RELATED PAPERS (1960s)

Printed particulars of scholarships, studentships and prizes awarded by the Inner Temple, draft scholarship scheme by Master Paull, memorandum on charitable trusts, 1963, agenda for Scholarships Committee, 1960, and related papers

1 folder

EDU/17 Pegasus International Scholarships for Young Lawyers

1 pamphlet

EDU/17 STUDENT SCHOLARSHIPS BOOK (1958-63)

Scholarship book recording awards to individual students, analysis of payments made and details of call to the bar and chambers

1 notebook

EDU/18 SCHOLARSHIPS AND PRIZES REGISTER (1959-64)

Register of payments made to recipients of scholarships and prizes, arranged in sections by name of scholarship or prize, with enclosed letters and papers

1 volume

EDU/19 PROMOTIONAL MATERIAL

The Inner Temple Guide to becoming a barrister (5 editions) 2008

No bar to the bar – Barristers promoting social mobility 2008

It’s Your Call: A Career at the Bar 2008?

Bar National Mock Trial Competition (2 items) 2008

School’s Guide 2008

Cases: England, Wales & Northern Ireland 2008

Democracy’s Illusions: Challenges to the Rule of Law? 2010

(conference programme, with list of delegates)
Rawlinson Report enquiring into the governance and management of the Inn.
EMPLOYEES AND OFFICERS OF THE INN

EMP/1 APPLICATIONS FOR POST OF SUB-TREASURER (1870-87)
1 envelope (/1) and 1 box (/2)
/1 Printed list of applicants for post of Sub-Treasurer selected by special committee for election by bench and list of Sub-Treasurer’s duties 1870
/2 Applications and testimonials for candidates for post of Sub-Treasurer, with related papers 1887

EMP/2 PROVIDENT COMMITTEE REPORT (1890-91)
/1 Report of the committee set up to recommend a scheme to ensure future provision for the inn’s employees: namely a life assurance scheme, the inn paying half the premiums 1890-91
See also BEN/4/1
1 item

EMP/3 READING ROOM ATTENDANT: PAPERS (1890)
/1-3 Papers concerning fraud allegedly perpetrated on Green, the Reading Room attendant, by Augustus Mirams, barrister, including copy correspondence and a notice posted in the Reading Room by Green 1890
See also DIS/1/M1 concerning Mirams
1 bundle in folder

EMP/4 APPLICATIONS FOR PLACES (1897-98)
/1 Applications and references for employment as gateman, cook, under-porter etc. 1897-98
1 bundle

EMP/5 BONDS AND CONTRACTS OF EMPLOYMENT (1866-97)
5 items
/1 John H. Milton's bond in £500 as Clerk in Treasurer's Office and letter concerning subsequent bond, 1896 Dec 1866
/2 Agreement as to employment of Arthur Cole as Surveyor at £300 pa. Feb 1871
/3 Agreement as to employment of George Goodchild as Clerk of Works to Inner and Middle Temple at 3 guineas weekly. Oct 1875
/4 Agreement as to employment of George Goodchild as Clerk of Works, referring specifically to his involvement in the extensions of Plowden and Harcourt Buildings, and correspondence relating to the works, 1876-77 Jul 1876
/5 Agreement as to employment of Frederick Downing as Surveyor at £300 pa. Jul 1897

EMP/6 APPLICATIONS FOR POST OF GARDENER (1952)
/1 Applications for post of gardener, with related correspondence with employment agencies etc. 1952
92 items
EMP/7 SERVANTS' CHRISTMAS FUND ACCOUNT (1952-72)
   /1 Account book recording money collected from bench and bar, and its distribution. 1952-72

EMP/8 PAPERS CONCERNING REQUEST FOR WAGE INCREASE (1872-73)
   1 document (/1) and 2 bundles (/2-3)
   /1 Letter to Treasurer from Sub-Treasurer in favour of wage increase with list of staff and present salaries 1872
   /2 Lists of officers and servants of the Inner Temple with their remuneration; comparisons with other inns of court, regarding their income, wages and salaries paid, and policies as to wage increases; and notes regarding rises in cost of living since 1869. 1872-73
   /3 Petition to Bench Finance Committee from servants requesting wage increases, with supporting letters from individual staff 1873

EMP/9 WEEKLY WAGES BOOKS (1939-61)
Weekly wages books recording wages, minus deductions, paid to weekly paid staff, including Library assistant, Library attendant, head porter, under porter, gardener, cleaner and car-park assistant
Signed by employees on receipt of wages 1939-61
   /1 Weekly payment book 1939-42
   /2 Weekly payment book 1942-45
   /3 Weekly payment book 1945-48
   /4 Weekly payment book 1948-51
   /5 Weekly payment book 1951-54
   /6 Weekly payment book 1954-57
   /7 Weekly payment book 1957-59
   /8 Weekly payment book 1960-61

EMP/10 QUARTERLY PAYMENTS BOOKS (1921-61)
Quarterly wages books, recording quarterly payments of salaries and pensions to staff 1921-61
   /1 Quarterly payments book 1921-40
   /2 Quarterly payments book 1941-61

EMP/11 HOUSE WAGES BOOKS (1955-61)
House wages books recording weekly wages, minus deductions, paid to catering staff
Signed by employees on receipt of wages 1955-61
   /1 Weekly ‘house wages’ book 1955-58
   /2 Weekly ‘hall wages’ book 1958-60
   /4 Weekly house wages book 1961
EMP/12  REPORT ON THE REMUNERATION OF THE COOK (1894)
  /1 Report of the Finance and Domestic Management Committee on
  the duties and remuneration of Mr. Wilkinson, the cook
  1 document, printed

EMP/13  APPLICATIONS FOR POST OF CHEF (1933)
  /1 Applications for post of chef, with related papers
  1 bundle

EMP/14  AGREEMENT FOR EMPLOYMENT OF CAR PAR ATTENDANT (1975)
  /1 Agreement between the Inner Temple and a member of the Corps
  of Commissionaires concerning his employment as a car park
  attendant, with covering letter from the Corps
  1 envelope

EMP/15  PENSION SCHEME
  /1 Note of staff mortgages
  /2 Pension and life assurance agreement with Provident Mutual
     proclaiming Trust deed
     30th Mar 1980
  /3 Pension and life assurance policy with Provident Mutual
     1995
  /4 Trust deed subsequent to preliminary trust deed (EMP 15/2)
     With deeds of appointment (2)
     1995-97
  /5 Investment certificate (4) Abbey Life
     1995-1998
EVE RECORDS CONCERNING SPECIAL EVENTS

EVE/1 DINNER ACCOUNTS (1843)
/1 Bills and invoices addressed to Sir Charles Wetherall relating to charges for dinners held in Hall, July 1843 1843
1 bundle

EVE/2 SOUTH AFRICAN [BOER] WAR DINNER (1900): NOTICE
/1 Notice from the Sub-Treasurer to the Benchers 1900 relating to the proposal to entertain 500 men from the City of London Imperial Volunteers in the Hall in January 1900, on the eve of their departure for South Africa For photograph of dinner see PHO/3/1
1 document with 2 copies

EVE/3 1902 CORONATION BALL: PAPERS (1902)
Papers concerning the organisation of the ball organised to celebrate the coronation of Edward VII 8 items. Badly affected by damp
/1 Summer Ball Committee minute book, containing enclosed programmes, menu cards, tickets, steward's rosette, etc. 1902 1 notebook Badly deteriorated through damp.
/2 Secretary's rough notebook with report on the ball and suggestions for future occasions 1902
/3 Invoices addressed to Treasurer and Ball Committee 1902 1 notebook
/4 Memorandum of work to be done under the supervision of Roberts, Clerk of Works, June 1902 1902 1 double sheet, folded
/5 Cash book 1902 1 volume. Badly affected by damp
/6 Petty cash book 1902 1 notebook. Badly affected by damp
/7 Bank pass book 1902 1 notebook. Badly affected by damp
/8 Sample invitation, entrance voucher, menu and instructions 1902 1 envelope. Badly affected by damp

EVE/4 1909 BALL: PAPERS (1909)
Papers concerning the organisation of the 1909 ball 5 items. Affected by damp
/1 Ball Committee minute book 1909 1 notebook
/2 Treasurer's accounts, receipt books, bank pass book etc 1909 1 bundle
/3 Diary, containing day by day account of events and progress of organisation, with enclosed copies of programme, menu, tickets, etc 1909 1 notebook
EVE/4/4  Copies of menu, programmes, tickets etc. for ball 1 bundle 1909
/5   Rejected estimates 1 bundle 1909

EVE/5  1911 CORONATION BANQUET: PAPERS (1911-12) 1 bundle
/1 Guest list and printed notices concerning the banquet to celebrate the coronation of George V 1911-12

EVE/6  ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY FLOWER SHOW: PAPERS (1911) 1 bundle
/1 Invitations to RHS flower show to be held in the Inner Temple gardens, with replies 1911

EVE/7  1911 CONCERT IN THE HALL: PAPERS (1911) 1 bundle
/1-5 Invitations, replies, and programme for concert on 12th June 1911 5 bundles

EVE/8  INTERNATIONAL MARITIME COMMITTEE DINNER: PAPERS (1922) 1 bundle
/1 Correspondence, table plans and related papers regarding the International Maritime Committee dinner 1922

EVE/9  1931 and 1938 GARDEN PARTY: PAPERS (1931) 1 bundle
/1 Papers relation to organisation of 1931 garden party 1931
/2 Copy of magazine article detailing garden party held by Lord Chief Justice Hewart to raise money for Lady Hewart’s Bentham Committee. Benchers ‘outraged’ at this invasion of their privacy 0S. 1931-34

EVE/10  1933 AT HOME: PAPERS (1933) 1 bundle
/1 Papers relating to organisation of the 1933 ‘at home’ 1933
/1 bundle. Badly affected by damp. UNFIT FOR PRODUCTION

EVE/11  TERCENTENARY COMMEMORATION OF SIR EDWARD COKE (1934) 1 folder
/1 Papers relating to this event and printed souvenir booklet 1933-34

EVE/12  1934 BALL: PAPERS (1934) 1 envelope
/1 Correspondence, estimates from caterers, suppliers and bands, list of applicants for tickets and related papers 1934

EVE/13  JUBILEE PROCESSION TO ST PAUL’S: PAPERS (1935) 1 envelope
/1-2 Correspondence and papers relating to arrangements made by the inn for the day of George V’s silver jubilee procession and the reception held at the Inner Temple Hall 1935

EVE/14  1937 AT HOME: PAPERS (1937)
   /1 Papers relating to organisation of the 1937 ‘at home’ 1937
   1 bundle. Badly affected by damp. UNFIT FOR PRODUCTION

EVE/15  1937 CORONATION CELEBRATIONS: PAPERS (1937)
   /1 Papers relating to the organisation of the dinner 1937
   1 bundle. Badly affected by damp. UNFIT FOR PRODUCTION

EVE/16  LUNCHEONS FOR AMERICAN & DOMINION LAWYERS: PAPERS (1942-44)
Papers relating to the organisation of luncheons for American and Dominion lawyers
   3 bundles
   /1 Table plane and papers concerning luncheon, 5 December 1942 1942
   /2 Table plan and papers concerning luncheon, 1 April 1944 1944
   /3 Table plan and papers concerning luncheon, 9 December 1944 1944

EVE/17  1949 ROYAL VISIT: PAPERS (1949)
   /1 Papers relating to the opening by the Treasurer, George VI, of the temporary Library in King’s Bench Walk, including lists of members invited to be present 1949
   1 envelope

EVE/18  1952 HALL FOUNDATION STONE CEREMONY: PAPERS (1952)
   /1 Papers relating to the laying of the foundation stone for the new Hall performed by Elizabeth II, including programme of events, tickets, guest list and correspondence 1952
   See also PHO/3/4
   1 envelope

EVE/19  1953 CORONATION PARTY: PAPERS (1953)
   /1 Papers relating to the party arranged to celebrate the coronation of Elizabeth II, including accounts, quotations from caterers, tickets, information for guests, press cuttings, plans and correspondence 1953
   1 folder

EVE/20  1955 ROYAL VISIT TO THE HALL: PAPERS (1955)
   /1 Papers relating to Elizabeth II’s visit the new Hall, including programme of events and music; list of benchers present and correspondence 1955
   1 folder

EVE/21  1957 VISIT BY AMERICAN BAR ASSOCIATION: PAPERS (1957)
Papers relating to dinners arranged in the Hall for the ABA on 4 and 27 June 1957, including menus and correspondence 1957
   2 bundles
   /1 General papers 1957
   /2 Transcripts of after-dinner speeches 1957
EVE/22  1968 STUDENTS BALL: PAPERS (1968)
/1 Papers relating to the arrangement of the ball, including invoices, plan of dance floor and two advertising posters 1968
1 folder

EVE/23  1969 BALL: PAPERS (1968-69)
/1 Preliminary report by Master Laughton Scott and correspondence and other papers relating to the organisation of the event 1968-69
1 file
/2 Further correspondence as above, contracts; estimates, etc. 1969
1 file
/3 Report of the Ball Committee, in three parts (ordered to be placed in the archives of the inn); instructions to caterers, musicians, security staff, electricians, etc; secretary's report and accounts; coloured photos of main dance floors and marquees, as set out with decorations; page extracted from periodical containing published photographs of guests, September 1969 1969
1 folder

EVE/24  1971 VISIT OF AMERICAN BAR ASSOCIATION: PAPERS (1971)
/1-3 Papers relating to arrangements for dinners at the Inner Temple including hospitality lists, correspondence and menus and ABA London visit programme 1971
1 file, 1 folder and 1 bundle

/1 Programme for ball arranged in honour of the Treasurer, Oct 1988 Master Monier Williams 1988
1 document

EVE/26  GRAND DAYS: MEMORABILIA (1923-1991)
Menus and other memorabilia including guest lists and seating plans Arranged by year and then by term (Hilary; Easter; Trinity, Michaelmas) Some missing 39 items
/1 Grand Day memorabilia E, H 1923, 1924
/2 Grand Day memorabilia H, M 1929
/3 Grand Day memorabilia H,E,T,M 1930
Michaelmas menu includes photographs of 'Lamb statue' and oak door in Hall
/4 Grand Day memorabilia H,E,T,M 1931
/5 Grand Day memorabilia E,T,M 1932
/6 Grand Day memorabilia H,E,T,M 1933
/7 Grand Day memorabilia H 1934
/8 Grand Day memorabilia H,E,T,M 1935
/9 Grand Day memorabilia T,M 1936
/10 Grand Day memorabilia H,E,T,M 1937
/11 Grand Day memorabilia M 1938
/12 Grand Day memorabilia H,E,T 1939
Further Grand Day memorabilia are catalogued in EVE/28.
EVE/27  JUDGES' GRAND DAY: MENU (1850)
Menu for Judges' Grand Day dinner at Inner Temple Hall
Donated by Gosport Museum, June 1994
1 document mounted on card

EVE/28  DINNERS: MENUS AND OTHER MEMORABILIA (1924-2010)
Menus and other memorabilia of special dinners at the Inner Temple

/1 American Bar Association dinner 22 Jul 1924
/2 Amity dinner for Gray's Inn: texts of speeches 24 Mar 1926
/2a Amity dinner for Gray's Inn: texts of speeches 24 Mar 1926
/3 Sir Edward Coke Commemoration dinner: texts of speeches 17 Dec 1934
/3a Sir Edward Coke Commemoration dinner: programme 17 Dec 1934
/4 Amity dinner for Gray's Inn 18 Feb 1937
/5 Coronation dinner for the Dominion Premiers 7 May 1937
[at the coronation of George VI]
/6 Treasurer's 'at home' 30 Nov 1937
/6a Goldsmiths' Hall Livery Dinner menu 19 Jan 1938
/7 Dinner attended by George VI in honour of his fellow benchers 18 Mar 1948
/7/1 Copy of speeches at dinner to celebrate the elevation of Master Taylor to the Peerage. William Kyffin-Taylor, 1st Baron Maenan. Held at Niblett Hall 14 Jul 1948
/8 Amity Dinner at Middle Temple Hall attended by George VI: table plan and order of proceedings. Includes signed speech in OS. Photograph of proceedings also OS.
/8a Dinner for benchers of Gray's Inn (manuscript alterations to the cover identify this dinner with EVE/28/10 but this appears to be incorrect) 16 Oct 1962
/9 Joint bench dinner with Middle Temple in Inner Temple hall attended by Elizabeth II: menu, table plan and text of speeches 21 Dec 1966
/10 Dinner for benchers of Gray's Inn 23 May 1968
/10/1 Barristers Ladies Night, and ticket 11 Oct 1968
/11 Dinner for members of the American Bar Association 19 Jul 1971
/12 Guest day dinner missing 26 Nov 1975
/13 Dinner for benchers of Gray's Inn 15 Mar 1979
/14 Guest day dinner missing 1 Feb 1984
/15 Guest day dinner missing 8 Feb 1984
/16 Luncheon in honour of Master Beney missing 8 Feb 1984
/17 Guest day dinner missing 9 May 1984
/18 Guest day dinner missing 23 May 1984
/19 Guest day dinner missing 11 Jul 1984
/20 Anglo American legal exchange dinner missing 19 Jul 1984
/21 Guest day dinner missing 25 Jul 1984
/22 Dinner for the benchers of the Middle Temple missing 11 Oct 1984
/23 Guest day dinner missing 14 Nov 1984
/24 Summer garden party: handbill 12 Jun 1984
/25 Guest day dinner missing 14 Nov 1984
/26 Guest day dinner missing 12 Jun 1984
/27 Guest day dinner missing 30 Jan 1985
/28 Guest day dinner missing 6 Feb 1985
Guest day dinner 24 Apr 1985
Guest day dinner 8 May 1985
Dinner for benchers of Lincoln’s Inn 6 Jun 1985
Guest day dinner 10 Jul 1985
Guest day dinner 24 Jul 1985
Inaugural dinner for the Hong Kong Inner Temple Society 11 Oct 1985
Guest day dinner 23 Nov 1985
Guest day dinner 27 Nov 1985
Guest day dinner 29 Jan 1986
Guest day dinner 5 Feb 1986
Guest day dinner 30 Apr 1986
Guest day dinner 9 Jul 1986
Guest day dinner 23 Jul 1986
Bench ladies night 30 Sep 1986
Dinner for the benchers of the Middle Temple 16 Oct 1986
Guest day dinner 12 Nov 1986
Guest day dinner 26 Nov 1986
Guest day dinner 4 Feb 1987
Guest day dinner 11 Feb 1987
Dinner for the President and Council of the Law Society 11 Mar 1987
Ancient Amity Dinner for Inner Temple at Gray’s Inn 26 Mar 1987
Guest day dinner 20 May 1987
Guest day dinner 8 Jul 1987
Guest day dinner 22 Jul 1987
Bench ladies night 30 Sep 1987
Dinner 8 Oct 1987
Domus dinner 21 Oct 1987
Guest day dinner 25 Nov 1987
Dinner in honour of the Lord Chancellor 28 Oct 1987
Guest day dinner 3 Feb 1988
Guest day dinner 10 Feb 1988
Bar ladies night 23 Feb 1988
Amity dinner at Lincoln’s Inn 3 Mar 1988
Guest day dinner 4 May 1988
Guest day dinner 20 Jul 1988
Private guest day 27 Jul 1988
Bench ladies night 29 Sep 1988
Guest day dinner 9 Nov 1988
Guest day dinner 23 Nov 1988
Guest day dinner 26 Jan 1989
Guest day dinner 31 Jan 1989
Guest day dinner 26 Apr 1989
Private guest day 13 Jul 1989
Bench ladies night 28 Sep 1989
Honorary benchers dinner 17 Oct 1989
Private guest day 25 Jan 1990
Bench ladies night 14 Feb 1990
Private guest day 8 May 1990
Dinner for his Royal Highness the Duke of Edinburgh and Her Royal Highness the Princess Royal 3 Jul 1990
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4 Mar 1998</td>
<td>Seating plan for the dinner to the Universities and menu</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 June 1992</td>
<td>Dinner to Master Taylor, Lord Chief Justice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30 Jan 2000</td>
<td>Millennium celebration missing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6-15 Nov 2000</td>
<td>Menu sheets for November of the above year (5 sheets)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 May 2001</td>
<td>Dinner for past treasurers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 July 2002</td>
<td>Golden Jubilee Rout</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 Feb 2003</td>
<td>Benchers’ Night</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 May 2003</td>
<td>Amity dinner at Gray’s Inn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 Feb 2004</td>
<td>Private Guest Night</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19 Feb 2004</td>
<td>Benchers’ Night</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27 May 2004</td>
<td>Benchers’ Night</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17 Jun 2004</td>
<td>Dinner to the High Sheriffs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30 Jun 2004</td>
<td>Private Guest Night</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 July 2004</td>
<td>Highgate House and Cumberland Lodge Dinner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30 Sept 2004</td>
<td>Benchers’ Night</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 Oct 2004</td>
<td>Amity Dinner for Middle Temple</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17 Nov 2004</td>
<td>Private Guest Night</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 Feb 2005</td>
<td>Private Guest Night</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 May 2005</td>
<td>Private Guest Night</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26 May 2005</td>
<td>Benchers’ Night</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 June 2005</td>
<td>Dinner for Master Butler-Sloss</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29 Sept 2005</td>
<td>Benchers’ Night</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 Oct 2005</td>
<td>Dinner for Peter Little, C.B.E., on his Retirement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 Nov 2005</td>
<td>Private Guest Night</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 Feb 2006</td>
<td>Private Guest Night</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 May 2006</td>
<td>Benchers’ Night</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 July 2006</td>
<td>Private Guest Night</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28 Sept 2006</td>
<td>Benchers’ Night</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 Oct 2006</td>
<td>Barlesque Night</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 Oct 2006</td>
<td>Amity Dinner for Middle Temple</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 Feb 2007</td>
<td>Bar Mess Dinner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14 Feb 2007</td>
<td>Private Guest Night</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 Feb 2007</td>
<td>Benchers’ Night</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 May 2007</td>
<td>Private Guest Night</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24 May 2007</td>
<td>Benchers’ Night</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27 Sep 2007</td>
<td>Temple Festival</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28 Nov 2007</td>
<td>Private guest night</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 Feb 2008</td>
<td>Private guest night</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19 Feb 2008</td>
<td>Dinner for Master Straw</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 Feb 2008</td>
<td>Benchers Night</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 April 2008</td>
<td>Dinner for New Silks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 March 2008</td>
<td>Dinner for Past Treasurers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14 May 2008</td>
<td>Private Guest Night</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 May 2008</td>
<td>Benchers’ Night</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17 June 2008</td>
<td>Benchers’ Night</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 July 2008</td>
<td>Private Guest Night</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17 July 2008</td>
<td>Pegasus Celebration (with invitation)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24 July 2008</td>
<td>Trinity Term Call Night</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 Oct 2008</td>
<td>Celebration Dinner for Master Fay on his 100th Birthday</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Event Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 Oct 2008</td>
<td>Amity Dinner for Middle Temple</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26 Nov 2008</td>
<td>Private Guest Night</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 Sep 2008</td>
<td>RHS Dinner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 Sep 2008</td>
<td>Bencher’s Night</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 Feb 2009</td>
<td>Dinner to celebrate the 200th birthday of Abraham Lincoln</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 Feb 2009</td>
<td>Private guest night</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19 Feb 2009</td>
<td>Benchers’ night</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 May 2009</td>
<td>Private Guest Night</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19 May 2009</td>
<td>Dinner for new silks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 May 2009</td>
<td>Bencher’s night On the retirement of Cardinal Cormac Murphy O’Connor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 June 2009</td>
<td>Amity Dinner for Gray’s Inn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 June 2009</td>
<td>Dinner for the High Sheriffs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 June 2009</td>
<td>Advocacy Dinner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 July 2009</td>
<td>Private Guest Night</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 Oct 2009</td>
<td>Benefit Dinner in the presence of HRH The Princess Royal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29 Oct 2009</td>
<td>Bar Guest Night</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 Oct 2009</td>
<td>Iolanthe by the Grim’s Dyke Opera Company</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28 Sept 2009</td>
<td>Bencher’s Night</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24 Nov 2009</td>
<td>Private Guest Night</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 Feb 2010</td>
<td>Private Guest Night</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 Feb 2010</td>
<td>Bencher’s night</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 Mar 2010</td>
<td>Amity dinner for Lincoln’s Inn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 May 2010</td>
<td>Private Guest Night</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 May 2010</td>
<td>Bencher’s Night</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17 June 2010</td>
<td>Amity Dinner for Middle Temple</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30 June 2010</td>
<td>Private Guest Night</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23 Sept 2010</td>
<td>Bencher’s Night</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19 June 2010</td>
<td>Democracy’s Illusions: Challenges to the Rule of Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Oct 2010</td>
<td>Gandhi in London by TARA Arts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 Oct 2010</td>
<td>Bar Guest Night</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26 Oct 2010</td>
<td>Iolanthe by the Grim’s Dyke Opera Company</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 Nov 2010</td>
<td>Patience by the Grim’s Dyke Opera Company</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29 Nov 2010</td>
<td>Minotaur what really happened – a reading</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 Feb 2011</td>
<td>Private Guest Night</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17 Feb 2011</td>
<td>Inner Temple Bencher’s Night</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28 July 2011</td>
<td>Murder most Foul or Libel Most Vile by Masters Caldecott and Shields</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 April 2011</td>
<td>Dinner for New Silks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19 May 2011</td>
<td>Inner Temple Bencher’s Night</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14 June 2011</td>
<td>Dinner in Celebration of Magna Carta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29 June 2011</td>
<td>Private Guest Night</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14 July 2011</td>
<td>Venetian Ball un Balo Maschera Venexian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28 July 2011</td>
<td>Trinity Term Call Night with copy of speech, guest list and visit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14 Oct 2011</td>
<td>by the Prime Minister of Mauritius Master Ramgoolan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19 Oct 2011</td>
<td>Bar Guest Night</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23 Nov 2011</td>
<td>Bencher’s Night</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 Feb 2011</td>
<td>Private Guest Night</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 Feb 2012</td>
<td>Bencher’s Night</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Dinner for New Silks 3 May 2012
Private Guest Night 9 May 2012
Pegasus of Fire evening 29 May 2012
Amity Dinner for Middle Temple 31 May 2012
A service to celebrate the Diamond Jubilee of Her Majesty the Queen, attended by the Queen and the Duke of Edinburgh 14 June 2012
Pegasus of Fire Evening 20 June 2012
Private Guest Night 27 June 2012
Dinner for the High Sheriffs (with invitation) 4 July 2012
Bar Guest Night 12 Oct 2012
Benchers’ Night 17 Oct 2012
Private Guest Night 21 Nov 2012
Amity dinner for Scottish Bench and Bar 1 Feb 2013
Private Guest Night 6 Feb 2013
Benchers’ Night 14 Feb 2013
Private Guest Night 24 April 2013
Dinner for New Silks 2 May 2013
Benchers’ Night 9 May 2013
The Temple Church to celebrate the completed Restoration of the Temple Church Organ in the presence of Her Majesty The Queen and His Royal Highness The Duke of Edinburgh 7 May 2013
Private Guest Night 26 June 2013
Bar guest night 11 Oct 2013
Benchers’ Night 17 Oct 2013
Grand Day (with invitation) 6 Nov 2013
Private Guest Night 20 Nov 2013
Inner Temple’s Got Talent (with ticket) 26 Nov 2013
Benchers’ Night 13 Feb 2014
Private Guest Night 30 April 2014
Benchers’ Night 8 May 2014
Dinner for New Silks 14 May 2014
Amity Dinner for Middle Temple 11 June 2014
Private Guest Night 25 June 2014
Amity Dinner for the American Inns of Court 8 July 2014
Bar Guest Night 10 Oct 2014
Benchers’ Night 16 Oct 2014
De Rapto Meo: Geoffrey Chaucer on Trial for Rape Nov 2014
Grand Day 12 Nov 2014
Private Guest Night 19 Nov 2014
Private Guest Night 4 Feb 2015
Benchers’ Night 12 Feb 2015
Dinner for New Silks 6 May 2015
Celebration of the 800th Anniversary of the Sealing of the City Charter 14 May 2015
Inner Temple Magna Carta Bar Guest Night 26 June 2015
Private Guest Night 3 Feb 2016
Amity Dinner for Middle Temple 2 Mar 2016
Grand Day programme 11 Nov 2015
Private Guest Night 3 Feb 2016
Amity Dinner for Middle Temple 2 Mar 2016
Dinner for New Silks 4 May 2016
Diamond Jubilee of Cardinal Cormac Murphy O’Connor’s Ordination 5 Oct 2016
Bar Guest Night 14 Oct 2016
Benchers’ Night 20 Oct 2016
And London Burned Gala Dinner 27 Oct 2016
Grand Day programme 9 Nov 2016
From Blaze to Blitz programme 30 Nov 2016

2017 material to be added once the year’s material has been received.

EVE/29    GANDHI MEMORIAL: PAPERS CONCERNING UNVEILING (1969-71)
/1 Papers relating to the unveiling of a plaque to Mahatma Gandhi, a former member of the inn, donated by the Calcutta Art Society to mark the centenary of his birth. For photographs see PHO/3/15
1 file

EVE/30    ACTION TABLEAUX OF OLD BERMONDSEY: PAPERS (1920-21)
/1 Papers relating to the tableaux enacted in the Hall by the Time and Talents Guild in aid of the girls settlement and clubs in Bermondsey, including correspondence and advertising leaflet
1 envelope

EVE/31    1939 RECEPTION FOR DANISH LAWYERS: PAPERS (1939)
/1 Text of an address by Norman Birkett KC to Danish lawyers on their visit to the inn
1 file

EVE/32    GRAND DAYS: GUEST BOOK (1947-58)
/1 Guest book, recording acceptances and regrets from invitees
1 volume

EVE/33    1961 ROYAL GRAND DAY: PAPERS (1961)
/1 Papers concerning the arrangements for the Grand Day dinner at the Hall on 19 April in the presence of Prince Philip, Duke of Edinburgh, including menu, invitation, guest lists and table plan
See also EVE/26/6
1 folder

EVE/34    DINNERS FOR MASTER TAYLOR: TRANSCRIPT OF SPEECHES (1948)
/1 Transcript of speeches at dinner to celebrate the elevation of Master Taylor to the peerage held in Niblett Hall, 14 July 1948
1 file

EVE/35    FLOWER AND CHRYSANTHEMUM SHOWS 1880 and 1901
/1 Extract from Illustrated London News detailing the Chrysanthemum show Nov. 13th 1880.
/2 Drawing from Illustrated London News of the Flower Show 1901
### SELECTION OF CALENDARS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>/1</th>
<th>/2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### SELECTION OF MENUS (single sheet) AND OTHER MATERIAL 1990 – 1997

In this selection, we have included guest lists and invitations that were discovered in the treasury. Here is a complete list:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>28 Nov 1990</td>
<td>Private Guest Day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 Feb 1991</td>
<td>Dinner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 Apr 1991</td>
<td>Dinner for New Silks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Jul 1991</td>
<td>Law Tutors Dinner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17 Jul 1991</td>
<td>Private Guest Night</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26 Sep 1991</td>
<td>Bench Ladies Night</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 Oct 1991</td>
<td>Dinner at the Middle Temple</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27 Nov 1991</td>
<td>Private Guest Night</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 Feb 1992</td>
<td>Bench Ladies Night</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19 Mar 1992</td>
<td>Bar Ladies Night</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26 Mar 1992</td>
<td>Gray’s Inn Amity Dinner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 Apr 1992</td>
<td>Bench Ladies Night</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29 Apr 1992</td>
<td>New Silks Dinner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 May 1992</td>
<td>Private Guest Night</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 Jun 1992</td>
<td>Dinner to Master Taylor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 Jun 1992</td>
<td>Cumberland Lodge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 Jun 1992</td>
<td>Bench Ladies Night</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 Jun 1992</td>
<td>Inns of Court School of Law Dinner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 Jun 1992</td>
<td>The Law Tutors Dinner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 Jul 1992</td>
<td>Private Guest Day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 Jul 1992</td>
<td>Private Guest Night</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29 Sep 1992</td>
<td>Bench Ladies Night</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 Oct 1992</td>
<td>Dinner to the Middle Temple</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29 Oct 1992</td>
<td>Choir Dinner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 Nov 1992</td>
<td>Private Guest Night</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 Feb 1993</td>
<td>Private Guest Day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 Feb 1993</td>
<td>Domus Dinner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 Mar 1993</td>
<td>Lincoln’s Inn Amity Dinner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 Mar 1993</td>
<td>Bar Ladies’ Night</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 Mar 1993</td>
<td>Bench Ladies’ Night</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Apr 1993</td>
<td>Scrutton Cup Dinner - Invitation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 Apr 1993</td>
<td>Dinner for New Silks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 May 1993</td>
<td>Private Guest Day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 Jul 1993</td>
<td>Law Tutors Dinner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14 Jul 1993</td>
<td>International Association of Defense Counsel Dinner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 Jul 1993</td>
<td>Private Guest Night</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23 Sep 1993</td>
<td>Dinner in honour of Michael Stuart Moore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 Sep 1993</td>
<td>Bench Ladies Night</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24 Nov 1993</td>
<td>Private Guest Day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 Dec 1993</td>
<td>Scrutton Cup Dinner - Invitation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 Feb 1994</td>
<td>Private Guest Day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Event</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 March 1994</td>
<td>Dinner to the Universities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 March 1994</td>
<td>Dinner to Larry Hart</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17 March 1994</td>
<td>Bench Ladies Night</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14 April 1994</td>
<td>Dinner to the New Silks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 May 1994</td>
<td>Bench Ladies Night</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Undated</td>
<td>Bar Guest Night</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 May 1994</td>
<td>Private Guest Day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 June 1994</td>
<td>Dinner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 June 1994</td>
<td>Cumberland Lodge Dinner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 July 1994</td>
<td>Law Tutors Dinner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14 July 1994</td>
<td>Bench Ladies Night</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 July 1994</td>
<td>Private Guest Night</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29 Sept 1994</td>
<td>Bench Ladies Night</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 Oct 1994</td>
<td>Middle Temple Amity Dinner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24 Oct 1994</td>
<td>Pegasus Reception Dinner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 Nov 1994</td>
<td>Dinner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23 Nov 1994</td>
<td>Private Guest Day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 Nov 1994</td>
<td>Kent Bar Mess Dinner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30 Nov 1994</td>
<td>BLC Farewell Dinner for Capt Sheenan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Dec 1994</td>
<td>Scrutton Cup Dinner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 Dec 1994</td>
<td>Wedding Anniversary Elaine and Peter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 Dec 1994</td>
<td>Treasurer’s and Ex Treasurers Farewell Dinner for Capt Sheenan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 Dec 1994</td>
<td>Farewell Dinner for Capt Sheenan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 Feb 1995</td>
<td>Betty 80th Birthday Luncheon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 Feb 1995</td>
<td>Law Lords Dinner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 Feb 1995</td>
<td>Private Guest Day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 March 1995</td>
<td>Dinner to the Universities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 March 1995</td>
<td>Trustees Dinner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 April 1995</td>
<td>Lord Mayor and Sheriffs’ Dinner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 May 1995</td>
<td>Bench Ladies Night</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 May 1995</td>
<td>Bar Guest Night</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17 May 1995</td>
<td>Private Guest Day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28 June 1995</td>
<td>Cumberland Lodge Dinner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 July 1995</td>
<td>Law Tutors Dinner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 July 1995</td>
<td>Bench Ladies Night</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19 July 1995</td>
<td>Private Guest Night</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 Oct 1995</td>
<td>Gray’s Inn Amity Dinner reply card</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Nov 1995</td>
<td>Middle Temple Amity Dinner reply card</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 Nov 1995</td>
<td>Private Guest Day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 Dec 1995</td>
<td>C.O.I.C Dinner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 Dec 1995</td>
<td>Benchers Ladies Night</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Dec 1997</td>
<td>Dinner for Master Irvine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1992</td>
<td>Menus for Easter Term</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 Mar 2009</td>
<td>Dinner to the Universities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Sept 2009</td>
<td>Lord Mayor’s luncheon at the</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Officers Mess Inns of Court and City Yeomanry</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
/1 Correspondence and other papers relating to organizations including accounts, list of
Events leading up to and including the ball, floor plans, list of sponsorship contacts
/2 Further correspondence relating to contractors including De Boer (construction),
Crown (food), AON (Insurance
/3 Miscellaneous including colour photos of the garden after the event, copy of the
Journal of the Bar with adverts for the ball; Inns of Court 1997 Programmes;
EVE/38 Newspaper clipping; thank you cards.
EVE/39 PAPERS FOR THE 2000 BALL
Includes report to the Executive Committee of the Inner Temple; Expenditure report
Sample menus; newspaper reports containing details of barristers ‘hooliganism.’
Includes 3 photographs of ‘survivors’ from the 1997, 1998 and 2000 Inns of Court
Balls.
EVE/40 PAPERS FOR THE HIGH SHERIFFS DINNER 1997
Includes invitation, table plan, publicity correspondence, correspondence with
printers, arrangements for evensong, lists of attending High Sheriffs and benchers
EVE/41 PAPERS FOR THE HIGH SHERIFFS DINNER 2000
Includes menu and seating plan; invitations; press article in the Times; list of
High Sheriffs; correspondence with printers; correspondence re: choir service; thank
you letters describing event; other correspondence.
EVE/42 MILLENNIUM CELEBRATION 2000
/1 CD with speech and entertainers, thank you letters, press cuttings; orders of
Service/reception; Royal Correspondence; including copies of timetable; church
Seating plan; menus; issues faced by the bar.
/2 Event organization including correspondence with suppliers including photos of
Damaged paving; costings; timetable; correspondence re: church service; general
correspondence.
EVE/43 MILLENNIUM LECTURES 2000
/1 Diary of events; first lecture by the treasurer including transcript and tape; second
Lecture Lord Irvine; tape, invitation and correspondence, guest list and reception
Menu; third lecture; Lord Woolf ; transcript, tape, invitation and correspondence.
/2 Fourth lecture: Antonio Scalia; transcript; CD; invitation and correspondence.
Fifth lecture; Sir Christopher Stoughton ; transcript; invitation; proof and
Correspondence inc acceptance letter for guests. 2001 lecture Sir David
Ramsbottom; CD; correspondence; guest list.
EVE/44 MILLENNIUM ROUT 1999
Event organisation ; correspondence with suppliers; costings; plans; timetable
Correspondence and thank you letters; photographs; prints and printouts.
LAWYERS WITHOUT RIGHTS – JEWISH LAWYERS IN GERMANY UNDER THE THIRD REICH.
An exhibition mounted by Temple Church and held in association with the Jewish Museum in London and the German Federal Bar 2009

UNVEILING CEREMONY OF PORTRAIT OF YTM TUNKU ABDUL RAHMAN, FIRST PRIME MINISTER OF MALAYSIA
Correspondence and photographs of unveiling ceremony 11th June 2008

2008 FESTIVAL YEAR
The events and committees marking the 400th Anniversary of the granting of the charter by James I.

/1 Minutes of Joint Middle and Inner Temple 2008 Planning Committee, later to become the Joint Charter Committee. 2006 - 2008
/2 Minutes of Joint Middle and Inner Temple Budget Sub-Committee 2006 – 2008
/3 Minutes of “Rest of Day Sub-Committee” 2007 – 2008
/4 Correspondence for “Rest of Day Sub Committee” 2007 - 2008
/5 Joint Middle and Inner Temple 2008 Open Weekend Committee 2007-2008
/6 Correspondence concerning open weekend 2007-2008
/7 2008 Inner Temple Committee  Feb 2006 – Jul 2007
/8 2008 Inner Temple Royal Charter 400th Anniversary Celebrations 2006-2008 (ST working file)
/9 Romeo and Juliet Committee  10 Jan 2008
/10 Reader, Vivien Robinson Q.C. file containing correspondence, etc relating to the Open Day 2008.
/12 Inner Temple copy of the Memorial book commemorating previous Royal visits to the Temple presented to her Majesty the Queen with associated correspondence
/13 Guest List and seating plan for the Royal Day Ceremony 24th June 2008 with other associated instructions.

FESTIVAL PROGRAMMES

/1 2008 Festival programme detailing events to be held throughout the year
/2 Leaflet giving a brief history and a portrait of the Inn today
/3 Programme Jan – May
/4 Programme June – Sept
/5 Law and Society: Which is to be Master? Series of lectures
/6 Programme Sept – Dec
/7 The Temple Open weekend 19 – 20 Jan
/8 Holst Singers 24 Jan
/9 Law and Society: Which is to be Master? Symposium 1 11Feb

Nosferatu: A symphony of Horror
/11 Temple Song 20 Feb
/12 Temple Church Choir Temple Brass 3 Mar
/13 Temple Song 29 Apr
/14 Temple Song 15 Mar
EVE/49 MISCELLANY OF FESTIVAL MATERIAL
/1 Master May’s Call Night Address 27 Nov 2008
/2 Copy of sermon by Archbishop Rowan Williams at the Service of Thanksgiving 24 June 2008.
/3 Letter from Lord Bingham regarding Dr Johnson talk 4 Feb 2008

File also contains various other items of publicity
/4 The Middle Templar. Issue 45 Winter 2006
/5 The Inner Temple Year Book 2008 – 2009
/6 Law and Society Symposium Lectures 1 to 5 2008
/7 Islam in English Law Lecture by Archbishop Rowan Williams 7 Feb 2008
/8 Service of Thanksgiving 24 Jun 2008
/9 Programme Temple Church ‘Nosferatu: A Symphony of Horror’ 1922 movie 20 Feb 2008
/11 The Regina Monologues Programme 5 Jun 2008
/12 Programme for ‘Dido and Aeneas’ Purcell 4-7 Jun 2008

EVE/50 PHOTOGRAPHS
/1 Open weekend CD 19 – 20 Jan 2008
/2 Photographs of the visit to the Temple of Her Majesty the Queen CD 24 Jun 2008
/3 3 CD’S of 2008 events 2008
/4 The Pegasus Ball CD of photographs 17 Jul 2008
/5 Album of photographs of 2008 celebrations 2008
/6 Loose photographs of Queen’s visit 2008

EVE/51 EVENT FILES RECEIVED FROM THE SUB-TREASURER
/1 Gift of a bust of Gandhi and a tree (betula utilis) in memory of Sir Maurice Gwyer. Includes notes of speeches and photographs of planting. 1996
/2 Gandhi’s readmission to the bar on 5 November 1988, reversing his disbarring in 1922 includes details of ceremony and celebrations. 1988-89
/3 Nehru centenary celebration 12 June 1989 including correspondence and related papers. 1989
/4 Lincoln’s Inn Amity dinners including correspondence, guest lists and papers. 1985-99
/5 Amity dinners including correspondence, guest lists and papers 1984-004
/6 Joint dinner for the Lord Mayor, Sheriffs and Aldermen on 30 April 1992 including correspondence, programme, guest lists and papers. 1990-92
/7 Quit rents ceremony including correspondence with reference to the permission granted to the sheriffs to pass through the Temple site on their way to the Royal Courts of Justice, with an explanation of the
ENTERTAINMENTS FILE FROM SUB-TREASURER’S OFFICE

/1 Report for 1947 1947
/2 Invitation inviting benchers to dine with the King 24 Feb 1948
/3 Grand Day invitation letter 11 May 1948
/4 Concert ticket (half supplied in ms) 8 July 1948

/5 Programme of concert by ‘The Templars’ 8 July 1948
/6 Customs and Excise leaflet no 25: entertainments duty 1946
/7 Customs and Excise notice no 93: entertainments duty reduction 1948
/8 Customs and Excise leaflet no 27: entertainment duty 1947
/9 List of attendances at the dinner for Master Taylor’s peerage 14 July 1948
/10 Grand Day invitation letter 15 Nov 1948
/11 Order of memorial service for Lord Justice Wrottesley 1 Dec 1948
/12 Concert programme at Niblett Hall 4 Dec 1948
/13 Order of service at St Dunstan’s 12 Dec 1948
/14 Report for 1948 ‘not circulated’ 1948
/15 Grand Day invitation letter 11 Jan 1949
/16 Invitation card to Grand Day dinner Jan 1949
/17 Notice of introduction of private guest nights Feb 1949
/18 Notice of introduction of private guest nights for barristers Feb 1949
/19 Grand Day invitation letter April 1949
/20 Programme for 1st (London) Cadet Battalion The Queen’s Royal Regiment Diamond Jubilee celebration held in Temple Gardens July 1949
/21 Invitation to opening of the temporary library 13 July 1949
/22 Notice of protocol for royal visit July 1949
/23 Invitation card to tea in Niblett Hall July 1949
/24 Order of proceedings for Joint Bench Dinner July 1949
/25 Joint Bench Dinner souvenir programme with menu July 1949
/26 Programme of concert by The Templars July 1949
/27 Note that the Grand Day invitation card for Michaelmas was sent to the Palace as a specimen 1960
/28 Grand Day invitation card marked up with later alterations Nov 1949
/29 Grand Day guest list Nov 1949
/30 Grand Day invitation letter Oct 1949
/31 Order of memorial service for C Paley Scott Feb 1950
/32 Order of memorial service for Wilfrid HP Lewis March 1950
/33 Grand Day guest list and menu April 1950
/34 Grand Day guest list and menu June 1950
/35 Grand Day invitation letter May 1950
/36 Order of memorial service for Sir Leslie Scott June 1950
/37 International Bar Association conference list June 1950
/38 Ticket for reception July 1950
/39 Four Inns ‘At Home’ programme of music July 1950
/40 Invitation card for memorial service for LD Thorp at Lincoln’s Inn July 1950
/41 Ticket to Joint Remembrance Day service Nov 1950
/42 Ticket to Joint Remembrance Day service (‘Bench’) Nov 1950
/43 Order of Remembrance Day Service Nov 1950
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>Notice of Moots marked up as draft for next term</td>
<td>Sept 1950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>Invitation card to dinner</td>
<td>nd 1950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>Temple Christmas card</td>
<td>Dec 1950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>Notice of Moots</td>
<td>5 Jan 1951</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>Grand Day invitation letter</td>
<td>16 Jan 1951</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>Grand Day invitation letter</td>
<td>9 April 1951</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>Grand Day invitation letter</td>
<td>9 May 1951</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>Grand Day guest list and menu</td>
<td>30 May 1951</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>Order of memorial service for RF Bayford</td>
<td>18 June 1951</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>Order of memorial service for Francis K Taylor</td>
<td>31 Oct 1951</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>Order of memorial service for Sir Patrick Hastings</td>
<td>13 March 1951</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>Order of memorial service for Maurice P Fitzgerald</td>
<td>20 March 1951</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>Order of memorial service for Sir Charles Bennett bart.</td>
<td>20 May 1951</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>Order of memorial service for Sir Rowland Burrows</td>
<td>23 June 1951</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>Grand Day invitation letter</td>
<td>14 Jan 1951</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>Grand Day invitation letter</td>
<td>9 June 1951</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>Ladies’ Night dinner menu</td>
<td>30 July 1951</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td>Grand Day invitation letter</td>
<td>27 Oct 1951</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>Notice of laying of foundation stone of the New Hall by the Queen Mother</td>
<td>nd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td>Tickets for admission to the Inner Temple Garden and the Marquee for the laying of the foundation stone</td>
<td>13 Nov 1951</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>Order of memorial service for Sir Ronald Bosanquet</td>
<td>19 Nov 1951</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>Grand Day invitation letter</td>
<td>2 April 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>Grand Day guest list and menu</td>
<td>29 April 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67</td>
<td>Grand Day invitation letter (new format)</td>
<td>21 May 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68</td>
<td>Grand Day guest list and menu</td>
<td>17 June 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69</td>
<td>Notice of Coronation Garden Party and Ball</td>
<td>nd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>Application form for Garden Party and Ball</td>
<td>nd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>Letter of acknowledgement for above</td>
<td>June 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>Notice to ticket holders</td>
<td>nd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73</td>
<td>Ticket for admission to Garden Party and Ball</td>
<td>24 July 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74</td>
<td>Ticket for dinner in honour of Viscount Simon</td>
<td>20 Oct 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>Menu for dinner in honour of Viscount Simon</td>
<td>20 Oct 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76</td>
<td>Order of memorial service for Conway Joseph Conway</td>
<td>3 Dec 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77</td>
<td>Ladies’ Night dinner menu used as draft for July 1954</td>
<td>17 Dec 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78</td>
<td>Temple Christmas card</td>
<td>Dec 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79</td>
<td>Grand Day invitation letter</td>
<td>14 Jan 1954</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>Letter inviting Masters to re dedication service</td>
<td>24 Feb 1954</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81</td>
<td>Invitation card to re dedication service</td>
<td>23 Mar 1954</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82</td>
<td>Notice inviting benchers to apply for tickets</td>
<td>nd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83</td>
<td>Notification of failure to get a ticket in the ballot</td>
<td>March 1954</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84</td>
<td>Note of admission procedure</td>
<td>nd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85</td>
<td>Ticket for admission to the service</td>
<td>23 March 1954</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>Order of re-dedication service</td>
<td>23 March 1954</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87</td>
<td>Grand Day invitation letter</td>
<td>15 April 1954</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88</td>
<td>Order of memorial service for Canon Harold Anson</td>
<td>4 May 1954</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89</td>
<td>Grand Day guest list and menu</td>
<td>5 May 1954</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>Note of procedure at presentation of colours to the Inns of Court Regiment by the Queen Mother</td>
<td>26 May 1954</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91</td>
<td>Note of procedure for staff at the presentation</td>
<td>26 May 1954</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Regiment by the Queen Mother
Ladies’ Night dinner menu
28 July 1954
Order of memorial service for Frederick Grant
19 Oct 1954
Grand Day invitation letter
1 Nov 1954
Orders of services at the Temple Church
Jan 1954
Grand Day invitation letter
Jan 1954
Order of memorial service for Kenneth M Marshall
Jan 1954
Orders of service for the Temple Church
Feb 1954
Grand Day guest list and menu
26 Jan 1954
Grand Day invitation letter
1 Nov 1954
Orders of service for the Temple Church
March 1954
Order of memorial service for George McClure
7 March 1954
Orders of service for the Temple Church
April 1954
Order of memorial service for David Rowland Thomas
4 April 1954
Orders of service for the Temple Church
May 1954
Order of memorial service for Richard AS Paget
22 Nov 1954
Letter inviting Masters to the first lunch in the New Hall
23 Sept 1954
Letter advising unsuccessful applicants for the lunch
1 Oct 1954
Orders of service for the Temple Church
August 1954
Order of memorial service for Noel Middleton
26 July 1954
Letter inviting Masters to tea with the Queen
23 Sept 1954
Letter setting out protocol for the tea
23 Sept 1954
Programme of music for the visit of the Queen
1 Oct 1954
Orders of service for the Temple Church
October 1954
Order of memorial service for Lord Porter
28 Feb 1954
Orders of service for the Temple Church
November 1954
Order of memorial service for Sir Travers Humphreys
March 1956
Orders of service for the Temple Church
April 1956
Order of memorial service for Sir Charles Doughty
14 May 1956
Grand Day guest list and menu
6 June 1956
Orders of service for the Temple Church
July 1956
Order of memorial service for Lord Schuster
16 July 1956
Orders of service for the Temple Church
August 1956
Orders of service for the Temple Church
September 1956
Grand Day guest list and menu
14 Nov 1956
Orders of service for the Temple Church
October 1956
Orders of service for the Temple Church
November 1956
Orders of service for the Temple Church
December 1956
Barristers’ Ladies’ Night dinner menu
18 Dec 1956
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>/1</td>
<td>Temple Church orders of service</td>
<td>January 1957</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/2</td>
<td>Grand Say guest list and menu</td>
<td>28 Jan 1957</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/3</td>
<td>Order of memorial service for the Lord Roche</td>
<td>29 Jan 1957</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/4</td>
<td>Order of memorial service for Lord Justice Singleton</td>
<td>4 Feb 1957</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/5</td>
<td>Notice inviting participation in Moot</td>
<td>nd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/6</td>
<td>Temple Church orders of service</td>
<td>April 1957</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/7</td>
<td>Grand Day invitation letter with reply cancellation slip</td>
<td>15 April 1957</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/8</td>
<td>Grand Day guest list and menu</td>
<td>8 May 1957</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/9</td>
<td>Notice of Moot</td>
<td>14 May 1957</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/10</td>
<td>Invitation card (2) for sherry party at All Souls College, Oxford</td>
<td>24 May 1957</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/11</td>
<td>Temple Church orders of service</td>
<td>May 1957</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/12</td>
<td>Temple Church orders of service</td>
<td>June 1957</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/13</td>
<td>Grand Day invitation letter</td>
<td>3 June 1957</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/14</td>
<td>Grand Day guest list and menu</td>
<td>26 June 1957</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/15</td>
<td>Invitation card for Lincoln’s Inn memorial service for William Cleveland-Stevens</td>
<td>21 June 1957</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/16</td>
<td>Notice of Moot</td>
<td>1 July 1957</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/17</td>
<td>Notice inviting participation in Moot</td>
<td>nd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/18</td>
<td>Invitation to Four Inns dinner (cancelled)</td>
<td>25 July 1957</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/19</td>
<td>Request to advise attendance at the Service on 28 July</td>
<td>18 July 1957</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/20</td>
<td>Letter advising protocol for American dinners</td>
<td>15 July 1957</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/21</td>
<td>Notice of Temple church service on 25 July</td>
<td>16 July 1957</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/22</td>
<td>Letter allocating places at American dinners</td>
<td>8 July 1957</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/23</td>
<td>Letter inviting applications for the Royal Garden Party (the Lord Chamberlain stipulates that divorced persons will not be invited)</td>
<td>6 June 1957</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/24</td>
<td>Draft letter allocating places at American dinners</td>
<td>May 1957</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/25</td>
<td>American Bar Association Dinner menu (with toast and guest lists)</td>
<td>24 July 1957</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/26</td>
<td>Another</td>
<td>25 July 1957</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/27</td>
<td>Another</td>
<td>26 July 1957</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/28</td>
<td>Another</td>
<td>29 July 1957</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/29</td>
<td>Temple Church orders of service</td>
<td>July 1957</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/30</td>
<td>Ladies’ night dinner menu</td>
<td>8 Oct 1957</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/31</td>
<td>Invitation card for sherry party at Trinity College, Cambridge</td>
<td>10 Oct 1957</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/32</td>
<td>Order of memorial service for John D’E E Firth</td>
<td>17 Oct 1957</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/33</td>
<td>Order of memorial service for Earl Jowitt of Stevenage</td>
<td>28 Oct 1957</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/34</td>
<td>Notice of Moot</td>
<td>11 Nov 1957</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/35</td>
<td>Grand Day invitation letter</td>
<td>30 Oct 1957</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/36</td>
<td>Grand Day guest list and menu</td>
<td>13 Nov 1957</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/37</td>
<td>Temple Church orders of service</td>
<td>Nov 1957</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/38</td>
<td>Gray’s Inn dinner menu</td>
<td>5 Dec 1957</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/39</td>
<td>Notice of memorial service for SE Pocock, Treasurer of Gray’s Inn, at Temple Church</td>
<td>6 Dec 1957</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/40</td>
<td>Invitation card for dinner</td>
<td>11 Dec 1957</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/41</td>
<td>Dinner menu to University Law Teachers</td>
<td>11 Dec 1957</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/42</td>
<td>Invitation card for Barristers’ Ladies’ Night</td>
<td>16 Dec 1957</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Notice of Ladies’ Night
Letter advising allotment of tickets for the Ladies’ Night
Ladies’ Night Dinner menu
Temple Church orders of service
Temple Church orders of service
Grand Day invitation letter
Grand Day amended guest list
Grand Day guest list and menu
Order of memorial service for Sir RP Croom-Jackson
Temple Church orders of service
Temple Church orders of service
Invitation to cocktail party
Invitation card for cocktail party
Order of memorial service for Roy Robinson
Temple Church orders of service
Invitation card to the opening of the New Library
Notice of Moot
Grand Day invitation letter
Grand Day guest list and menu
Temple Church orders of service
Order of memorial service for James Mould
Temple Church orders of service
Temple Church orders of service
Barristers’ clerks’ with over 40 years service 5th dinner guest list and menu
Temple Church orders of service
Dinner to Middle Temple Masters menu
Order of memorial service for Judge Sir Godfrey Russell
Notice of Moot
Order of memorial service for Sir Stephen Henn-Collins
Invitation card to [cocktail party] Emmanuel College, Cambridge
Reminder letter for above
Temple Church orders of service
Temple Church orders of service
Notice of Barristers’ Ladies’ Night
Letter advising allotment of tickets for the Ladies’ Night
Invitation card for Ladies’ Night
Ladies’ Night dinner menu
Temple Church orders of service

EVE/54 ENTERTAINMENT FILES CONTINUED 1959-60

/1 Temple Church Services
/2 Notice of Moot
/3 Temple Church Services
/4 Order of memorial service for Allan Macdonald(2)
/5 Notice re: Abatement of Smoke(2)
/6 List of guests who accepted invitations to the
Grand Day dinner, May 1960

7. Temple Church Services
   March 1959
8. Order of memorial service for William Henderson (2)
   16 April 1959
9. List of guests who accepted invitations to the
   Grand Day dinner, April 1959
   24 March 1959
10. List of guests who accepted invitations
    to the Grand Day dinner, November 1960
    12 October 1960
11. Note about address to be held in Hall on 13th April
    By Sir Reginald Manningham-Buller(2)
12. Temple Church Services
    April 1959
13. Temple Church Services
    May 1959
14. Temple Church Services
    June 1959
15. Menu for Grand Day dinner
    15 April 1959
16. Invitation to dinner at the Inner Temple Hall
    22 June 1959
17. Invitation to Oxford Society Tea Party
    8 July 1959
18. Menu for Ladies’ Night(2)
    15 July 1959
19. Temple Church Services(2)
    July 1959
20. Temple Church Services
    October 1959
21. Temple Church Services
    November 1959
22. Temple Church Services
    December 1959
23. Invitation to cocktail party Emmanuel College, Cambridge
    16 October 1959
24. Invitation to party at the Judge’s Lodgings, St. Giles, Oxford
    24 October 1959
25. Notice of Moot
    9 November 1959
26. List of guests who accepted invitations to the
    Grand Day dinner, November 1959
27. Blank Grand Day dinner invitations(2)
    1959
28. Menu for Grand Day dinner
    11 November 1959
29. Order of memorial service for William Fearnley-Whittingstall(2)
    12 November 1959
30. Invitation to Barristers’ Ladies’ Night(3)
    11 December 1959
31. Menu for Barristers’ Ladies’ Night(2)
    11 December 1959
32. Notice about Ladies Night, December 1959
    17 November 1959
33. Sample letter- informing recipient that they have
    been allotted tickets for Ladies’ Night, December 1959(2)
7. Notice of Moot to be held on 25 January
    nd
35. Temple Church Services
    February 1960
36. Oxford University Inner Temple information(2)
    1960
37. Temple Church Services
    March 1960
38. Temple Church Services
    April 1960
39. Notice of Moot(2)
    May 1960
40. Blank Grand Day dinner invitation(2)
    1960
41. Invitation for Guest Day Dinner
    12 May 1960
42. Grand Day Menu Easter Term(2)
    4 May 1960
43. Guest Day Dinner menu(2)
    29 June 1960
44. Guest Day Dinner menu
    17 Nov 1960
45. Masters of the Bench Dinner Menu
    12 October 1960
46. Grand Day Menu Michaelmas Term(2)
    9 November 1960
47. Notice of Moot
    7 November 1960
/6/1 Notice of moot January 1961
/6/2 Notice of moot March 1961
/6/3 Notice of moot July? 1961
/6/4 Notice of moot October? 1961
/6/5 Notice of moot January 1962
/6/6 Notice of moot April? 1962
/6/7 Notice of moot June? 1962

EVE/56 ENTERTAINMENT FILES CONTINUED 1963

/1 Grand Day programmes 1963
/1/1 Grand Day programme Easter 1963 May 1963
/1/2 Grand Day programme Michaelmas 1963 November 1963
/1/3 Grand Day programme Trinity 1962 June 1962
/1/4 Grand Day programme Michaelmas 1962 October 1962
/2 Blank invitations 1963
/2/1 Benchers Ladies’ Night September 1963
/2/2 Letter naming the preacher at a special service 19 September 1963
/2/3 Blank dinner invitation October 1963
/2/4 Blank reception invitation October 1963
/2/5 Blank cocktails invitation November 1963
/3 Dinner menus 1961–2
/3/1 Guest Day Dinner January 1963
/3/2 Guest Day Dinner January 1963
/3/3 Ordinary evening menu February 1963
/3/4 Queen Mother’s Dinner February 1963
/3/5 Guest Day Dinner May 1963
/3/6 Guest Day Dinner June 1963
/3/7 Guest Day Dinner June 1963
/3/8 Guest Day Dinner July 1963
/3/9 Law Tutors’ Dinner October 1963
/3/10 Ordinary evening menu October 1963
/3/11 Bench Ladies’ Night October 1963
/3/12 Guest Day Dinner November 1963
/3/13 Guest Day Dinner November 1963
/3/14 Dinner to the University Teachers of Law December 1963
/4 Guest lists 1963
/4/1 Annotated list of benchers (for Middle Temple dinner) March? 1963
/4/2 Annotated list of benchers (for Grand Day) April? 1963
/4/3 Annotated list of benchers (for Law Teachers’ dinner) October 1963
/4/4 Annotated list of benchers (for Bench Ladies’ Night) October 1963
/4/5 Annotated list of benchers (for Audit Dinner) October 1963
/4/6 List of Benchers attending Bench Private Guest Night November 1963
/4/7 Annotated list of benchers (for Grand Day) November 1963
/4/8 Annotated list of benchers (for Gray’s Inn dinner) December 1963
/5 Notices of moots 1963
/5/1 Notice of moot January 1963

EVE/57 ENTERTAINMENT FILES CONTINUED 1964
/1 Grand Day programmes 1964
1/1 Grand Day programme Easter 1964  April 1964
1/2 Blank invitations  1964
1/2/1 Dinner invitation  April? 1964
1/2/2 Choir tea invitation  May 1964
1/2/3 Invitation to New College reception  May? 1964
1/2/4 Blank dinner invitation  July? 1964
1/2/5 Ticket to Christmas service  December 1963
1/3 Dinner menus  1964
1/3/1 Guest Day Dinner  January 1964
1/3/2 Guest Day Dinner  January 1964
1/3/3 Guest Day Dinner  April 1964
1/3/4 Guest Day Dinner  April 1964
1/3/5 Guest Day Dinner  June 1964
1/3/6 Bench Ladies’ Night  June 1964
1/3/7 Dinner to the University Teachers of Law  July 1964
1/3/8 Middle Temple Dinner  October 1964
1/3/9 Guest Day Dinner  November 1964
1/3/10 Guest Day Dinner  November 1964
1/3/11 Bench Ladies’ Night  December 1964
1/4 Term cards  1964
1/4/1 Oxford University Inner Temple Society  January 1964
1/4/2 Oxford University Inner Temple Society  June 1964
1/5 Posters  1964
1/5/1 Inner Temple Weekend at Windsor Great Park  May 1965

EVE/58 ENTERTAINMENT FILES CONTINUED  1964–5
1 Grand Day programmes  1965
1/1 Grand Day programme Easter 1965  May 1965
1/2 Grand Day programme Trinity 1965  July 1965
1/2 Blank invitations  1965
1/2/1 Law Tutors’ Dinner invitation  March 1965
1/2/2 Selwyn College reception invitation  June 1965
1/2/3 Invitation to dinner (endorsed with instructions for making a declaration)  June 1965
1/3 Dinner menus  1965
1/3/1 Guest Day Dinner  February 1965
1/3/2 Dinner to the University Teachers of Law  April 1965
1/3/3 Guest Day Dinner  April 1965
1/3/4 Guest Day Dinner  May 1965
1/3/5 Guest Day Dinner  July 1965
1/3/6 Guest Day Dinner  July 1965
1/3/7 Barristers Ladies’ Night  July 1965
1/3/8 Dinner to the President and Council of the Law Society  October 1965
1/3/9 Guest Day Dinner  November 1965
1/3/10 Guest Day Dinner  November 1965
1/3/11 Bench Ladies’ Night  December 1965
1/4 Term cards  1964–5
1/4/1 London University Inner Temple Society  1964–5
1/4/2 Oxford University Inner Temple Society  June 1965
EVE/59  MIDDLE TEMPLE HALL HISTORY
A card giving a summary history of Middle Temple Hall, probably part of a menu from which the central pamphlet has become detached, filed with a loose pamphlet menu which may be its missing part.
59/1 Middle Temple Hall history  2000s?
59/2 Menu  2000s?

EVE/60  Copy of lecture given by Matthew Parris for the History Society to launch the establishment of the John Wilkes Society by the Ward of Farringdon Without  July 2018
1 document with annotations 19 pages.

EVE/61  MEMORIAL SERVICES TEMPLE CHURCH
/1 Sophie Laws  22 Nov 2017
/2 The Rt Hon Sir Brian Neill  19 April 2018
/3 David Vaughan CBE QC  30 April 2018
/4 Evan Stone QC  25 April 2018
/5 Brigadier Peter Little CBE  4 July 2018
/6 William Butler-Sloss  10 July 2018

EVE/62  DINNERS  2018
/1 Dinner for Legal Academics  8 Feb 2018
/2 Benchers’ Night  15 Feb 2018
/3 Dinner for barristers and judges ‘clerks  14 Mar 2018
/4 Dinner for Master Maddams on his retirement as ST  22 Mar 2018
/5 Amity Dinner for Lincoln’s Inn  11 April 2018
/6 Dinner for Legal Academics  24 April 2018
/7 Dinner for Legal Academics  8 May 2018
/8 Dinner for New Silks  9 May 2018
/9 Benchers ‘Night  17 May 2018
/10 Amity Dinner for Middle Temple  6 June 2018
/11 Cumberland Lodge and Highgate House dinner  14 June 2018
/12 Dinner for Martin Cheesman Head Chef 1992-2018  27 June 2018
/13 Cross-profession garden party  2 July 2018

EVE/63  PERFORMANCES
/1 Copy of play performed at the Inn and written by Masters Caldecott and Shields  Murder Most Foul or Libel Most Vile
1 document

EVE/64  THANK YOU LETTERS FOR INNER TEMPLE DINNERS 2013
EXT  RECORDS OF EXTERNAL BODIES (REFERENCE COPIES)

EXT/1 SENATE OF THE FOUR INNS OF COURT: COPY MINUTES AND PAPERS
(1966-74)
/1 Copy minutes and papers of Senate  1966-74
   1 file
/2 Copy of the minutes and papers  1976-79
   1 file
/3 Meetings of Senate and correspondence  1980
   1 file
/4 Correspondence of the Inner Temple with the Senate  1974 – 77
   1 file
/5 Correspondence of the Senate with press cuttings regarding
   the Royal Commission Report  1979
   1 file
/6 Senate: President’s Working Party on joint future financial planning
   correspondence and minutes  1979 – 81
   1 file

EXT/2 SENATE OF THE FOUR INNS OF COURT SUB-COMMITTEE: COPY
MINUTES (1961)
/1 Copy minutes of Senate Sub-committee  1961
   1 file

EXT/3 COUNCIL OF THE INNS OF COURT: COPY MINUTES AND PAPERS
(1994-)
Copy minutes and papers of the Council of the Inns of Court (COIC)
4 volumes
/1 COIC copy minutes and papers  1994
/2 COIC copy minutes and papers  1995
/3 COIC copy minutes and papers  1996
/4 COIC copy minutes and papers  1997

EXT/4 JOINT COMMITTEE OF THE FOUR INNS OF COURT: REPORTS
ON GENERAL COUNCIL OF THE BAR (BAR COUNCIL) (1895)
Published reports of the Joint Committee of the Four Inns of
Court on the powers, constitution and financing of the General
Council of the Bar, established 14 July 1894
3 items in 1 folder
/1 First report  Mar 1895
/2 Further report  May 1885
/3 Third report  Aug 1895

EXT/5 STANDING JOINT COMMITTEE ON THE DUTIES, INTERESTS AND
DISCIPLINE OF THE BAR (1948 – 58)
/1 Copy agenda papers  1948– 1958

EXT/6 THE ROYAL COMMISSSION
/1 Minutes of a meeting of the Council of Legal Education  30th Sept 1976
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Submission</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Submission number 1 to the Royal Commission on Legal Services from the</td>
<td>Sept 1976</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senate of the Inns of Court and the Bar on behalf of the Bar Council</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supplementary evidence to the Royal Commission on Legal Services</td>
<td>July 1977</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>From the Senate of the Inns of Court and the Bar</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Submission from the Senate of the Inns of Court and the Bar on behalf of</td>
<td>Nov 1976</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the Council of Legal Education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Confidential bar evidence to the Royal Commission in answer to the</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Submission from the Senate of the Inns of Court and the Bar on behalf of</td>
<td>Dec 1976</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the bar students working party</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Submission from the Senate of the Inns of Court and the Bar on behalf of</td>
<td>Jan 1977</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the young barristers committee of the bar council</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Submission from the Senate of the Inns of Court and the Bar in answer of</td>
<td>Feb 1977</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Submission addendum a commentary on the survey of income at the bar 1974 –</td>
<td>July 1977</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Submission from the Senate of the Inns of Court and the Bar in answer to</td>
<td>June 1977</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Submission from the Senate of the Inns of Court and the Bar on behalf of</td>
<td>July 1977</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the Executive Committee of the Northern Circuit</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Submission from the Senate of the Inns of Court and the Bar on behalf of</td>
<td>July 1977</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the Bar Sub Committee for evidence to the Royal Commission</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Submission from the Senate of the Inns of Court and Bar on behalf of the</td>
<td>Sept 1977</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>criminal bar association</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Submission from the Senate of the Inns of Court and the bar on speed and</td>
<td>March 1978</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cost</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Submission from the Senate of the Inns of Court and the bar on education</td>
<td>March 1978</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and training</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
FIN

FINANCIAL AND ACCOUNTING RECORDS

FIN/1

TREASURER’S AUDITED ACCOUNT BOOKS (1606-87)

Treasurer’s audited account books
2 large volumes, laminated and rebound in 1990

/1 Treasurer's and Steward’s account book
On first page a note indicates that the book was intended
for both the Steward’s and Treasurer's accounts ‘which
in former times were d… upon loose papers soon lost,
as is by experience’. According to the contents page,
it was intended also to include lists of plate, linen, pewter
and brass belonging to the Society at the end of the book.
However, these have since been lost or were never entered.
The book, begun by John Hare, Treasurer, in 1606,
records receipts from admissions, pensions, commons etc.
and general expenditure. The Treasurer’s accounts
incorporate the accounts of the Chief Butler.
The Steward’s accounts are entered separately, in Latin, in the
book until 1639

/2 Treasurer's account book
Also contains separate Chief Butler's accounts from 1648 to 1681

FIN/2

SUB-TREASURER’S AUDITED ACCOUNT BOOKS (1682-1944)

A Sub-Treasurer was appointed to assist the Treasurer in
1682 and his accounts appear to replace the Treasurer’s
as the main series of general account books from that date,
overlapping, from 1682 to 1687, with FIN/1/2.
The account books (known as ‘general account books’
from 1828), which were audited annually, record receipts
from admission fees, chamber rents due to the house,
money from readings, caution money upon call to bar
and bench, pensions and preachers’ duties, and expenditure,
including payments to tradesmen, servants' wages and
payments for nursing foundlings. From 1932 to 1944
they include house and general accounts. Volumes for
1883 to 1931 missing
30 volumes, vellum bound

/1 Sub-Treasurer’s account book 1682-84
/2 Sub-Treasurer’s account book 1684-94
/3 Sub-Treasurer’s account book 1694-1702
/4 Sub-Treasurer’s account book 1702-10
/5 Sub-Treasurer’s account book 1710-18
/6 Sub-Treasurer’s account book 1719-25
/7 Sub-Treasurer’s account book 1725-31
/8 Sub-Treasurer’s account book 1732-37
/9 Sub-Treasurer’s account book 1737-42
/10 Sub-Treasurer’s account book 1743-47
/11 Sub-Treasurer’s account book 1748-54
/12 Sub-Treasurer’s account book 1754-64
/13 Sub-Treasurer’s account book 1764-75
FIN/2
Sub-Treasurer’s account book 1775-84
/15 Sub-Treasurer’s account book 1784-94
/16 Sub-Treasurer’s account book 1794-1804
/17 Sub-Treasurer’s account book 1804-15
/18 Sub-Treasurer’s account book 1816-22
/19 Sub-Treasurer’s account book 1823-27
/20 General account book 1828-33
/21 General account book 1837-41
/22 General account book 1841-45
/23 General account book 1846-49
/24 General account book 1849-55
/25 General account book 1856-63
/26 General account book 1863-69
/27 General account book 1869-75
/28 General account book 1875-82
/29 General and house account book 1932-41
/30 General and house account book Mainly blank 1941-44

FIN/3 RECEIPT BOOKS (1682-1870)
These contain receipts for payments signed by tradesmen, servants of the
Inn etc. and witnesses, with details of goods and services supplied
From 1827, the books have ‘General Account’ written on spine and,
in some cases, ‘General Account Payments’ written on front
From 1853 the receipts in the volumes are pre-printed and
completed in manuscript. Volume 24 missing
31 volumes, vellum-bound
/1 Receipt book 1682-84
/2 Receipt book 1688-91
/3 Receipt book 1694-1700
/4 Receipt book 1700-13
/5 Receipt book 1713-24
/6 Receipt book 1724-32
/7 Receipt book 1732-40
/8 Receipt book 1740-50
/9 Receipt book 1750-60
/10 Receipt book 1760-73
/11 Receipt book 1773-87
/12 Receipt book 1787-97
/13 Receipt book 1797-1806
/14 Receipt book 1807-14
/15 Receipt book 1815-21
/16 Receipt book 1821-26
/17 Receipt book 1826-27
/18 Receipt book 1827-30
/19 Receipt book 1830-33
/20 Receipt book 1833-37
/21 Receipt book 1837-40
/22 Receipt book 1841-44
/23 Receipt book 1844-47
| FIN/3/24 | Receipt book | Missing |
| FIN/3/25 | Receipt book | 1851-53 |
| FIN/3/26 | Receipt book | 1853-56 |
| FIN/3/27 | Receipt book | 1856-58 |
| FIN/3/28 | Receipt book | 1859-62 |
| FIN/3/29 | Receipt book | 1862-65 |
| FIN/3/30 | Receipt book | 1865-68 |
| FIN/3/31 | Receipt book | 1868-70 |

FIN/4  GENERAL ACCOUNT SUMMARIES (1887-1904)
/1  Half-yearly, paper bound, general account summaries 1887-1904
1 box

FIN/5  DEPOSIT BOOKS (c1910-62)
/1-5  Deposit books recording the £100 and £50 deposits paid for admission and commons, with dates of payment and return of deposits to members
See also FIN/27
5 volumes. In poor condition

FIN/6  CLASSIFIED ACCOUNT BOOKS (1819-1944)
These contain details of receipts and payments arranged under classified headings. Volumes for 1897 to 1929 missing
From March 1944 see FIN/7&9
15 volumes. Indexed.
/1  Classified account book 1819-22
/2  Classified account book 1821-24
/3  Classified account book 1824-30
/4  Classified account book 1831-36
/5  Classified account book 1837-41
/6  Classified account book 1841-46
/7  Classified account book 1846-52
/8  Classified account book 1852-60
/9  Classified account book 1861-67
/10 Classified account book 1868-73
/11 Classified account book 1874-80
/12 Classified account book 1881-88
/13 Classified account book 1888-96
/14 Classified account book 1930-39
/15 Classified account book 1939-44

FIN/7  GENERAL ACCOUNT CREDIT BOOKS (1944-67)
Analysed account books styled ‘General account credit ledgers’ recording payments into general account in headed columns
2 large volumes
/1  General account credit book 1944-59
/2  General account credit book 1959-67
FIN/8 GENERAL ACCOUNT DEBIT BOOK (1944-63)
Analysed account book styled ‘General account debit ledger’, recording payments from general account in headed columns
1 large volume
/1 General account debit book 1944-63

FIN/9 PETTY CASH BOOKS (1870-1963)
These contain the names of manual employees who were paid weekly from petty cash
8 volumes
/1 Petty cash book 1870-74
/2 Petty cash book 1875-79
/3 Petty cash book 1880-85
/4 Petty cash book 1886-91
/5 Petty cash book 1891-96
/6 Petty cash book Missing
/7 Petty cash book 1915-42
/8 Petty cash book 1942-63

FIN/10 DRAFT GENERAL AND HOUSE ACCOUNTS (1934-44)
Drafts of half-yearly general and house accounts
Mss. in blue covers.
2 bundles
/1 Draft general and house accounts 1934-39
/2 Draft general and house accounts 1940-44

FIN/11 HOUSE ACCOUNT: AUDITED PROVISIONS AND CASH ACCOUNTS (1917)
/1 Audited cash and provisions accounts and accounts of cash owing for meals sent out, revised monthly
1 bundle

FIN/12 HOUSE ACCOUNT RECEIPTS (1934-39)
Receipts and receipted invoices for provisions supplied recording names of suppliers
2 files
/1 Receipts and receipted invoices 1934-35
/2 Receipts and receipted invoices 1938-39

FIN/13 PROVISIONS ACCOUNTS: WEEKLY ABSTRACTS (1930-43)
Weekly abstracts of provisions account, recording in columns: numbers of students, barristers and benchers in commons, payments to suppliers and receipts for provisions and wine supplied
2 volumes
/1 Weekly abstract of provisions accounts 1930-43
/2 Weekly abstract of provisions accounts 1957-62
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FIN/14</th>
<th>LEDGERS (1944-53)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ledgers, recording income and expenditure under account headings (e.g. building fund and individual prize and scholarship fund accounts) The ledger for 1925 to 1934 is amongst the records of Child &amp; Co. held by the Royal Bank of Scotland Archives, Regent’s House, 42 Islington High Street, London N1 8XL catalogued as CH/634</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/1</td>
<td>Ledger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/2</td>
<td>Ledger</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FIN/15</th>
<th>SUB-TREASURER’S RECEIPT BOOK (1936-42)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Receipt book containing stubs of receipts issued by Sub-Treasurer, indicating amounts received towards general account and rent account, with payment advice slips, credit notes etc. formerly enclosed in receipt book 1 narrow book and 1 bundle</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/1</td>
<td>Receipt book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/2</td>
<td>Payment advice slips, credit notes etc. formerly contained in FIN/15/1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FIN/16</th>
<th>HOUSE ACCOUNT BOOKS (1944-60)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>House account ‘ledgers’, recording in columns: receipts from benchers’, barristers’ and students’ commons and other fees and expenditure on provisions etc. on a daily basis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/1</td>
<td>House account ‘ledger’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/2</td>
<td>House account ‘ledger’</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FIN/17</th>
<th>CASH BOOK (1959-64)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cash book, recording receipt and expenditure of cash</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/1</td>
<td>Cash book, recording receipt and expenditure of cash</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FIN/18</th>
<th>TRUST FUND LEDGER (1941-43)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ledger recording income and expenditure summaries for the Niblett fund, Yarborough Anderson scholarship fund, Profumo prize fund, Paul Methven prize fund and Jardine studentship fund</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/1</td>
<td>Ledger recording income and expenditure summaries for the Niblett fund, Yarborough Anderson scholarship fund, Profumo prize fund, Paul Methven prize fund and Jardine studentship fund</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FIN/19</th>
<th>NIBLETT FUND ACCOUNT CHEQUE BOOK AND RECEIPTS (1940-42)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Niblett Fund cheque bookstubs, showing amounts paid by cheque from fund and names of recipients, reused as receipt book with signed receipts inserted and pasted in</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/1</td>
<td>Niblett Fund cheque bookstubs, showing amounts paid by cheque from fund and names of recipients, reused as receipt book with signed receipts inserted and pasted in</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FIN/20</th>
<th>NIBLETT GRANTS COMMITTEE PAPERS (1938-43)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Agenda, correspondence and papers concerning applications for grants from the Niblett Fund towards chambers rents in view of hardship resulting from war service etc.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/1-2</td>
<td>Agenda, correspondence and papers concerning applications for grants from the Niblett Fund towards chambers rents in view of hardship resulting from war service etc.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
FIN/21 STATEMENTS OF INCOME AND EXPENDITURE (1898-1944)
Half-yearly statements of income and expenditure, becoming three-monthly in 1944. Printed forms completed in manuscript or typescript. Sub-Treasurer’s copies.
2 bundles
/1 Statements 1898-1908
/2 Statements 1919-44

FIN/22 AUDITORS’ STATEMENTS OF INCOME AND EXPENDITURE FOR TRUST FUND ACCOUNTS (1931-44)
/1 Annual statements of income and expenditure of the various Inner Temple trust accounts, becoming three-monthly in 1944. Printed forms completed in manuscript or typescript. Sub-Treasurer’s copies. See also FIN/25/1
1 bundle

FIN/23 AUDITED BALANCE SHEETS AND ACCOUNTS (1945-79)
From 1969 the Charitable Trust Fund and from 1978 other trust fund accounts were audited separately (see FIN/22/1 & FIN/25/1)
2 boxes
/1 Balance sheets and audited accounts 1945-60
/2 Balance sheets and audited accounts 1961-79

FIN/24 INVESTMENT BOOK (1947-54)
/1 Investment book containing details of stocks and shares held on behalf of the Society and allocated to various funds including building fund, pension fund and trust funds (e.g. Niblett, Methven and Poland Funds)
1 volume
/2 Loose papers concerning investments formerly inserted in FIN/24, including note of changes in investments, 1947, list of investments, 1951, and correspondence, 1951-55
1 envelope

FIN/25 TRUST FUND BALANCE SHEETS AND ACCOUNTS (1969-79)
/1 Balance sheets and accounts audited by Hill and Vellacott, accountants, for the Charitable Trust Fund, 1969-75, 1978-79; General, Prize and Scholarship Funds, 1978-79; and Bannister Fletcher Trust Fund, 1978-79.
For earlier trust fund audited accounts see FIN/22/1 & FIN/23/1-2
1 folder
FIN/26  PAPERS CONCERNING STOCKS AND SHARES (1910-47)
Papers concerning stocks and shares acquired and sold by the inn
1 envelope
   /1  List of securities belonging to the society in the possession  1930-44
       of Child & Co.
   /2  Receipts from sale of stock  1924-34
   /3  Notification of purchase and sale of stock by Barclays Bank  1910-38
   /4  Benchers’ death certificates  1938-45

FIN/27  £100 DEPOSIT BOOK (c1930-c1981)
   /1  Deposit book recording the £100 deposits paid for admission and
       commons, with dates of payment and return of deposits to
       members. Compiled about 1930 with retrospective information
       in some cases to about 1858. Annotated with repayment dates
       to about 1997. Arranged alphabetically by initial letter of
       surname and therein chronologically
       See also FIN/5
       1 volume

FIN/28  GENERAL RECEIPT BOOK BECOMING CUMBERLAND LODGE RECEIPT
        BOOK (1988-97)
   /1  Account book recording cheque and cash payments to the  1988-97
       Inner Temple for Lexis, bar and phone box receipts,
       conference fees, university dinner receipts,
       Cumberland lodge fees etc.,1988-90; from Dec.
       1990 records Cumberland lodge fees only
       1 narrow volume
GAR GARDEN MANAGEMENT
See also BEN/4/2; BEN/42-44

GAR/1 ESTIMATE FOR WORKS (18th century)
/1 Estimate for laying out the garden ‘according to a plan given’ for leveling the ground, laying gravel and sowing grass seed
   Paper, 1 sheet, unsigned

GAR/2 INVOICE FOR PLANTS (1809)
/1 Invoice for plants and bulbs bought from John Gray of Covent Garden, florist
   Jun-Nov 1809

GAR/3 CORRESPONDENCE WITH THE MASTER OF THE GARDEN (1862)
/1-4 Letter from Edward Badely to Sir George Rose, Master of the Garden, complaining about the opening the garden to the public, with copy reply attached; manuscript copy of Badely’s letter; letter from the Sub-Treasurer to the Master of the Garden on the above matter; and reply
   4 documents

GAR/4 LETTERS CONCERNING GARDEN IMPROVEMENTS (1889)
/1 Printed version of letter from Herbert Steward, Surveyor, to the Sub-Treasurer concerning excavations in the garden and proposed garden improvements, including the provision of a potting shed, offices and a yard for the gardener at the south end of King’s Bench Walk, with enclosed plan [2 copies]
/2 Printed version of letter from William Robinson concerning excavations in the garden and proposed garden improvements [2 copies]

GAR/5 PHOTOGRAVURE OF PROPOSED NEW NORTH TERRACE (1935)
/1 Photogravure of drawing by Mr. Hudgley for Gavin Jones, landscape architects, Letchworth, of proposed north terrace for the Inner Temple garden [10 copies]. See Garden Committee minutes 21st October 1935 (BEN/4/5)
   1 envelope

GAR/6 GARDEN REGULATIONS (1964)
/1-2 Regulations for the use of the garden by order of the Masters of the Bench, with draft amended by the Treasurer
   Feb 1964

GAR/7 PAPERS CONCERNING GARDENS AND MIDDLE TEMPLE LANE (1854-57)
/1 Correspondence between the Inner and Middle Temple and papers concerning proposals to improve access from Harcourt Buildings to Middle Temple Lane, 1854, and to unite the gardens of the Inner and Middle Temple, 1857, including letter from Sydney Smirke, 1857
   1 folder
GAR/8   RESEARCH NOTES ON GARDEN HISTORY  
/1 File created by Master Simon Brown, master of the Garden of extracts from articles. Includes articles on the Great Stink, Samuel Broome’s book on *Chrysanthemums as grown in Inner Temple gardens*, the building of the Victoria Embankment and its Relation to the Inner Temple garden; history of the church and precinct from British History online; A study of early 18th century street paving in London; frost fairs; *A Gardeners diary* by H. Rider Haggard and notes on the Royal Courts of Justice Restaurant situated at Lloyds bank in Fleet Street  
/2 *Inner Temple Garden – A condensed History* by Hilary Hale, volunteer in the garden 2009

GAR/9   GARDEN MISCELLANEOUS  
/1 Sonia Harrison’s original plan for the Inner Temple Garden 2002  
/2 Certificate of authenticity for Inner Temple rose *Hornhoneylove*  
/3 Copy of Samuel Broome Obituary taken from the Gardener Mar 1870  
/5 Inner Temple Garden CD as created by a German television company June 2014 ARD

GAR/10  RESEARCH NOTES ETC FOR ‘THE GREAT GARDEN’ 2010  
By Hilary Hale

GAR/11  TREE PLAQUES  
Three tree plaques for trees planted in the 1990s.
INSurance Records

INS/1 INSURANCE POLICIES AND RELATED PAPERS (c1898-1953)
   /1  Insurance policies (cancelled), renewal notices and correspondence relating to the insurance of property and buildings
   .   1 box
INT/1 CD containing details of the Dr the Honourable Navinchandra Ramgoolam Prime Minister of Mauritius July 2011
/2 Photographs and stamps recording the Treasurer, Master Thorley’s visit to Bhutan Aug 2013
/3 Photographs of Inner Temple Alumni Malaysia official launch x 3 Sept 2006
/4 Programmes and other information relating to the choir trip to Washington donated by the Sub-Treasurer Nov 2014
LEG LEGAL PAPERS

LEG/1 REFERENCE COPIES OF PARLIAMENTARY LEGISLATION AFFECTING THE INNER TEMPLE (1833-97)
Treasure’s copies of volumes compiled by Burton, Yeates and Hart, solicitors to the inn: printed copies of acts sewn together
4 unbound volumes, printed

/1 Sewers and Police Acts:
City of London Sewers Acts, 1848, 1851 and 1897, bound with the City of London Police Act, 1839 1839-97

/2 ‘Poor Law Acts affecting the Temples’:
relevant sections from Extra-Parochial Places Act, 1857; Metropolitan Poor Act, 1867; Poor Law Amendment Act, 1876

/3 ‘Metropolitan Management Acts’:
Metropolitan Management Act, 1855; Main Drainage Act and Amendment, 1858 & 1862; Main Drainage Extension Act, 1863; London Fire Brigade Act, 1865; Loans Acts, 1865 & 1871; Artisans’ Dwellings Act, 1875

/4 Thames Embankment and Railway Acts:
1835 reprint of Blackfriars 1767 Bridge Act; Thames Embankment Act, 1862 with specification relating to the Inner and Middle Temple; Metropolitan District Railways Acts, 1864, 1866, 1868, 1881 & 1891; Thames Embankment North Act, 1872; Metropolitan Board of Works (General Powers) Act, 1875; Metropolitan Board of Works (District Railway Ventilators) Act, 1833.

LEG/2 REFERENCE COPIES OF PARLIAMENTARY BILLS AND LEGISLATION AFFECTING THE INNER TEMPLE: 2nd series (1761-1920)
Loose references copies of miscellaneous printed Bills and Acts of Parliament
2 folders and 1 box

/1 1835 reprint of Act for Completion of Blackfriars Bridge Act, 1761; Act for the Relief of the Poor in Extra-parochial Places, 1857; printed papers concerning the Coronation Oath, 1869; Valuation of Property (Metropolis) Act, 1869; Metropolitan Buildings and Management Bill, 1874; General School of Law Bills, 1874-6; Poor Law Amendment Bills, 1874-6 1761-1876

/2 Thames Embankment Reports, Bill and Act, 1860-62, with Temple specifications and plans 1860-62

/3 Bar of England and Ireland Bill, 1877; Bar Education and Discipline Bill, 1877; Public Health (Metropolis) Bill, 1877; Metropolitan Management Act (Amendment) Bill, 1878; Inns of Court (Metropolis) Ratings Bill, 1878; statement by 1877-1920
LEG/2/3  The Law Society, 1880; London City Lands (Thames Embankment) Act, 1881; Metropolis (Theatres etc.) Bill, 1888; London Government Bill, 1888; Local Government (England and Wales) Bill, 1888; Telegraphs Bill, 1892; City of London Union of Parishes) Act, 1907; Corporation of London (Rating of Reclaimed Lands) Act, 1920

LEG/3  CORRESPONDENCE AND PAPERS CONCERNING PARLIAMENTARY LEGISLATION AFFECTING THE INN (1767-1932)

See also LEG/5

12 envelopes

/1 Copy agreements and papers relating to the Thames embankment constructed as part of the Black Friars Bridge development 1767

/2 Extract from the London Building Act, 1772, relating to party walls. Manuscript 19th century

/3 Correspondence relating to the Ecclesiastical Courts Bill, which threatened to place the Temple Church under the jurisdiction of the Bishop of London, with notes on the history of the church and its extra-parochial status. Manuscript 1843

/4 Correspondence concerning opposition to the Thames Improvement Bill, the City Gas Bill, and the Thames Embankment Bill 1840, 1853-59

/5 Report on proposals by London County Council and correspondence with the other ins of court and with the architect regarding the ins’ exemption from the London Building Acts (Amendment) Bill, 1932 1932

/6/1-3 Signed petitions to Parliament against the Metropolitan District Railways Bill, 1864, in favour of the amendment of the 1881 Act, 1883. Parchment, 3 documents in envelope 1864, 1883

/7 Draft petition and committee report by Lincoln’s Inn against the proposed Inns of Court Bill, 1875, printed petition of Middle Temple 1875, and copy of the bill, 1876 1875-76

/8 Draft petition of Lincoln’s Inn against the proposed General School of Law Bill 1875

/9 Printed statement for use of committee of Benchers on Poor Law Amendment Bill by Burton, Yeates and Hart 1876

/10 Copy case for opinion of Mr. Poland and his opinion on the Artisans’ and Labourers’ Dwellings Improvement Act, 1875, printed 1878

/11 Treasurer’s correspondence concerning Metropolitan Management and Buildings Acts (Amendment) Bill 1878

/12 Solicitors’ letter concerning the exemption of gardens and open spaces from the proposed taxation of land values, with copy of Land Values Taxation (Scotland) Bill, 1906 1907
LEG/4  METROPOLITAN DISTRICT RAILWAY AGREEMENTS (1864-69)

/1-2  Agreements with the Metropolitan District Railway Co. 1864, 1869

for construction of railway line through the Society’s land
2 documents in 1 envelope

LEG/5  PARLIAMENTARY BILLS AND RELATED PAPERS (1875-1932)

Copies of printed Parliamentary Bills of relevance to the inn,
annotated with proposed amendments, forwarded by the
inn’s solicitors, with related correspondence and papers
See also LEG/3
13 folders, printed and manuscript

/1  Copies of Lord Selbourne’s bills to constitute a council
for the four inns of court to make better provision for the
their regulation and government, and to establish a
General School of Law in England and related papers.
Include minutes of the Joint Committee of the Four Inns,
with working papers, correspondence and report of a
debigation to the Lord Chancellor

/2  Bills before 1893 Session of Parliament: 1893

Public Health (London) Act 1891 Amendment Bill
London Equalization of Rates Bill; Valuation
(Metropolitan) Bill; Local Authorities ( Acquisition of
Land) Bill; London County Council (General Powers)
Bill, with petition against it

/3  Bills before 1895-97 Sessions of Parliament: 1895-97

Church Patronage Bill; London Valuation and
Assessment Bill; Metropolitan District Railway Bill

/4  Bills before 1898-1900 Sessions of Parliament: 1898-1900

Benefices Bill; Town Holdings Bill; National Telephone
Company Bill; City of London (Various Powers) Bill;
LCC (Compulsory Purchase of Land) Bill; Great Northern
and Strand Railway Bill; London Government Bill; London
University Commission Bill

/5  Bills before 1898-1902 Session of Parliament: 1898-1902

LCC Tramways Bill; Piccadilly and City Railway Bill;
Thames Piers and River Services Bill, and petition
against it; River Thames (Steamboat Services) Bill;
City of London (Streets) Bill

/6  Bills before 1904 Session of Parliament: 1904

Valuation and Open Spaces Bill

/7  Bills before 1905 Session of Parliament: 1905

Thames Conservancy Bill; LCC Tramways Bill;
various railway bills; London Buildings Acts
Amendment Bill; Electricity Supply Bill;
Thames Harbour Bill; London Squares and
Enclosures (Preservation) Bill; Port of London Bill

/8  Bills before 1906 Session Parliament: 1906

Open Spaces Bill; Electricity Supply Bill;
various railway bills; LCC (General Powers) Bill
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LEG/5 /9</th>
<th>Bills before 1911 Session of Parliament:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>City of London (Various Powers) Bill;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LCC Tramways Bill; Gas, Light and Coke Bill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/10</td>
<td>Bills before 1914-15 Sessions of Parliament:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>London and District Electric Supply Bill; LCC (General Powers) Bill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/11</td>
<td>Bills before 1920 Session of Parliament:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LCC (Various Powers) Bill; City of London (Various Powers) Bill; Port of London (Consolidation) Bill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/12</td>
<td>Bills before 1921-29 Sessions of Parliament:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>University of London Bill; LCC (General Powers) Bill; London Building Acts (Consolidation) Bill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/13</td>
<td>Bills before 1930-31 Sessions of Parliament:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>London Squares Preservation Act</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LEG/6</th>
<th>AGREEMENTS AND PAPERS CONCERNING SURROUNDING PROPERTY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>/1</td>
<td>Counterpart deed of consent and covenant concerning 16 Fleet Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/2</td>
<td>Agreement concerning hoarding required during rebuilding of the Rainbow Tavern, Inner Temple Lane</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/3/1-2</td>
<td>Deed of consent and covenant concerning the Rainbow Tavern 7 Jul 1859 &amp; 22 Mar 1860</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/4</td>
<td>Transfer of rent charge from Land Securities Co. Ltd. on parts of Lyon's Inn 22 May 1878</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/5</td>
<td>Deed of covenant between Middle Temple and Inner Temple and John Whittaker Ellis as to lights for 29 Fleet Street 30 Nov 1886</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/6</td>
<td>Deed of arrangement with Legal and General Insurance Society concerning buildings facing Hare Court 19 Jun 1885</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/7</td>
<td>Deed of arrangement with Temple Chambers Ltd. concerning new buildings adjoining the inn 29 Jun 1888</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/8</td>
<td>Deed of arrangement with Employers' Liability Assurance Corporation concerning proposed buildings adjoining the inn 30 Dec 1898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/9</td>
<td>Deed of arrangement between Inner Temple, Middle Temple and Legal and General Insurance Society concerning 8 Fleet Street 18 Nov 1999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/10</td>
<td>Agreement with London County Council for the erection of hoarding in Inner Temple Lane and related documents, including deeds concerning windows of 17 Fleet Street facing Inner Temple Lane, 1731-1886 15 Aug 1901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/11</td>
<td>Draft agreement and papers concerning the rebuilding of 23-28 Fleet Street, including ground plans and elevations and agreement concerning easement of light in churchyard, 28 Nov 1902 (easement document with Binks Stern 3/9/81) 1901-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/12</td>
<td>Charge certificate concerning 23-28 Fleet Street (with Binks Stern 7/4/86) 22 Jan 1903</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/13</td>
<td>Agreement with London County Council concerning gangway in Inner Temple Lane 14 Dec 1904</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Agreement between Inner Temple, London County Council and City Corporation concerning the widening of Fleet Street
14 Dec 1904

Agreement between Middle Temple, Inner Temple and the Cordwainers Company concerning property at rear of Temple Chambers
29 Nov 1905

Grant of rights to City Corporation over parts of Inner Temple Lane and Fleet Street
29 Nov 1905

Papers concerning party wall between Alienation Office garden and Serjeants’ Inn, including statement of claim and other papers in the Inner Temple’s suit in the High Court of Justice, Chancery Division against Arthur Ritchie Upjohn of 10 Serjeants’ Inn
1912-14

Agreement between Master Poland and the Bodega Co. concerning a doorway in Serjeants' Inn
31 Dec 1922

Deed and declaration of agreement with Stephen Bird as to light at 11 Serjeants' Inn
7 May 1937

Deed as to rights of light on the rebuilding of premises in Temple Lane by the Daily News
22 Jun 1939

Agreement and consent with Employers’ Liability Assurance Co. concerning the construction of a gateway into Temple Gardens
25 Jul 1939

Agreement with Admiralty concerning a gunnery school in the garden
1942

Agreement with the RAF concerning a barrage balloon site in the garden
1942

Agreement with the Norwich Union concerning transfer of sites of 8,9 & 11 Serjeants’ Inn
17 Apr 1953

Agreement with Norwich Union concerning rights of air and light
17 Jun 1953

Land certificate concerning Serjeants' Inn (with Binks Stern 7/4/86)
17 Jun 1953

Release of covenants concerning property in Serjeants' Inn
7 Nov 1957

Draft agreement with Middle Temple concerning exchange of lands
7 Dec 1959

Agreement with Middle Temple and Cordwainers’ Company concerning erection of a memorial on the south wall of 29 Fleet Street
27 Nov 1961

Agreement with the Pewterers’ Company concerning lights in relation to property abutting Alienation Office garden and related documents including agreement of 1894
14 Jun 1963

Conveyance concerning exchange of lands with Middle Temple (with Binks Stern 20/2/86)
16 Mar 1965

Plans and correspondence concerning redevelopment of Welsh Harp, Bouverie Street
1975-77

Licence for fire escape at 23-28 Fleet Street (with Binks Stern 3/9/87)
2 Sep 1977

Licence for fire escape at rear of the Cock Tavern
31 Dec 1978

Particulars of 9 Fleet Street, sold by auction, with rough plan
28 Feb 1879

Letter to the Sub-Treasurer concerning a deed of covenant relating to the society’s right of way through the passage adjoining Mr. Sloanes’ shop in Mitre Court and other matters
23 Jun 1837
LEG/6/37  Correspondence, plans and other papers relating to the right of way through the passage between Mitre Court and Serjeants’ Inn, including copy of a plan of Mitre Court dated 1851 1 bundle

LEG/7  LEASES OF NEIGHBOURING PROPERTIES (1879-1990)  Leases of neighbouring properties involving or of interest to the inn 10 documents in envelopes

/1 Copy lease of front of Harcourt Buildings, Temple Gardens and Ist, 4th and 5th floors of Temple Gardens Arch to the inn by Middle Temple, 12 Nov 1879 20th cent. photocopy

/2 Copy lease of offices on 3rd and 4th floors of Temple Bar House, Fleet Street by G. J. Woodman to Witting, Eborall & Co. Ltd [of interest to the inn] 3 Jun 1903

/3 Leases relating to 23-28 Fleet Street [of interest to the inn] 1903-28

/4 Lease for 21 years of offices on second floor of Temple Bar House by Lloyd’s Bank to the Statesmen of India [of interest to the inn] 19 Sep 1928

/5 Lease of rooms in Temple Bar House [of interest to the inn] 22 Dec 1951

/6 Lease of offices on ground floor of Temple Bar House by J. Lyons & Co. [of interest to the inn] 30 Jan 1961

/7 Sub-leases granted by Peachey and Co. at Temple Bar House Jul 1973

/8 Lease for 25 years of 1 Crane Court EC4 by Haslemere Estates plc to the Inner Temple 5 Feb 1990

/9 Under-lease for 25 years of 1 Crane Court by the Inner Temple Trustees to Soleray Ltd. 5 Feb 1990

/10 Report on proposed purchase by the Inner Temple of the head-lease of Falcon Court, Fleet Street, with ground plan and copy of lease from the Cordwainers’ Company to the Church Pastoral Aid Trust, 31 Dec 1947 [Note: the Inn acquired the head-lease in the 1990s on behalf of a set/sets of barristers’ chambers to whom the lease was directly assigned in the 1990s]

LEG/8  TITLE DEEDS TO SURROUNDING PROPERTIES ACQUIRED BY THE INN (1740-2001)  4 bundles

/1/1-19 Title deeds relating to Joe's Coffee House purchased from Mr. Thomas Williams 1740-1826

/2/1- 4 Title deeds relating property involved in agreement with William Farlow and Mrs. Comber for exchange of land in Mitre Court, 1831 1764-1829

/3/1-17 Title deeds relating to the Maidenhead public house, Ram Alley purchased by the inn 1755-26

/4 Conveyance of messuages in Mitre Court and Ram Alley from the Inner Temple to John Campbell esquire and the Hon. Thomas Erskine 21 Nov 1829

/5 Copy of Land Registry Certificate for 21 Fleet Street, purchased by the inn, 2001 Photocopy 2001
LEG/9 PAPERS CONCERNING BEQUESTS (EXCLUDING SCHOLARSHIPS) (1946-82)
Sub-Treasurer’s files concerning bequests to the inn and related matters, including papers concerning the foundation and administration of the Marshall Hall charity for needy members of the Inner Temple. For Niblett bequest see LEG/12 10 files/folders and 2 envelopes
/1 Bushe-Fox, P L 1982
/2 Clothier, Wilfred, 1967
/3 Jamieson, Mrs. May of Middle Temple 1980
/4 Marriot, Charles Bertram 1946-80
/5 Marshall Hall, Sir Edward 1927-85
/6 Mercer, Mrs. D E L 1965-79
/7 Schiller, F P M 1946-68
/8 Schreiner, Oliver Denyes 1980-83
/9 Singleton bequest 1971-82
/10 Smith, Miss Octavia 1971-79
/11 Solomon, Kenneth H. 1957
/12 Summerfield, Woolfe 1961

LEG/10 DEEDS OF TRUST AND RELATED PAPERS CONCERNING GIFTS AND BEQUESTS TO THE INN TO FUND SCHOLARSHIPS AND PRIZES
Note: majority still current
/1 Minister of Education’s scheme for Inner Temple law scholarships: sealed scheme 1955
/2 Charity Commissioners’ scheme: sealed order creating revised scheme 1995
/3 Scholarships and trust funds: letter from Morgan Bruce, solicitors, concerning scholarships and prize funds, enclosing notes on trust funds and copies of relevant documents, including copy of 1972 Secretary of State’s scheme and of Phyllis Avory’s will and codicils (proved 1979) 1996
/4 Ashworth Charity: trust deed 1970
/5 Frank and Burriss Gahan scholarship fund: trust deed 1977
/6 Michael Hodge scholarship trust fund: trust deed 1979
/7 Hughes-Parry scholarship fund: trust deed 1970
/9 Jardine studentship: deed of foundation 1912
/10 Neville Laski scholarship: trust deed 1974
/11 Paul Methven scholarship: photostat copy of will of Mrs. C E Methven, dated 1 Feb 1919 (proved 1920) and other papers regarding the foundation of the trust 1919-20
/12 Basil Nield scholarship charity: trust deed 1979
/14 Profumo trust: trust deed 1919
/15 Otto Rix scholarship: trust deed 1985
/16 Teichman fund: trust deed 1945
/17 Geoffrey Veale scholarship fund: trust deed 1974
/18 Len Woodley scholarship: deed of covenant 1986
LEG/10//19  Cecile Yahuda scholarship fund: trust deed 1979
/20  Yarborough-Anderson scholarship: letters, 1918 & 1932, and declaration of trust, 1932 (draft and final) 1918-32
/21  Appointment of new trustees of the Pegasus Scholarship Trust 3 May 1995
/22  Pegasus Trade Mark Registration Certificate 2004

LEG/11  GENERAL TRUSTS AND COVENANTS (1967-99)
/4  Music Trust and deed 3 Mar 1979

LEG/12  NIBLETT TRUST: PAPERS AND PHOTOGRAPHS (1914-56)
Papers relating to the Niblett estate in Singapore, donated to the inn by W.C. Niblett of the Inner Temple.
The papers concern the sale of the property and the administration of the Niblett trust, the proceeds of which were to be used for the building of an examination or lecture hall in the inn.
Documents include a transcript of proceedings at Surrey Assizes, 1918, when Niblett was found guilty in a case of bigamy.
W. C. Niblett died in 1920.
For papers concerning the construction of Niblett Hall see BUI/19
4 files, 1 envelope, 1 bundle, 2 box files and 1 box
/1  Niblett trust papers, including rent statements and accounts 1914-20
/2  Niblett trust rent statements and accounts 1921-26
/3  Niblett trust rent statements and accounts 1927-31
/4  Niblett trust rent statements and accounts 1932-38
/5  Niblett trust rent statements and accounts 1939-42
/6  Envelope containing duplicate conveyance and assignment of property in Singapore, with certified copy, and agreement to associate name, 1915; copy letter from Sub-Treasurer and draft appointment of new trustees, 1937; receipted schedule of deeds 1937 1915-37
/7  Niblett trust Singapore property file 1916-42
/8  Niblett trust Singapore property file 1947-56
/9/1-10 Photographs of Singapore property namely: 1 Chancery Hill Road, 39 Chancery Lane, 20 Hertford Road, 131 Neil Road and 40 and 46-62 (even nos.) Sago Lane and 47 and 53-69 (odd nos.) Sago Street, Singapore 10 photographs, black and white, with some duplicates 1920s-30s
**LEG/13**  SERJEANTS' INN: PAPERS CONCERNING PURCHASE AND SALE OF LAND AND AGREEMENTS CONCERNING REBUILDING (1946-54)

/1  Correspondence, reports and papers relating to the purchase of the sites formerly occupied by 8-11 Serjeants’ Inn, agreements concerning the post-war rebuilding of Serjeants’ Inn and the sale of the sites to the Colonial and Continental Church Society in 1949 and Norwich Union in 1953. Papers include copy minutes of the joint Serjeants’ Inn committee  

See also LEG/6/24-27; PLA/26  

1 box

/2  Report on title prepared for the Inn by Foresters’ solicitors prior to its purchase  

2001  

1 file

---

**LEG/14**  MITRE COURT: PAPERS CONCERNING WIDENING (1826-42)

/1  Title deeds, plans, agreements and other papers relating to an exchange of land between the Inner Temple and the owner of Brown’s Coffee House and William Farlow in order to widen Mitre Court and create an open space to the north of Mitre Court Buildings. Also agreement to stop up Ram Alley and for Farlow to build two new houses in Mitre Court [later numbered 2-3 Mitre Court]  

1 bundle

---

**LEG/15**  PAPERS CONCERNING THE SALE OF CLIFFORD’S INN (1900-06)

Papers concerning the proposed sale of Clifford’s Inn, its legal and charitable status and its relationship with the Inner Temple  

For minutes of the Clifford’s Inn committee see BEN/4/3-4  

See also EDU/4 concerning the establishment of School of Law from the proceeds of the sale  

2 envelopes

/1  Times law reports on the legal case (Smith v. Kerr) in the Chancery Division concerning the proposed sale, 25 May and 19 June 1900, and letters to the Treasurer of the Inner Temple concerning the case  

/2  Copy judgment in Smith v. Kerr, Mr. Colt’s memorandum and Ralph Neville’s opinion concerning the jurisdiction of the Inner Temple over Clifford’s Inn and its rights to oversee the proceeds of the sale, with correspondence and related papers

---

**LEG/16**  BAR STANDARDS BOARD REGULATIONS  

/1  Guidelines for pupillage training organisations  

2008

/2  The Bar Training Regulations  

2011
LOC RECORDS OF THE INN AS A LOCAL AUTHORITY

LOC/1 RECORDS OF THE INN AS A SANITARY AUTHORITY (1848-c1930)
Papers relating to the 1848 and 1891 Public Health Acts and to the status of the inn as a separate Sanitary District, with the Sub-Treasurer, as Overseer of the Poor, acting ex-officio as the Sanitary Authority
6 envelopes and folders
/1 Correspondence and Bench Committee reports concerning the inn’s exemption from the Public Health Bill and the City of London Sewers Act of 1848
/2 Copies of the 1891 Public Health (London) Bill and related papers merorandum; memoranda from the Local Government Board and London County Council; returns to the Local Government Board; statistical information and notification of a cholera out-break in Hamburg
/3 Papers relating to the appointment of a Medical Officer of Health and a Sanitary Inspector
/4 Bye-laws relating to the prevention of nuisances, water closets, and the cleaning of cisterns
/5 Correspondence concerning proposed mortuary in the inn
/6 Annual reports of the Medical Officer of Health
/7 Applications for the post of Medical Officer of Health, shared jointly with Middle Temple, and appointment
/8 Public notice issued by the Inner Temple concerning precautions to be observed in the event of an outbreak of infectious disease within the inn

LOC/2 PAPERS CONCERNING THE METROPOLITAN ASYLUMS BOARD (1921-27)
/1 Copy correspondence between the Ministry of Health and London County Council regarding the exclusion of the inns of court from the Metropolitan Asylums District and their exemption from contributing to the expenditure of the Metropolitan Asylums Board, 1921-27; report of the special joint committee of the inns of court concerning LCC demands for arrears; supplementary and final committee reports with recommendations; memoranda regarding the position of the Inner Temple, Middle Temple and Gray’s Inn; and related correspondence
1 folder

LOC/3 PAPERS CONCERNING TOWN PLANNING (1935)
/1 Papers relating to a local enquiry under the Town and Country Planning Act (1932) into the County of London Planning Scheme proposed by the London County Council. Papers include poster advertising the enquiry, extracts from the minutes of proceedings held at County Hall and correspondence and related papers concerning the proposed inclusion of the Middle and Inner Temple in the scheme
1 folder
### LOC/4 POOR LAW AUTHORITY PAPERS (1841-67)
Papers concerning the inn as a Poor Law authority
4 items in 1 envelope

1. Instruction to counsel and opinion concerning the prevention of the inn’s annexation to any other parish or Poor Law Union under the proposed 1857 Poor Law Amendment Act
2. Reply from Poor Law Board regarding responsibilities of Sub-Treasurer as ex-officio Overseer of the Poor with circular as to duties attached, 1841
3. Instructions to counsel and opinion concerning the status of the inn under the Metropolitan Poor Bill

### LOC/5 PAPERS CONCERNING EXCLUSION FROM CITY WARD (1806)

1. Copies of the order of the Court of Aldermen appointing George Scott as surveyor to the West Division of the City with responsibility for Farringdon without, including the Inner and Middle Temple. 1 copy annotated with opinion upholding the exclusion of the inn from the ward
2. Copy minutes of meeting between the Inner and Middle Temple concerning their liability for fees due to George Scott, a surveyor appointed by the City corporation to view the Inn’s new building in Middle Temple Lane and denying the Inn’s inclusion in the ward of Farringdon Without. Annotated with note recording the outcome of the Under-Treasurer’s meeting with the Lord Mayor

### LOC/6 PUBLIC HEALTH BILL: COMPLAINT ABOUT GAS WORKS (1847)

1. Letter to the society from George Vincent, occupant of chambers in 9 King’s Bench Walk, under the heading ‘Town Health Bill’ concerning the nuisance and potential hazards arising from the neighbouring gas works

1 sheet, folded

### LOC/7 PUBLIC HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL ACTS: AGREEMENT WITH CORPORATION OF LONDON (1976)

1. Signed agreement between the Common Council of the Corporation of London and the Sub-Treasurer and for the discharge of duties by the Corporation as an agent for the Sub-Treasurer under the following legislation: Clean Air Acts (1956-68); Control of Pollution Act (1974); Health Services and Public Health Acts (1936-1968); and Prevention of Damage by Pests Act 1949

1 document
OPEN HOUSE LONDON WEEKEND “REVEALING MAGNA CARTA”
2015
This event marking the sealing of the Magna Carta by King John in 1215 and organised jointly with Middle Temple took place over the weekend of the 19-20 September. Both Inns opened their doors to the general public, attracting around 20,000 visitors who attended the organised garden tours of the Inns’ buildings and gardens; performances by the Globe theatre and talks and tours in the Temple Church.

The material transferred to the Inner Temple archives was contained in three binders and two box files. The binders each contain a contents list, and the whole collection was carefully assembled with a view to permanent preservation. The contents of each file have been kept as found save for duplicate brochures which have been destroyed.

MC/1 Binder containing:

1/1 Digital data on external hard drive being copies of all papers and meeting minutes (according to list – not checked – software programme not stated).
1/2 Plastic folder containing additional items
1/2/1 “Free and Equal under the law” an interfaith conference :sessions 1 – 3 (audio) with running order on packet

MC/2 MEETINGS
/1 Magna Carta steering group 21 May 2014
MID

MIDDLE TEMPLE: RECORDS CONCERNING RELATIONSHIP WITH
Most information concerning the relationship between the Inner Temple and the
Middle Temple is contained in the main series of records of both Inns (e.g. Acts of
Parliament and muniments). The archives listed below relate exclusively to matters
of mutual concern to the Inner Temple and the Middle Temple

MID/1

DEED OF MUTUAL CONVEYANCE: CHURCHYARD COURT
/1 Conveyance of premises in Lamb's Buildings and Church Yard Court to Middle Temple for demolition, following proposal to improve area on south side of the Temple Church
Signed and sealed by Benchers
Parchment, 3 sheets and plan, flattened. In plan chest

1 May 1820

MID/2

COPIES OF 1732 DEED OF PARTITION (19th cent.)
/1-3 Copies of deed of partition between the Inner and Middle Temple, including copies of partition plan
Printed.
For original deed of partition see MUN/4
3 documents in 1 folder

19th cent.

MID/3

MIDDLE TEMPLE CASE CONCERNING MOORING OF BARGES (1784)
/1 Copy of Middle Temple case regarding the mooring of barges on the landing stage at the end of Middle Temple Lane, with opinions thereon
1 small volume, vellum-bound, in folder

1784

MID/4

PAPERS IN THE TEMPLE ARBITRATION (1868-74)
Papers in dispute and arbitration between the Inner and Middle Temple relating to the use of and rights over land south of the original water gate; the division of compensation money paid by the Metropolitan District Railway Company; Middle Temple’s claims for compensation for injuries caused by the construction of new Inner Temple hall; and agreement for improvements in and around the Temple Church
6 items

/1 Printed statement of the Inner Temple’s case in five parts with proof copies, drafts and related plans. Printed and mss.
1 bundle in folder

1868-73

/2 Correspondence and related papers concerning the dispute
1 bundle in envelope

1868-72

/3 Printed memorandum as to the boundaries between the Inner and Middle Temple, and their rights to light, air, and access following the construction of new Inner Temple hall, compiled by James Anderson, with pencil annotations
1869

/4 Printed copy of correspondence regarding the dispute
1870-71

/5 Minutes of the Inner Temple Committee on Middle Temple claims. Mss notebook, mainly blank
1871-72

MID/4/6

Printed copy of the memorandum of agreement in settlement
1874
of the dispute, with plan

**MID/5**

DEEDS OF COVENANT, AGREEMENT AND ARRANGEMENT (1879-95)
Original signed and sealed documents bound in three volumes, each with coloured plans
3 volumes

/1 Deed of covenant between the Trustees of the Inner and Middle Temple relating to the area between Elm Court Buildings and Crown Office Row, 12 November 1879, bound with deed of covenant following the rebuilding of Elm Court Buildings, 25 November 1882 1879-82

/2 Deed of arrangement between the Trustees of the Inner and Middle Temple relating to various parts of the Temple used in common, near Lamb's Building, the Embankment, and the new Harcourt Building, 12 November 1879; and further deed of arrangement relating to the southward extension of Middle Temple Lane, 11 November 1882 1879-82

/3 Mutual grant of easement in relation to Hare Court 1895

**MID/6**

COPY DEEDS OF COVENANT, AGREEMENT AND ARRANGEMENT
Printed copy deeds produced by Burton, Yeates and Hart, solicitors, bound in five volumes, each with coloured plans
5 volumes

/1 Copy lease for 999 years between the Trustees of the Inner and Middle Temple of a piece of land and certain floors of new buildings at the southern end of Plowden and Harcourt Buildings, above the archway over Middle Temple land 12 Nov 1879

/2 Copy deed of agreement between the Trustees of the Inner and Middle Temple for carrying out improvements on land used in common at and around the Temple Church, formerly occupied by buildings 12 Nov 1879

/3 Copy deed of covenant between the Trustees of the Inner and Middle Temple relating to the area between Elm Court Buildings and Crown Office Row, 12 November 1879, bound with copy deed of covenant following the rebuilding of Elm Court Buildings, 25 November 1882 1879-82

/4 Copy deed of arrangement between the Trustees of the Inner and Middle Temple relating to various parts of the Temple used in common, near Lamb's Building, the Embankment, and the new Harcourt Building, 12 November 1879; and copy further deed of arrangement relating to the southward extension of Middle Temple Lane, 11 November 1882 1879-82

/5 Copy mutual grant of easement in relation to Hare Court 1895
MID/7  PAPERS CONCERNING MIDDLE TEMPLE LANE (1837-82)  
2 documents and 1 bundle in folder  
/1 Letter outlining the Middle Temple’s proposal to macadamize Middle Temple Lane and seeking to recover half the cost 1837  
/2 Letter from the Under Treasurer of the Middle Temple to the Sub-Treasurer of the Inner Temple confirming the benchers’ permission for the drainage of buildings in Inner Temple Lane into the sewer in Middle Temple Lane 1858  
/3 Draft deeds of arrangement between the Inner and the Middle Temple regarding the southward extension of Middle Temple Lane, with covering letter 1882

MID/8  LETTER CONCERNING SPECIAL CONSTABLES (1848)  
/1 Letter from Metropolitan Police Office to the Treasurer of the Middle Temple thanking him for the services of special constables recruited in the Middle Temple and informing them that they will not be required that night 1 document in original envelope 10 Apr 1848

MID/9  PAPERS CONCERNING DICK’S COFFEE HOUSE, FLEET STREET (1898-9)  
/1 Correspondence and relating to a dispute with the Middle Temple concerning rebuilding on the site of Dick’s Coffee House, 8 Fleet Street 1 bundle in folder 1898-99

MID/10  PAPERS CONCERNING LORD MAYOR’ S PROCESSION (1727-62)  
Papers concerning Lord Mayor’s procession in 1727 and 1761  
2 envelopes  
/1 Letter from the Treasurer of the Middle Temple to the Town Clerk of London, concerning the proposed use of the Temple stairs by the Lord Mayor of London at the start of his procession, with draft and second copy 3 documents in envelope 26 Oct 1727  
/2 Letter from the Corporation of London to the Middle Temple requesting the use of Temple stairs by the Lord Mayor and Aldermen to land on their return from Westminster, with Treasurer's favourable reply 21 Oct 1761
MUN/1 BARGAIN AND SALE OF REVERSION IN LYON’S INN (1582)

Bargain and sale by Edmond Bockenham of Great Thornham, Suffolk, to Nicholas Hare of the Inner Temple on behalf of the Society of the reversion of the capital messuage of Lyon’s Inn in the parish of St. Clement Danes held for life by Elizabeth Golding, mother of Edmond Bockenham

Signed and sealed

1 document

MUN/2 BOOK OF EVIDENCES

Register of title deeds of the Inner Temple begun in 1607 containing agreement with Middle Temple that MT will pay 6d a week rent for a study on Middle Temple Lane on ground belonging to the Inner Temple and that Nicholas Hare of IT will rebuild a study annexed to the chamber of George Nicoll, which Hare had demolished

Transcribed in Calendar of the Inner Temple Records vol I Appendix II

Grant by Edmond Bokenham of Great Thorneham to Nicholas Hare of a capital messuage called Lyons Inn in St Clement Danes now occupied by Elizabeth Golding mother of Edmond Bokenham

Summarised in Calendar...vol I Appendix II

Final concord for Lyons Inn: Nicholas Hare plaintiff v Edmond quindenes of Bokenham
deforciant

Noted in Calendar...vol I Appendix II

Grant by Nicholas Hare to Robert Wythe and others, benchers of the Inner Temple of Lyons Inn endorsed on the Close Roll 12 November 1583

Summarised in Calendar...vol I Appendix II

Grant by Edmond Bokenham to Hugh Hare of IT of five Messuages in St Clement Danes

Summarised in Calendar...vol I Appendix II

Final concord for the five messuages: Hugh Hare plaintiff v quindenes of Edmond Bokenham deforciant

Noted in Calendar...vol I Appendix II

Grant by Hugh Hare to Robert Wythe and others, benchers of the IT of the five messuages

Summarised in Calendar...vol I Appendix II

Release of Hugh Hare to Robert Wythe and others of the purchase price of the five messuages now paid

Noted in Calendar...vol I Appendix II

Grant by John Roper to Thomas Mariet and others, benchers of the IT, of moiety of a mansion house called the Master of the Temple’s House

Summarised in Calendar...vol I Appendix II

Acquittance from John Roper to John Bullock, Treasurer of IT

16 Nov 1586
For the purchase price of the Master’s House
Incorrectly summarised in Calendar...vol I Appendix II

17 final concord: Sir Henry Mountague and others, benchers of both societies, plaintiffs v John lord Harington and others deforciants headed ‘the same messuage’
Summarised in Calendar...vol II Appendix II

18 feoffment by John Pagrave to Andre Graye and others, Benchers of the IT, of a moiety of the Master of the Temple’s Lodging
Livery of seisin 21 June 1608
Summarised in Calendar...vol II Appendix II

21 letters patent
Published in Calendar...vol II Appendix I

27 feoffment from John Pagrave and Robert Golding to Andrew Graye and others of the five messuages belonging to Lyons Inn
Livery of seisin 13 Dec 1609
Summarised in Calendar...vol II Appendix II

33 Purchase by the IT of the reversion of the fee farm rent of £10
Summarised in Calendar...vol III Appendix III

41 Deed of exchange to settle the boundaries and respective rights Of the Inner Temple and the Middle Temple reciting conveyances of the site since 1608

1 volume, vellum. Conserved and rebound, 1993

MUN/3 TRANSLATION OF LETTERS PATENT, 1608 (19th-20th century)
/1 Nineteenth century translation of the grant by Letters Patent by James I of the freehold of the Temple to the Societies of the Inner and Middle Temple, with modern typed transcript [original Letters Patent held in the Middle Temple Archives]
1 volume

MUN/4 DEED OF PARTITION (1732)
/1 Tripartite indenture formalising the division of the Temple between to the Societies of the Inner and Middle Temple. Signed and sealed by the Benchers of both inns. Parchment, 8 sheets and coloured plan, attached at bottom. For 19th century copies of plan see MID/2

2 Nov 1732

MUN/5 BARGAIN AND SALE IN TRUST (1756)
/1 Bargain and sale in trust of premises of Inner Temple: Edward Barker and others to Mr. Salt and Mr. Blew
1 document

29 Jun 1756

MUN/6 BARGAIN AND SALE IN TRUST (1756)
/1 Bargain and sale in trust of premises of Inner Temple: Mr. Salt and Mr. Blew to the Treasurer and Masters of the Bench
1 document

18 Nov 1756
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Document</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Date(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MUN/7</td>
<td>Bargain and sale in trust if the premises of Inner Temple: Edmund Starkie and others to Messrs. Frederick and Lewis</td>
<td>6 Mar 1772</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUN/8</td>
<td>Bargain and sale in trust if the premises of Inner Temple: Messrs. Frederick and Lewis to the Treasurer and Masters of the Bench</td>
<td>10 Mar 1772</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUN/9</td>
<td>Conveyance of site of Inner Temple to Edward Lord Thurlow, surviving trustee, to the Master of the Bench</td>
<td>11 May 1803</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUN/10</td>
<td>Conveyance of site of Inner Temple by William Hood, surviving trustee, to Masters of the Bench</td>
<td>30 Jan 1830</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUN/11</td>
<td>Conveyance of site of Inner Temple by John Wyatt and surviving trustees to the Treasurer and Masters of the Bench</td>
<td>18 Nov 1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUN/12</td>
<td>Deed of Bargain and Sale in Trust of the premises of Inner Temple, for purpose described in Letters Patent of 1609, by the surviving trustees to the Masters of the Bench</td>
<td>1960</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUN/13</td>
<td>Draft conveyance of the premises of the Inner Temple. Arthur Moon QC and Lord Justice Hodson to themselves and others, supplemental to the conveyance of the same</td>
<td>30 Apr 1960</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUN/14</td>
<td>Conveyance of the freehold of the Inner Temple. Francis Lord Hodson and others to A. P. Fletcher and others.</td>
<td>8 Mar 1976</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUN/15</td>
<td>Conveyance of the freehold of the Alienation Office by the Crown Commissioners to the Inner Temple, 1842, with particulars of the sale and Bank of England receipt for the purchase price, 1842; and papers concerning the proposed sale, including: letter from Jeremiah Simpson of 7 King’s Bench Walk to the Sub-Treasurer, 1837; copies of 1609 and 1667</td>
<td>1837-42</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Acts of Parliament relating to Crown use of the building;  
and report of Sir Robert Smirke concerning the doorway  
to the Alienation Office garden, 1838

1 folder

MUN/16  INNER TEMPLE PROPERTY OWNERSHIP FILE (1975)  
/1 Folder containing photocopies of documents relating to the 1975  
ownership and boundaries of the Inner Temple estate  
compiled in 1975. Includes copy of 1884 conveyance in  
fee to new Trustees with plan; list of subsidiary documents  
referred to in conveyances from 1884 to 1976; and copy of  
1965 conveyance between the Trustees of the Inner and  
Middle Temples on the exchange of land, with plans  
1 folder

MUN/17  DEEDS OF A MESSUAGE ON THE EAST SIDE OF MITRE COURT, FLEET  
PURCHASED FROM FARLOW (1702 – 1815)  
/1 Abstract of title of Mr William Farlow to the premises c.1829  
/2 Copy marriage settlement between John Webbe the younger  
and Bridget Woolfe vesting the premises (inter alia) in Joseph Langton  
and John Taylor as trustees to the use of (inter alia) John Webbe  
senior for life (attested 1765)  
/3 Copy deed to crest to the for barring the entail created by 17/2 above  
Attested 1765  
/4 Copy will and cordial of John Webbe 1740  
/5 Copy marriage settlement of Thomas Webbe with Ann Tancred 1746  
(attested 1765)  
/6 Demise by Thomas Webbe to Robert and Anne Dormer to serve annuity  
with release and surrender of the same 1752 & 1764  
/7 Draft articles of agreement between Thomas Webb of Hammersmith and William  
Farlow of London 1764  
/8 Draft conveyance of the premises from Webb to Farlow 1764  
/9 Bargain and sale for above 1764  
/10 Final concord as agreed in 17/9 1764  
/11 Bond for performance of covenants Robert Webb to William Marriot  
For Brown’s Coffee House [this document relates to adjacent property not William  
Farlow’s messuage] 1788  
/12 Certificates and related papers for Land Tax Redemption [fragile] c.1798  
1 packet  
/13 Certificate for redemption of land tax 1812  
/14 Probate copy of will 1814  
/15 Feoffment from Ann Farlow, widow to William Farlow, stationer 1814  
/16 Deed for uses of a fine for purposes of barring entail?? 1815  
/17 Final concord as agreed above 1815

MUN/18  DEED OF TRANSFER FOR SITES EXCAVATED AT INNER TEMPLE  
DATED 26th JANUARY 2010
These deeds relate to a block of property on the south side of Fleet Street comprising 48 – 52 Fleet Street, Serjeant’s Inn and the Clachon Inn formerly the Mitre Tavern. In the sixteenth century the whole area was owned by the Dean and Chapter of York. They leased the property which became known as Serjeant’s Inn to the Society of Judges and Serjeants-at-Law until 1730. The premises was burnt down in the Great Fire, rebuilt in 1670 and fully re-developed in the eighteenth century, towards the end of which postal addresses allocated. But by the end of the century Numbers 48, 49, 50 and 51 were in fact single properties. By October 1837 the Amicable Society had acquired Serjeant’s Inn as well as 48 to 51 Fleet Street, subject only to leases in being from the Dean & Chapter, due to expire in 1845, 1846 and 1866. The whole premises were sold in 20 lots on 27th October 1837 and are described with a plan in MUN 19/15. In 1866 the Amicable Society, founded 1706 merged with the Norwich Union, founded 1808. The whole property was acquired in 2000 by the Inner Temple and sold by them to Apex Hotels in 2010. For further information about Serjeant’s Inn see H.C. King Records and Documents concerning Serjeant’s Inn, Fleet Street (1928). The properties are listed as far as possible in their geographical sequence from West to East so starting with 48 Fleet Street.
PARLIAMENT OF THE INN

PAR/1  ACTS OF PARLIAMENT  (First series, 1505–1740)
5 tall narrow volumes. Badly charred but subsequently conserved and mostly legible
/1  Acts of Parliament  1505-1589
In Latin with some English up to c.1534 and thereafter mostly in English. Includes notes made in 1972 on pagination and important events.
/2  Acts of Parliament  Nov 1589-Mar 1683
fuller recording than volume 1 and in a more legible hand, with subject headings in the margin.
/3  Acts of Parliament  Jun 1638- Nov 1664
/4  Acts of Parliament  Jan 1665- Nov 1687
/5  Acts of Parliament  Feb 1687- Jun 1740

PAR/2  ACTS OF PARLIAMENT (Second series 1682-1979)
19 volumes. Volumes 1-6 badly charred, laminated and rebound.
Volume 17 unbound.
/1  Acts of Parliament  1682-92
/2  Acts of Parliament  1692-1707
/3  Acts of Parliament  1708-22
/4  Acts of Parliament  1722-34
/5  Acts of Parliament  1734-54
/6  Acts of Parliament  1755-78
/7  Acts of Parliament  1789-1801
/8  Acts of Parliament  1801-20
/9  Acts of Parliament  1820-33
/10  Acts of Parliament  1833-54
/11  Acts of Parliament  1855-70
/12  Acts of Parliament  1870-82
/15  Acts of Parliament  1911-31
/16  Acts of Parliament  1932-34
/17  Acts of Parliament  1934-41
/19  Acts of Parliament  1963-79

PAR/3  ACTS OF PARLIAMENT (Third series 1691-1941)
Minutes of the Inn’s Council of Benchers, known as Acts of the Inn’s Parliament: third series, known as Parliament sheets, because of their sheet format
3 bundles (1,6 & 7) and 4 bound volumes (2-5)
/1  Acts of Parliament UNFIT FOR PRODUCTION  1691-1750
/2  Acts of Parliament  1827-31
Copy of extract from the Acts of Parliament for the prevention of various persons making noise from entering the Temple OS  June 1822
PHO

PHOTOGRAPHS

These photographs taken on behalf of or acquired by the Inner Temple depict the inn’s buildings and the jointly owned Temple Church, including war damage and reconstruction; Inner Temple members (principally benchers); and events taking place in the inn.

For photographs of the inn’s possessions see POS. Additional photographs, maintained in their administrative context, may be found in other archival classes indicated elsewhere in this catalogue.

PHO/1

PHOTOGRAPHS OF THE INN’S BUILDINGS (1879-)

/1 Inner Temple Hall: view from gallery towards east end, showing bench table laid for dinner
   Unknown photographer
   1 photograph, sepia, mounted [outsize] Poor condition 19th cent.

/2 Inner Temple Hall interior: view from the gallery to east end
   Unknown photographer [H. St….]
   1 photograph, sepia, mounted [outsize] and 1 photogravure, annotated in pencil ‘Sub Treasurer’s copy left in office 29/7/31’ pre-1931

/3 Temple Gardens Chambers: view from the Embankment showing entrance to Middle Temple Lane
   Bedford Lemere & Co.
   Full plate, mounted [outsize] 1879

/4 1-2 Temple Gardens: view from south of Inner Temple garden
    Bedford Lemere & Co.
    Full plate, mounted [outsize] 1879

/5/1-2 Inner Temple gateway: view from Fleet Street with bystanders, showing Prince Henry’s room above and Groom’s Coffee House to the right
   Bedford Lemere & Co.
   Full plate, mounted [outsize] 2 copies [almost identical] c.1890

/6 Inner Temple gateway: close up view from Fleet Street with bystanders
   [Bedford Lemere & Co.?]
   Small photograph, mounted c.1890

/7 Prince Henry’s room, Fleet Street: view of interior adapted as a barber’s shop
   Bedford Lemere & Co.
   Full plate, mounted [outsize] c.1890

/8 Building at rear of 3 North King’s Bench Walk from south east
   Bedford Lemere & Co. (O656)
   Full plate, mounted [outsize] (2 copies) Oct 1890

/9 Building at rear of 3 North King’s Bench Walk from north east
   Bedford Lemere & Co. (O657)
   Full plate, mounted [outsize] (2 copies) Oct 1890

/10 Hare Court: general view of frontage in Middle Temple Lane
    Bedford Lemere & Co. (P181)
    Full plate, mounted [outsize] Mar 1893

PHO/1/11 Hare Court: general view of frontage in Middle Temple Lane
   Bedford Lemere & Co. (P182) Mar 1893
PHO/1/12  Full plate, mounted [outsise]  Hare Court from rear of Child’s Bank, Fleet Street  Bedford Lemere & Co.(P183)  Apr 1893

/13  Full plate, mounted [outsise]  Hare Court: general view of frontage of no.s 2-5 Hare Court  Bedford Lemere & Co.(P184)  Apr 1893

/14  Full plate, mounted [outsise]  Hare Court: view of frontage of no.s 2-3 Hare Court  Bedford Lemere & Co.(P185)  Apr 1893

/15  Full plate, mounted [outsise]  Hare Court: view of frontage of no.s 4-5 Hare Court  Bedford Lemere & Co.(P186)  Apr 1893

/16  Full plate, mounted [outsise]  Hare Court: doorway to no.2 Hare Court  Bedford Lemere & Co.(P187)  Apr 1893

/17  Full plate, mounted [outsise]  Hare Court: south half of frontage in Middle Temple Lane  Bedford Lemere & Co. (P188)  Apr 1893

/18  Full plate, mounted [outsise]  Feathers Public House, Tudor Street: view from the window over the Tudor Street gateway leading to King’s Bench Walk, looking towards the north east  Bedford Lemere & Co. (P597)  Mar 1895

/19  Full plate, mounted [outsise] (2 copies)  Tudor Street gateway: view from south side of Tudor Street, with the Feathers Public House on the corner of Tudor Street and Temple Lane [now Lombard Lane]  Bedford Lemere & Co.(P598)  Mar 1895

/20  Full plate, mounted [outsise] (2 copies)  Temple Lane [now Lombard Lane]: view of east side looking to the south east, showing 4,3 and 2 Temple Lane and the Feathers Public House, taken from back window of 5 King’s Bench Walk  Bedford Lemere & Co.(P599)  Mar 1895

/21  Full plate, mounted [outsise] (2 copies)  Pump Court: view looking towards the archway  Bedford Lemere & Co.  [1890s]


/23  Full plate, mounted [outsise]  Hare Court: view of north west corner of Hare Court and of the rear of Dick’s Hotel and Restaurant, Fleet Street  Bedford Lemere & Co. (S288)  Nov 1897

/24  Full plate, mounted [outsise]  Hare Court: another view of north west corner and rear of Dick’s Hotel and Restaurant, Fleet Street  Bedford Lemere & Co. (S289)  [Nov. 1897]
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PHO/1/25</td>
<td>Inner Temple Lane: view of rear of 17 Fleet Street, looking north east towards Inner Temple gateway</td>
<td>Dec 1898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/26</td>
<td>Inner Temple Lane: view of rear of 17 Fleet Street taken from first floor of 1 Dr. Johnson’s building</td>
<td>Dec 1898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/27</td>
<td>Inner Temple Lane: view of rear of 17 Fleet Street looking north west towards Inner Temple gateway</td>
<td>Dec 1898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/28</td>
<td>Temple Lane [now Lombard Lane]: frontages of 6-8, Temple Lane looking northwards from the Tudor Street gateway</td>
<td>Dec 1914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/29</td>
<td>Temple Lane [now Lombard Lane]: frontages of 6-8 Temple Lane looking south towards the Feathers public house and the Tudor Street gateway</td>
<td>Dec 1914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/30</td>
<td>Inner Temple Library: interior view of Library entrance</td>
<td>1905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/31</td>
<td>View of the Master’s House from the south</td>
<td>1927</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/32</td>
<td>View of the Master’s House from the south</td>
<td>[1920s]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/33</td>
<td>View from garden towards Library and Paper Buildings showing crocuses on bank</td>
<td>1935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/34</td>
<td>View of the Treasurer’s Office and Library from the garden</td>
<td>pre-1941</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/35</td>
<td>View of the garden gates from Crown Office Row</td>
<td>pre-1941</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/36</td>
<td>Front view of the statue of a boy by Miss Wrightson (the Lamb statue) by the pond in the garden</td>
<td>pre-1940</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/37</td>
<td>Corner of Crown Office Row looking towards Fig Tree Court and the south entrance to the Inner Temple Hall</td>
<td>pre-1941</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/38</td>
<td>View up Middle Temple Lane from the Temple Gardens archway</td>
<td>pre-1941</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/39</td>
<td>Looking up Middle Temple Lane with Brick Court on left</td>
<td>pre-1941</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/40/1-3</td>
<td>Interior views of Inner Temple Hall, Middle Temple Hall and the Temple church round, showing effigy of crusading knight</td>
<td>pre-1941</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
3 small photographs

PHO/1 /41  Inner Temple garden: five views including RAF encampment, tender for barrage balloon and pegs for ARP trenches
Amateur photographer
5 small photographs, endorsed with descriptions

/42/1-2 Library: interior view of the Library
E A P Hart, Librarian
Photograph, mounted, with negative

/43 Library: interior view of the Library
Postcard (2 copies)

/44 Library: interior view of the Library, with people
Negative in envelope

c1939

/45 Interior of the temporary Library at 1 King’s Bench Walk
opened by HM George VI when Treasurer
Larkin Bros Ltd.
Photograph, mounted

/46 Interior of the temporary Library at 1 King’s Bench Walk
Photograph

/47 Exterior view of 1 King’s Bench Walk after reconstruction
Photograph

/48 View of the garden through the gates
The Sport and General Press Agency Ltd.
Photograph

/49 View of north west corner of Pump Court
The Sport and General Press Agency Ltd.
Photograph

/50 West elevation of 6 King’s Bench Walk
The Broseley Studio
Photograph

/51 South elevation of 1 Hare Court, viewed from Pump Court
The Broseley Studio
Photograph

/52 View from top of building in King’s Bench Walk showing
Inner Temple Hall and Crown Office Row under construction
Press photograph
3 joined photographs, mounted [outsie]

/53 Inner Temple Hall from King’s Bench Walk, showing Treasury
Office buildings under construction and cars in car park
The Times
Photograph, corner torn

/54 Inner Temple Hall from Paper Buildings, showing Treasury
Office buildings under construction
The Times
Photograph

/55/1-2 Views from the south of the Inner Temple garden looking
towards Crown Office Row, showing Crown Office Row and
Treasury Office building under construction
Photograph

/56/1-3 Treasury Office under construction: views from north and south
3 photographs
[1955]
PHO/1/57/1-8 Inner Temple Hall and kitchens: reconstruction of interior by craftsmen including laying flooring, assembling and fitting doors and inserting clock-face in Hall; fitting kitchens; fixing decorative relief above fireplace in Luncheon Room [later removed to Parliament Chamber]; and plastering fireplace in buttery
8 photographs

/58/1-4 Kitchens: four interior views, including kitchen staff
R F Hartman for North Thames Gas Board
4 photographs, with covering letter

/59/1-4 Inner Temple Hall: interior showing details of ceiling mouldings and chandeliers
R F Hartman for North Thames Gas Board
4 photographs

/60/1-2 Inner Temple Hall: interior views
Endorsed with press notice of HRH Philip, Duke of Edinburgh’s forthcoming visit to Inner Temple Grand Night, 9 November 1955
Barratt’s Photo Press Ltd.
2 photographs

/61/1-5 Inner Temple Hall and Luncheon Room: interior views including details of ceiling mouldings in Hall
Keystone Press Agency Ltd.
5 photographs

/62 Inner Temple Hall: interior view, including portraits
Sam Lyons APSI
1 photograph

/63/1-6 Inner Temple Parliament Chamber and Benchers’ Rooms: exterior view and interior views
Gilbert Davies AIBP
6 photographs

/64/1-6 Inner Temple Parliament Chamber: interior views, including detail of carving over fireplace
Gilbert Davies AIBP
6 photographs

/65/1-2 2 King’s Bench Walk: interior of north west room, first floor, with occupant posing by fireplace
2 photographs

/66 Paper Buildings from King’s Bench Walk
Grove, Son & Boulton
Photograph

/67 Inner Temple garden: view towards Crown Office Row and Hall
J H Baker
Colour print from original negative

/68 Inner Temple garden: view towards Crown Office Row and Hall
Photograph

/69 Inner Temple garden: view towards 2 Temple Gardens and Embankment
Photograph

/70 2-3 Temple Gardens: view from south of Inner Temple garden
Photograph
/71/1-2 Francis Taylor Building: exterior views from Mitre Court Buildings and from Church Court
James Denison
2 photographs

/72 2 Hare Court viewed through archway
Photograph

/73 3 Dr. Johnson’s Buildings: view of first floor from West Porch of the Temple Church
Small photograph

/74 Black boy statue in Inner Temple garden: view towards King’s Bench Walk
Photograph

/75 Inner Temple garden gate: detail of pegasus and griffin emblems
J H Baker
Photograph

/76 Pegasus over Niblett Hall entrance
J H Baker
Photograph

/77 1-2 Dr. Johnson’s Buildings: view from Temple Church West Porch
J H Baker
Photograph

/78 1-3 Paper Buildings after cleaning: view from King’s Bench Walk 1991
Photograph, colour

/79 Inner Temple Hall and Parliament Chamber laid for dinner 1991
7 photographs, colour

/80 Alienation Office Garden under excavation for construction of Littleton Building, view towards rear of 3 King’s Bench Walk
J H Baker
Photograph

/81 Inner Temple views: 6 King’s Bench Walk doorway; detail above entrance to Farrar’s Building; garden from south of garden looking towards Crown Office Row; inscription on Hare Court (?); Temple cloisters from south 5 photographs, colour
[1990s]

/82 Inner Temple Hall: interior views 1994
Clive Berridge
12 photographs, colour

/83 Inner Temple and Temple Church views: interior views of Library and Hall; exterior views of garden; Gilbert Marshall effigy in Temple Church 1995-97
Alice Su
25 photographs, colour

/84 Inner Temple gardens: views of plants and trees in gardens, black boy statue and steps to Master’s house 1996
Country Life
4 transparencies, colour

/85 Inner Temple views: black boy statue; garden from south Hare Court; Hall from south; 5 Paper Buildings from south; Temple Church West Porch from south [1990s]
10 photographs, colour

/86 Inner Temple garden: views of garden features, including black boy statue; sundial; and gates
Hare Court; Hall from south; 5 Paper Buildings from south;
Temple Church West Porch from south
12 photographs, colour

/87 Inner Temple Hall, Parliament Chamber and Benchers’ Rooms:
Catering Department photographs
1 envelope of photographs and negatives, colour

/88/1-4 Niblett Hall: exterior of entrance and interiors
4 sepia photographs

/89 Two views of Temple Bar at Theobalds Park, OS
[undated]

/90 Photograph of the Interior of the library: Gilbert Davies c. 1958
AIBP

/91 Photograph of new Treasury buildings

/92 CD containing views of Middle and Inner Temple buildings collected for Inner Temple A Community of Communities 2008

/93 Photographs of Niblett Hall prior to destruction. 1994
Colour photographs x 39

/94 Postcard showing image of the Victorian Hall of the Inner Temple. Undated
Donated by Master Baker c.1890
PHOTOGRAPHIC SURVEY (1929)
These photographs were probably taken for the purpose of recording ancient lights.
9 photographs (with some duplicates), annotated on original mounts Damaged by damp

/1 Inside the Alienation Office Garden, facing back of Serjeants’ Inn, with backs of 2-3 King’s Bench Walk with carpenter’s shop and lecture hall to right Full plate, mounted (3 copies) 1929

/2 Inside the Alienation Office Garden, the backs of 2-3 King’s Bench Walk with carpenter’s shop and lecture hall to right Full plate, mounted (2 copies) 1929

/3 Inside the Alienation Office Garden, facing the back of 3 King’s Bench Walk. Full plate, mounted (3 copies) 1929

/4 Inside the Alienation Office Garden, showing Daily News Publication Department to right Full plate, mounted (3 copies) 1929

/5 Inside the Alienation Office Garden, facing the rear of 3, King’s Bench Walk Full plate, mounted [missing] 1929

/6 Inside the Alienation Office Garden, facing one side of the Welsh Harp Public House, Full plate, mounted (2 copies) 1929

/7 Looking from the quadrangle to the Library and reading room with Mitre Court to the right. Full plate, mounted (2 copies) 1929

/8 Looking from Tanfield Court to the left showing the railings of the Master’s House. Full plate, mounted (2 copies) 1929

/9 View north from the quadrangle to the Alienation Office and 3, King’s Bench Walk, showing fire escape ladder to the left. Full plate, not mounted, torn on corner 1929
PHO/3  PHOTOGRAPHS OF EVENTS IN THE INNER TEMPLE (c1900-)

/1  Photograph of dinner given in Inner Temple Hall to the Mounted Infantry of the Inns of Court and City of London volunteers on the eve of their departure for South Africa  c.1900
See also EVE/2/1
Full plate, mounted [outsize] Damaged

/2/1-2  Visit of King George V and Queen Mary to the RHS flower show in the Inner Temple gardens, July 1911 See also EVE/6/1  1911
2 photographs

/3  Dinner in Niblett Hall in the presence of King George VI Photograph, mounted  c1949

/4/1-6  Visit of Queen Elizabeth II to the Inner Temple to lay the foundation stone for the new Hall Central Press Photos Ltd.  1952
6 photographs

/5/1-2  Visit by Prince Philip, Duke of Edinburgh, to Grand Day during his year as Treasurer Daily Express  1961
2 photographs

/6  Call ceremony in the Inner Temple Hall on Call Day with Lord Monkton presiding Daily Express  1961

/7  Amity Bench Dinner for Inner and Middle Temples attended by Queen Elizabeth II and Prince Philip, Duke of Edinburgh, in Inner Temple Hall Keystone Press.  Dec 1966

/8/1-6  Scene in Hall on Michaelmas Call Day with Lord Silsoe presiding as Treasurer. 5 photos and 1 duplicate  1966

/9  Dinner given by the Nigerian law students at the Royal Commonwealth Society in honour of Dr. T Elias, Federal Inspector of Justice and Attorney General  [1950s-60s]

/10/1-3  Celebration at Gray’s Inn to commemorate the 400th anniversary of the performance of Shakespeare’s A Comedy of Errors at Gray’s Inn: representatives of Gray’s Inn and the Inner Temple in 16th century costume  1994
3 photographs, colour

/11  Visit of Lord Mackay of Clashfern, Lord Chancellor, and his wife, 1995 on the unveiling of bronze bust sculpted in his likeness by Mary Cox, in the presence of Master Nugee, Treasurer Procolour 12 photographs, colour

/12/1-2  Planting of a fig tree in the Inner Temple garden, presented to the inn by the Worshipful Company of Fruiterers: planted by Derek Tullett, Master of the Fruiterers, and Master Staunton, Treasurer: planting ceremony and detail of inscription Gerald Sharp Photographers  1997
2 photographs, colour

/13  Visit of Princess Anne, The Princess Royal, to the Inner Temple on Mixed Dining Night, 18 November 1997  1997
11 photographs, colour
Quit rent ceremony procession through Inner Temple [1990s]
2 photographs, colour [MISSING]

The unveiling of a plaque to Mahatma Gandhi donated by the Calcutta Art Society to mark the centenary of his birth in 1869 1971
2 photographs, black and white

Presentation by the Indian High Commissioner to Master Nugee of a bust of Mahatma Gandhi donated by the Jamnalal Bajaj Foundation. 1 photograph, colour 1995

Tree planting ceremony in the presence of the Indian High Commissioner and Chief Justice of India, 12 June 1996 1996

CD with selection of photographs of Royal Visits 1949 -2008

CD with selection of photographs of Call Night 23 Nov 2006

The Queen Mother dining in the Middle Temple Hall on Grand Night [MISSING] Check date

THE TEMPLE CHURCH (c.1880-)

Inside the Round, showing effigies with wrought iron railings c1880
West door
Bedford Lemere &Co c1880
Inside the Choir c.1880
Exterior view showing the Round and the conical belfry c.1880
Exterior view showing the Round from the north Undated
View of the porch from the south Undated
Interior view of the Choir after restoration showing the pulpit c.1966
Interior view looking towards the altar c.1966
Interior view towards altar with organ on left c.1966
The Choir, with fuller view of the organ c.1966
Artist at work assembling the stained glass window c.1959
Stained glass window partly assembled; close up c.1959
Altar c.1958
Artists at work assembling the stained glass window c.1959
Organ keyboard and stops. Photograph by Gilbert Kenham Undated
Stone effigy in wall recess Undated
Artist at work on stained glass window Undated
Exterior view of the Round after restoration c.1959
Album containing photographs of the re-dedication of the Temple Church Round in the presence of Queen Elizabeth II; Prince Philip, Duke of Edinburgh and Queen Elizabeth, The Queen Mother, with some interior views of restored church Star photographs 1958
21 photographs in album, with 5 duplicate prints
Visit of Queen Elizabeth II to the Temple Church to celebrate 800th anniversary of its consecration: the Queen with the Archbishop of Canterbury. The Press Association Ltd. 1985
Interior on south side looking east towards altar and showing column with plumb line attached Bedford Lemere &Co. (T326) [1890s]
Full plate, mounted [outsie] (2 copies)
Interior view of chancel looking west towards chancel arch and Round c1880
Unknown photographer
Full plate, mounted [outsise]

**PHO/4/24** View of the Round showing effigies protected by iron railings taken from south side c.1880

Unknown photographer
Full plate, mounted [outsise]

/25 View of the chancel and chancel arch looking west towards the Round Photograph by John Clerk, Treasurer, 1885 1885

Full plate, mounted [outsise]

/26 View across the Round looking north east towards the chancel John Clerk 1885

John Clerk
Full plate, mounted [outsise]

/27 General view from west door looking east across the Round towards the chancel and altar John Clerk 1885

Full plate, mounted [outsise]

/28 General view from inside Round looking east towards the chancel and altar John Clerk 1885

John Clerk
Full plate, mounted [outsise]

/29 View from south west corner of the chancel towards the organ John Clerk 1885

Full plate, mounted [outsise]

/30 General view of the Round looking west towards the west door John Clerk 1885

Full plate, mounted [outsise]

/31 View of Round from south-east corner looking towards west door John Clerk 1885

John Clerk
Full plate, mounted [outsise]

/32/1-4 Four views of the effigies from above. Full plate, mounted by Bedford Lemere c.1885

/33-4 Interior of the nave with figures. Coloured engraving by Boydell 1750-miss

40 x 33cm. 2 copies **Missing 4/7/2017**

/35 Interior of the Round. Coloured engraving by Ackerman **Missing 4/7/2017** 1809-miss

/36 Ceiling detail – nave pre-1941

/37 Copy photograph of Temple Church and Cloisters from south prior to 1939. Original held in National Monuments Record RCHM (England) 20th cent.

1 photograph, torn

/38 View of the Temple Church and Master’s House from the South East OS **Missing 4/7/2017** Undated

/39

**PHO/5** WAR DAMAGE AND RECONSTRUCTION (1942-55)

The Church exterior

/1 The Round with cloisters from Church Court 1941

/2 Roofless church c. early 1940’s

/3-4 The Round 1942
/5-6 Exterior of Church with scaffolding c.1946
PHO/5/7 View of church from demolished Pump Court 1942
/8 Surveying Temple Church damage 1942
/9 Builders in Church Court clearing rubble 1941
/10-11 Church with scaffolders at work c. late 1940’s
/12 Repairs to church c. late 1940’s
The Church interior
/13 Sun rays in the side of the burnt out Temple Church 1941
/14 Interior of bombed out Round Church 1941
/15 Nave following bomb damage c.1942
/16 View of roofless round c.1942
/17-18 The Round - damaged effigies 1941
/18 Benchers entrance 1943
/19 Effigies in protective brick cases c.1942
/20 Purbeck column temporarily supported by brick pillars late 1940’s
/21 Top of supported column in the Round late 1940’s
/22-23 Altar without Wren reredos 1942
/24 Crypt of church after bomb damage 1942
/25 Oliver Goldsmith’s tomb 1941
The Master’s House
/26 Following bomb damage 1941
/27 Façade 1941
The Cloisters
/28 View from Pump Court 1942
/29 Cecil Beaton photograph of model surveying ruins 1942
copyright Cecil Beaton Archive
/30 Views of ruins of cloisters with entrance to Hall and Round 1941
The Hall Exterior
/31 North side of Inner Temple Hall 1941
/32 The Hall seen from the remains of Crown Office Row 1941
/33 The Hall from Church Court 1941
/34 The north side of the Hall showing KBW in background 1942
/35 The east window of Hall during demolition 1942
/36 The east window of the hall 1942
/37 Exterior of hall 1942
/38 Exterior of hall 1942
/39 Selection of 5 photographs showing interior of the hall 1942
/40 The hall after reconstruction 1954
/41 The hall seen from KBW following reconstruction 1954
The hall Interior
/42 Damaged interior with standing statues 1941
/43 Surveying damage in Hall 1941
/44 Interior damage 1941
/45 Builder inspecting kitchens 1954
/46 Man placing clock in Hall 1954
/47 Plastering in the buttery fireplace 1954
Parliament Chamber
/48 Replacing Grinling Gibbons carvings on east wall 1954
The Library
/49 The Library before WW2 c.1930’s

PHO/5/50 The library showing bomb damage to clock tower 1941
/51 Library clock tower damage with workmen 1941
/52 Library war damage 1941

Inner Temple Buildings
/53 View of the façade of Crown Office Row 1941
/54 Two views of Crown Office Row further bomb damage 1941
/55 Crown Office Row and archway into Middle Temple Lane 1941
/56 Two general views of Crown Office Row under demolition 1942
/57 View of Crown Office Row following demolition 1942
/58 View of demolished Crown Office Row with ruined hall in background 1943

/59 Rebuilding of Crown Office Row 1950’s
/60 Damaged Francis Taylor Building 1941
/61-62 Two photographs of the Inner Temple Garden Gates 1941
/63 Two photographs of the rebuilding of Harcourt buildings 1950
/64 Rebuilt Harcourt Buildings 1955

Middle Temple
/65 The Library 1941
/66 Brick Court 1941
/67 Entrance to Middle Temple Hall showing damaged Elm Court Buildings in the background 1941
/68 Damaged Harcourt Buildings in Middle Temple Lane 1941
/69 Harcourt Buildings from Middle Temple Lane 1941

Miscellaneous
/70 Lamb Building showing bomb damage x 2 1941
/71 Ruins of Lamb Building x 3 1941
/72 Unknown gateway 1941
/73 Pegasus emblem 1941
/74 Aerial view of the Inner Temple taken from roof of Temple Gardens 1948

/75 View of Paper Buildings with cleared library site on left 1943
/76 Three views of interior of unknown building 1941
/77 General site view of rebuilding and damage of the Inner Temple OS c.1940’s

/78 Interior of the library copyright World Wide Press 1940s
/79 Sorting books in the library copyright World Wide Press 1940s

PHO/6 WAR DAMAGE TO THE TEMPLE: HART COLLECTION (1940-41) Photographs of the Inner Temple and Middle Temple after the air-raids in 1940 and 1941 mainly comprising copy prints of press photographs, donated by Mr. T. J. P. Hart, son of E. A. P. Hart, former Inner Temple Librarian, February 1999. Some photographs of damage to Library retained for Inner Temple Library scrapbook. To be catalogued

PHO/7 WAR DAMAGE TO THE TEMPLE: ROBINSON COLLECTION (1940-41) Photographs and newspaper cuttings of the Inner Temple and Middle Temple after the air-raids in 1940 and 1941 donated by Mrs. C. Robinson, 3 King’s Bench Walk, 20 November 1998. To be catalogued
PHO/8  WAR DAMAGE TO THE TEMPLE: LE QUESNE COLLECTION (1940)
Newspaper cuttings of the Inner Temple and Middle Temple after the air-raids in September and October 1940
Donated by Master Le Quesne, 30 September 2002. To be catalogued

PHO/9  POSTCARDS OF THE TEMPLE (20th century)
Collection of postcards of interior and exterior views of the Inner and Middle Temple and the Temple Church, mainly before the Second World War. Black and white photographic images except for three coloured postcards.
Arranged by publisher, where known.
Provenance unknown (Some donated by J H Baker ?)
/1 Raphael Tuck and Sons (series 1538)
(Coloured postcards reproducing paintings by Charles E Flower).
/1 Mitre Court adjoining Serjeants’ Inn c1904
/2 Inner Temple Library looking north from King’s Bench Walk c1904
[2 copies]
/3 3-6 King’s Bench Walk looking north c1904
/2 Walter Scott, Bradford
/1 Temple church: sculptured heads in Round (M735A) pre1941
/2 Temple church interior looking east from Round to nave (M779) pre 1941
/3 Temple church interior looking east within Round (M753) pre 1941
/4 Temple church interior looking west from Choir in nave (M754) pre 1941
(2 copies)
/5 Temple church interior showing font in Round (H709) pre 1941
/6 Temple church interior showing effigy of Geoffrey de Mandeville pre 1941 in Round (H713)(2 copies)
/7 Temple church west entrance (H717) (2 copies) pre 1941
/8 Temple church from north-west showing west porch (H703) pre 1941
/9 Fountain Court, Middle Temple (H 743) pre 1941
/10 Oliver Goldsmith’s grave, Temple (H751) pre 1941
/11 Middle Temple Hall interior looking west (H755) pre 1941
/12 Middle Temple Hall screen (H723) pre 1941
/13 Book of photographs of the Temple pre 1941
/3 The Wrench series
/1 The old sun dial, Temple gardens (no. 7962) c1905
/2 Fig Tree Court, Middle Temple, showing Inner Temple kitchen (no. 8060) c1905
/4 Gordon Smith, Stroud Green Road
/1 Paper Buildings and Inner Temple Hall from gardens (no. 270) c1905
/2 King’s Bench Walk looking north-east towards Library (no.272) c1905
/3 Inner Temple Hall interior looking east (no. 284) [2 copies] c1905
/4 Inner Temple Hall interior looking east (revised no. 284) c1905
/5 RA publishing Co., Ludgate Hill (RA series)
/1 Temple church north side c1905
/2The Cloisters looking north towards Temple church porch c1905
/3 Middle Temple Hall screen c1905
/6 G Loosley and Sons, Berkhamstead (RA series)
/1 ‘ The Square’, Inner Temple, looking northwards to Mitre Court c1905
/7 Davidson Brothers
/1 Inner Temple Hall interior looking west (series 5114) [2 copies] c1911
/8 A R Witt, Middle Temple Lane
/1 Site plan of Temple c1910
/2 Inner Temple Hall looking north from gardens ‘ARW, Temple’ c1910
/3 Lamb building and Inner Temple Hall from Temple church c1910
[from photograph by A R Witt]

PHO/9/9
A F Stone, Temple
/1 Two of the Knights Templar statues, Inner Temple Hall pre 1941
/10 Taunt & Co, Oxford
/1 Two of the knight statues, Inner Temple Hall (1208) pre 1941
/2 Two of the knight statues, Inner Temple Hall (1209) pre 1941
/11 Unattributed (pre 1941)
/1 Inner Temple Hall interior looking west, showing knight statues pre 1941
(2 copies)
/2 One of the knight statues, Inner Temple Hall pre 1941
/3 Lamb Building entrance pre 1941
/4 Lamb Building from the Cloisters pre 1941
/5 Elm Court showing entrance to Savage and Smith’s shop pre 1941
/6 The Cloisters looking north towards Temple church porch showing shop window of Savage and Smith
/7 The Cloisters looking west from Pump court pre 1941
/8 The Cloisters looking east from Church court pre 1941
/9 Inner Temple Hall and Paper Buildings from gardens pre 1941
/10 Inner Temple Hall looking north from gardens pre 1941
/11 Library looking from Crown Office Row pre 1941
/12 Entrance to Inner Temple Hall pre 1941
/13 Prince Henry’s Room, Fleet Street: interior view demonstrating its use as ‘Carter’s haircutting saloons’ pre 1941
/14 Temple Church: interior of the Round pre 1941
/15 Souvenir booklet of photographs of the Temple Church pre 1941

JH Baker
/16 As above pre 1941
/17 As above pre 1941

PHO/10
READERS’ SHIELDS AND WINDOWS: INNER TEMPLE HALL (1996)
Photographs of Readers’ shields and heraldic windows in Inner Temple Hall. Photographed by Brian Hirshfield, Collector 1 box of photographs, colour
Photographs of Inner Temple buildings and occasions.
Photographed by Brian Hirshfield, Collector
1 box of photographs, black and white

PHO/12  PHOTOGRAPHIC SURVEY OF THE INNER TEMPLE (1997-98)
Photographs of Inner Temple buildings and occasions.
Photographed by Lisa Williams, Library Assistant
1 folder of photographs, black and white.

PHO/13  PHOTOGRAPHS OF BENCHERS
Photographs of past benchers. Not a complete set
See separate list
1 box of photographs, black and white

PHO/14  PHOTOGRAPHS OF JUDGES, LAWYERS AND MEMBERS OF THE PUBLIC AT THE ROYAL COURTS OF JUSTICE AND AT WESTMINSTER [1910s]
Collected by Mr Alfred Monk and donated by Mrs. Monk, 2005
21 postcards and one photographic print, black and white

/1-2  Judges in legal dress leaving Westminster Abbey for the Houses of Parliament at the commencement of the Legal Year, one annotated with names of judges (Eve, J and Scrutton, J) c 1913

/3  Judges in legal dress descending from car in Westminster, Annotated [incorrectly?] ‘Lord Coleridge J’ n.d

/4  Court room in the Royal Courts of Justice during the Romney Picture Case of 1917 before Darling J 1917

/5  Court room in the Royal Courts of Justice during the ‘Pricking for Sheriffs ceremony’, with Lloyd George in the Chair, in his robes as Chancellor of the Exchequer [1908-15], in conversation with Lord Reading LCJ [1913-21] c 1913

/6  Two ladies leaving the precincts of the Royal Courts of Justice c 1913

/7  Two ladies and a gentleman leaving the Royal Courts of Justice [The Globe newspaper billboard behind them concerns ‘The King & the Bill: Radical…’] n.d

/8  Barrister in wig and gown leaving the Royal Courts of Justice n.d.

/9  Mounted policeman leading official horse-drawn carriage through the precincts of the Royal Courts of Justice c 1913

/10-19  Gentlemen in suits and top or bowler hats standing or walking outside the Royal Courts of Justice [1910s]

/20-21  Infantry and tanks processing past the Royal Courts of Justice in World War I [1914-18] c1914

/22  Postcard addressed to Mr A Monk in West Norwood, posted 12 August 1913: view of Woodcote Valley Road, Purley 1913

PHO/15  PHOTOGRAPHIC PORTRAITS [1910s]
Postcards of barristers in formal attire
Collected by Mr Alfred Monk and donated by Mrs. Monk, 2005
7 postcards, black and white

/1-2 Edward Marshall Hall KC MP in lounge suit, prior to his Knighthood [conferred in 1917] [1910s]

PHO/15/3-4 Unidentified KCs in wigs and robes [1910s]

/5 Unidentified barrister in wig and robes [1910s]

/6 Unidentified gentleman in room lined with books [1910s]

PHO/16 PHOTOGRAPHIC PORTRAIT OF KC (1897) Three quarter-portrait of an unidentified KC, seated, in long bottomed wig and robes. Annotated ‘June 1897’ 1897

PHO/17 WAR DAMAGE AND RECONSTRUCTION: MIDDLE TEMPLE Photographs of the Middle Temple after the air-raids in 1940 and 1941 mainly comprising copy prints of press photographs, and of the reconstruction of the Middle Temple Hall screen etc. Provenance unknown. To be catalogued 1 folder

PHO/18 PHOTOGRAPHIC PORTRAITS OF WALTER GEORGE WRANGHAM SUB-TREASURER 1908 to 1927 Walter George Wrangham was Sub-Treasurer of this Inn from 1908 – 1927. He was also admitted to the Inn on the 25th January 1894 and called 17th November 1896. Also included is a photograph of the above with his son Geoffrey Walter Wrangham, also a member of the Inn. 2 photographs

PHO/19 COPY OF A PHOTOGRAPH OF THE INNS OF COURT OPEN RACE BAR POINT TO POINT, HAWTHORN HILL 1907 Donated by Peter Kenworthy-Browne who acquired it in 2011 at a sale of the effects of the late Hon. Mrs Schuster includes page of comment and detail by Peter Kenworthy-Browne.

PHO/20 DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHS TAKEN BY MASTER BAKER 1999 - 2003
Pictures of the Temple in the Inner Temple Archives (prints, copies of paintings, other images)

For details of paintings and prints on display in the Inner Temple see the Catalogue of paintings, Spy cartoons and portrait engravings by Tom Henry (1991)

PIC/1 Prints and Engravings

/1/1-3 Temple Church interior showing chancel and reredos drawn by Thomas Boydell, engraved by L Boydell and published by J Boydell [3 copies, 1 hand coloured] OS

/2 View of Fountain Court, Middle Temple, drawn by Nichols, engraved by Fletcher and published by J Boydell OS

/3/1-2 ‘The south east prospect of the Temple Church’ engraved by B Cole [2 copies, 1 mounted]

/4/1-2 ‘View of the Temple as it appeared in 1722’ re-engraved by R H Laurie. Panoramic view from river [2 copies, 1 OS]

/5 ‘View of the Temple as it appeared in 1722’ re-engraved by R H Laurie, 1831. Photogravure by George Barber & Sons post 1831

/6/1-2 ‘A perspective view of the Temple next the river side’ in 1741 from an engraving by J Maurer. Looking south towards the King’s Bench Office. Photogravure by George Barber & Sons [2 copies]

/7 View of the Temple gardens after the first embankment showing families at leisure OS [c1820]

/8 ‘The scene in the Temple garden (King Henry VI first part)’ drawn by J Pettie RA, engraved by F A Heath 19th cent.

/9 Floor plan of the Temple Church, drawn by L L Bond engraved by John Roffe 1805

/10 Inner Temple Hall from King’s Bench Walk published 1803 [MISSING] 1803

/11/1-2 Temple Church interior, by Pugin and Rowlandson Aquatint by Bluck [2 copies]

/12 Temple Church: part of vestibule, drawn by J T Smith in 1809, etched and published by J T Smith, 1812 1812

/13/1-2 ‘The Temple Church, as restored’, drawn by Thomas H. Shepherd, engraved by J Carter, published by Jones & Co South prospect. [2 copies, 1 mounted]


/15 ‘Temple Bar from the Strand’, drawn by Thomas H Shepherd, engraved by W Wallis [mounted with PIC/14/3] [1820s]

/16 ‘The New Library, Temple’ and Furnival’s Inn Page with 2 illustrations extracted from book [c1829]

/17 The Temple Church from Inner Temple Lane: proof for Monk’s Calendar [donated to IT archives] 20th cent

/18 King’s Bench Walk, by Burch OS 1910

/19 View of Temple Stairs, aquatint published by Edward Harding, 1801 1 Jan 1801
| PIC/1/20 | Elevation of Altar Piece, colour print by John Weale **OS** | 1844 |
| /21     | View of the Temple Church by William Emmett **OS**          | c.1682 |
| /22     | Charcoal drawing of unnamed judge **OS**                   | Undated |
| /23     | View of the Temple as it appeared in 1671 Re-engraved 1770  |         |
| /24     | Print of Lord Brougham and Vaux, Attorney General taken from a book (unnamed) |         |
| /25     | Copy of ‘Rules and Orders to be observed and performed by the Porters, watchmen and warders belonging to the two societies of the Temple’. **O/S roll** | 1822 |
| /26     | ‘Master’s House, the Reading Room, Part of Mitre Court Buildings, Tanfield Court and Part of the Library’ by Burch **OS** | 1910 |
| /27     | Panorama of Temple area with key for significant buildings and roads, copy of watercoloured lithograph by G G Woodward **OS** | Undated |
| /28     | ‘Inner Temple Court’, published by T Malton **OS**          | 10 Dec 1796 |
| /29     | Image of Temple Church from the Master’s Garden. Roll       | Undated |
| /30     | Etching showing the Hall at Clifford’s Inn. Possible proof for Monk’s Calendar | Early 20\(^{th}\) cent |
| /31     | View in the Temple looking south from Mitre Court           | c.1750 |
| /32     | Interior of the Temple Church engraved by Sands from a drawing by J.P. Neale for book entitled the ‘Beauties of England and Wales. **Donated by David Lewer** | c.1816 |
| /33     | View of Temple Church with St John’s Westminster. **Donated by David Lewer** | early 19\(^{th}\)cent |
| /34     | The Temple Church as restored drawn by Thomas Shepherd and engraved by J. Carter. **Donated by David Lewer** | 1828 |
| /35     | View of the interior of the Church from the vestry door drawn by R.W. Billings engraved by J. Le Keux. **Donated by David Lewer** | 1837 |
| /36     | View of the Temple Church across the East End drawn by R.W. Billings and engraved by J. Lekeux. **Donated by David Lewer** | 1837 |
| /37     | Interior of the Temple Church published by J.Robins         | 1823 |
| /38     | Doorway and staircase leading to the penitential cell with possible depiction of Brother Walter le Bacherel, Knight, and Grand Preceptor of Ireland, being lifted down the stairs. **Donated by David Lewer** | no date |
| /39     | South aisle of the Temple Church, from the Round Tower showing the funeral of Amaric de St Maur, Grand Preceptor of England. **Donated by David Lewer** | no date |
| /40     | Monumental effigies in the Temple Church                    | no date |
| /41     | West entrance to the vestibule of the Temple Church drawn and etched by J.T. Smith. | 1810 |
| /42     | Interior of the Temple Church by Leighton following Restoration. | c.1840 |
| /43     | Temple Church. Coloured engraving by Cattermole and Melville. | Mid 19\(^{th}\) cent |
| /44     | Engraving of Furnival’s Inn from the Inner Square            | 1804 |
Hall of the Middle Temple  19th cent
The Fountain in the Temple  1738
Set of postcards showing views of the Inner Temple by David Lloyd  1998
Clifford’s Inn Hall for Monk’s Calendar  1904
Inner Temple Hall c.1795. Copy of watercolour in JHB Collection  c.1795
The Temple Church. Copy of engraving by John Coney  1817
Postcard showing view of the garden from the Embankment JHB  1900s
Postcard showing Temple Gardens building JHB  1905
Court of the King’s Bench, examining a witness in Westminster Hall. Donated by Master Baker  1808
Serjeant at Law in the Court from a miniature in the Inn’s Library. Donated by Master Baker  c.1450
Envelope containing images from Master Baker’s Inner Temple collection now scanned into the Inner Temple’s database  c.1795
Envelope containing a selection of photographs depicting Courts of Law including the Court of the Exchequer, King’s Bench, Doctor’s Commons and the Court of Chancery  No date
Inner Temple Hall from Master Baker’s collection  c.1795
Mitre Court. Photograph of painting belonging to Master Baker  c.1758
Inner Temple Garden Gate. Photograph of Percy Thomas etching  1898
Photograph of a copy of a 1671 view of the Temple hanging in the Sub-Treasurer’s secretary’s office.  19th cent.

WATERCOLOURS

Watercolour illustration of barrage balloon in the Inner Temple Gardens, looking north from the Embankment OS  [1940s]

COPIES OF PICTURES HELD ELSEWHERE

‘Part of Inner Temple, 1800 (from a Drawing in Mr. Crace’s Collection)’, drawn by J Griffith. Looking north from Inner Temple Hall. 1 picture: newspaper cutting mounted on board [and others to be listed]  19th cent.
Copy of portrait of James Redford Bulwer Q.C. (1820 – 1899) painted by Sir Frederick Sandys OS  1750s
View of the Savoy, Somerset House and the water entrance to Cuper’s garden from a picture in the collection of the Rev Philip Duval (engraving) OS
Man mowing. Getty Hulton Archive  Pre-war
Blitz rubble with the garden and allotments. Getty Hulton Archive  1940s
A Frost Fair on the Thames at Temple Stairs by Abraham Hondius.  1680
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Photograph of The Inner Temple after the Fire of the 4th January by Richard Wilson in the Tate Gallery (1737)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>View from the Embankment (1872)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Photograph of the Embankment (c.1900)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Photograph of Robert Dudley, Earl of Leicester attributed to Steven van de Meulen in the Wallace Collection (1560 - 1565)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Negative showing Princess Louisa opening the Inner Temple New Hall with prints from Look and Learn History Library. Originally in the Illustrated London News (1870)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Royal visit to the RHS Temple Flower Show with Queen Mary (1911)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Drawing of Tanfield Court by Henry Hodge. Held by the Guildhall Library (1880)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Envelope containing photographs of prints and maps held elsewhere showing the Inner Temple and Clements Inn (1900)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>The Old Hall West End from a water colour showing the gothicisation carried out in 1815 (1850)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>The Manciple from Chaucer’s Canterbury Tales.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Inner Temple Old Hall. Photograph from etching by S. Jones in JHB collection</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PIC/4 DONATED PRINTS AND ENGRAVINGS**

Prints and engravings of the Temple Church, Inner Temple, Lyon’s Inn, the Rolls Chapel and Temple Bar donated by Stoke Newington Public Library in 1970.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Temple Church interior of Round showing effigies, drawn by James Newton and published by S Hooper (1785)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Temple Church exterior showing shops to south of Church, drawn by S Ireland and published for him (1800)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Bird’s eye view of ‘Le Temple’ as it was in the 17th century ([18th cent.])</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Temple Church interior of Round looking eastwards towards the organ and screen dividing Round from Chancel, drawn by J P Neale, engraved by Sands and published by John Harris for ‘the Beauties of England and Wales’ (1816)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Temple Church interior of Chancel, looking eastwards to the 17th century reredos, ‘engraved for the Royal Magazine’. ([18th cent.])</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Temple Church west doorway, drawn by J P Neale, engraved by Shury and published for ‘the Beauties of England and Wales’ ([c1816])</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>‘Ancient houses in the Temple and the grave of Oliver Goldsmith’: cutting from the Illustrated London News, 11 August 1860, comprising article and illustration (1860)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Page cut from the Illustrated London News, concerning garden and architectural features of the Inner and Middle Temple, with illustrations ([1861])</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Illustration from The Building News, 24 August 1876, of [5] King’s Bench Walk’s doorway, built circa 1678, (1876)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
drawn by W Penstone and printed by James Ackerman 1879

PIC/4/10 Illustration from *The Building News*, 5 Dec 1879, of the west porch of the Temple Church, drawn by George Langford and printed by James Ackerman.

/11 Temple Church interior of Chancel, looking eastwards to the 17th century reredos, ‘engraved for the Universal Magazine for J Hinton at the King’s Arms in Newgate Street’ [18th cent.]

/12 ‘Lion’s Inn’ exterior, drawn by S Ireland and published for him 1800

/13 Lyon’s Inn exterior, copied from S Ireland’s drawing [19th cent.]

/14 Rolls’ Chapel exterior, drawn by S Ireland and published for him 1800

/15 Illustration of Dr John Young’s monument in the Rolls’ Chapel, drawn by M Digby Wyatt and engraved by Owen W Davis [19th cent]

/16-28 Prints of and articles on Temple Bar, Fleet Street [19th cent.]

/29 Excerpt from *The Graphic*, showing Welsh bards proclaiming the 1887 Eisteddfod in Inner Temple Gardens 20 Nov 1886
INNER TEMPLE AND TEMPLE CHURCH PLANS: CLASSIFICATION SCHEME

PLA

1. GENERAL SITE PLANS
2. POST-WAR RECONSTRUCTION - BLOCK PLANS AND SUGGESTED SCHEMES
   (MAINLY TREASURY OFFICE/HEADQUARTERS BUILDING)
3. ALIENATION OFFICE GARDEN
4. INNER TEMPLE BALLS
5. CROWN OFFICE ROW
6. DR. JOHNSON'S BUILDING
7. ELM COURT
8. FARRAR'S BUILDINGS
9. FLEET STREET PROPERTIES
10. FRANCIS TAYLOR BUILDING
11. FURNITURE DESIGNS
12. GARAGE, proposed
13. GARDEN
14. HALL AND BUTTERY
15. HARCOURT BUILDINGS
16. HARE COURT
17. KING’S BENCH WALK
18. THE KITCHEN, detailed plans
19. LECTURE HALL, proposed
20. LIBRARY, detailed plans
21. LINCOLN'S INN
22. THE MASTER'S HOUSE
23. MITRE COURT BUILDINGS
24. NIBLETT HALL
25. PAPER BUILDINGS
26. SERJEANTS' INN
27. TANFIELD COURT
28. TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONES
29. TEMPLE CHURCH
30. TEMPLE GARDENS BUILDINGS
31. TEMPLE LANE GATEWAY
32. THAMES EMBANKMENT
33. TREASURER'S OFFICE AND PARLIAMENT CHAMBER, detailed plans
34. TREASURY BUILDING, BASEMENT, GROUND FLOOR, PEGASUS BAR
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PLA/1</th>
<th>GENERAL SITE PLANS (1820-1946)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General plans of the Inner Temple</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9 plans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/1</td>
<td>Plan of the buildings belonging to Inner Temple by J. Gardner. Coloured; 64x38cm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1820</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/2</td>
<td>Plan of the buildings etc. belonging to the Inner Temple with notes as to use. Paper on linen, coloured; 78x50cm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/3</td>
<td>General plan of the Inner Temple. Signed Sydney Smirke, 80 Grosvenor Street. Paper, coloured 77x33cm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nov 1866</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/4</td>
<td>Plan of the Inner Temple showing previous river frontages and easement for tunnel of Metropolitan District Railway. Paper, coloured; 103 x 66cm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nov 1888</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/5</td>
<td>Plan of the Inn. by A.H. Webber, 5, King’s Bench Walk Paper; 38x38cm <strong>not found 9 7 15</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dec 1946</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/6</td>
<td>Copy of the plan contained in the original Deed of Partition between the two societies dated Nov 1732 showing the buildings belonging to each other. Lithograph, coloured; 100 x 68cm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19th cent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/7</td>
<td>Block plan of the Inner Temple showing gas, water and electricity controls and entrances to air raid shelters. Surveyor’s Office 5, King’s Bench Walk. Pen and ink on oiled paper; 90 x 65cm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>c.1939</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/8</td>
<td>Plan of the Inner Temple showing drainage system. Arthur Cates 7 Whitehall Yard. Pen and ink on linen; 96 x 62cm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jan 1884</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Conserved</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/9</td>
<td>Plan of southern part of Inner Temple, copied from Ordnance Survey plan, showing proposed site for extension of King’s Bench Walk (not executed). Hunnard &amp; Co., 2 Tanfield Court 33 x 42cm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>[pre 1940]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/10</td>
<td>Copy of the plan of the Middle and Inner Temple 1677 by John Ogilby showing limits of the Great Fire. Copied in 1871(2 copies)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1875</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/11</td>
<td>Photocopy of the 1875 Ordinance survey map of the Inner Temple and surrounding area</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1963</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/12</td>
<td>Plan of the Middle and Inner Temple coloured to show areas and buildings belonging to both with notes showing history. <strong>Not found 9 7 15</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/13</td>
<td>Plan of the Middle and Inner Temple including historical notes <strong>Not found 9 7 15</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/14</td>
<td>Copy of ordinance survey map showing Inner and Middle Temple</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>undated</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PLA/2</th>
<th>POST-WAR RECONSTRUCTION PLANS (1942-52)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PLA/2/1</td>
<td>BLOCK PLANS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Scale: 88”:1” Architect: Hubert Worthington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9 plans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/1</td>
<td>Preliminary block plan showing reconstruction. Coloured Jul 1942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/2</td>
<td>Block plan showing suggested reconstruction, Scheme 5 Jan 1944</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/3</td>
<td>Block plan of inn as existing in 1939. 2 copies, col. &amp; b/w (not identical) May 1945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/4</td>
<td>Plan showing suggested reconstruction superimposed on 1939 buildings, b/w May 1945</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Suggested reconstruction. A.H. Webber 5, King’s Bench Walk Dec 1946
2 copies, one with overlay

Block plan showing suggested rebuilding (scheme 1) 2 copies Jul 1947

Master plan of Temple and revision proposed by Middle Temple Jan 1952

PLA/2/2
SUGGESTED RECONSTRUCTION OF HEADQUARTERS BUILDING
Scheme 1, floor plans. Architect: Hubert Worthington Scale 16’ : 1” Feb 1942
4 plans
/1 Lower ground floor plan
/2 Ground floor plan
/3 First floor plan
/4 Second floor plan with overlay

PLA/2/3
SUGGESTED RECONSTRUCTION OF HEADQUARTERS BUILDING
Scheme 2, floor plans. Architect: Hubert Worthington Scale 16’ : 1” Jul 1942
7 plans
/1 Basement plan
/2 Lower ground floor plan
/3 Ground floor plan
/4 First floor plan
/5 Revised first floor plan
/6 Gallery plan
/7 Roof and flat plan

PLA/2/4
SUGGESTED RECONSTRUCTION OF HEADQUARTERS BUILDING
Scheme 3, floor plans. Architect: Hubert Worthington Scale 16’ : 1” Jul 1942
4 plans
/1 Lower ground floor plan
/2 Upper ground floor plan
/3 First floor plan
/4 Second floor plan

PLA/2/5
SUGGESTED RECONSTRUCTION OF HEADQUARTERS BUILDING
Scheme 4, floor plans. Architect: Hubert Worthington Scale 16’ : 1” Jul 1943
5 plans
/1 Lower ground floor plan
/2 Upper ground floor plan
/3 First floor plan
/4 Second Floor plan
/5 Kitchen floor plan

PLA/2/6
SUGGESTED RECONSTRUCTION OF HEADQUARTERS BUILDING
Scheme 5, floor plans. Architect: Hubert Worthington Scale 16’ : 1” Dec 1943
7 plans
/1 Lower ground floor plan
/2 Upper ground floor plan
/3 First floor plan
/4 Mezzanine floor plan
/5 Lower ground floor plan (Scheme 5A)
/6 First floor plan (Scheme 5A)
Mezzanine floor plan (Scheme 5A)

PLA/2/7 SUGGESTED RECONSTRUCTION OF HEADQUARTERS BUILDING
Scheme 6 & 6A, floor plans. Architect: Hubert Worthington Mar 1944
Scale 16':1”
5 plans
/1 Lower ground floor plan (Scheme 6)
/2 Cellar plan under kitchen (Scheme 6)
/3 Upper ground floor plan (Scheme 6)
/4 First floor plan (Scheme 6)
/5 Ground floor plan (Scheme 6A) Jun 1944

PLA/2/8 SUGGESTED RECONSTRUCTION OF HEADQUARTERS BUILDING
Scheme 7, floor plans. Architect: Hubert Worthington Scale 16’:1” Nov 1944
1 plan
/1 Ground floor plan (2 copies)

PLA/2/9 SUGGESTED RECONSTRUCTION OF HEADQUARTERS BUILDING
Scheme 8, floor plans. Architect: Hubert Worthington Scale 16’:1” Nov 1947
3 plans
/1 Lower ground floor plan
/2 Upper ground floor plan
/3 First floor plan

PLA/3 PLANS OF FORMER ALIENATION OFFICE GARDEN (1888 & n.d.)
Plans of buildings and party wall on the site of the former Alienation Office garden
2 plans
/1 Plan of machine room, lecture room and shed on site of Alienation Office Garden. Arthur Cates, 7, Whitehall Yard. Scale 10’:1” 27 Nov 1888
/2 Plan of party wall between Inner Temple and 10 Serjeants’ Inn not found 9 7 15

PLA/4 INNER TEMPLE BALLS: SEATING PLANS (1887-1969)

PLA/4/1 1887 BALL
Plans of temporary structure for the 1887 ball. Simmonds Bros., Newton Street, Holborn. 3 plans
/1 Floor plan showing ball room, supper room, ladies and Gents rooms etc. Apr 1887
/2 Cross section, showing the construction of the ball room with refreshment rooms on either side Apr 1887
/3 Plan of longitudinal section showing construction Apr 1887

PLA/4/2 1969 BALL
Seating plans 7 plans
/1 Plan of upper ground floor of Treasury building showing dimensions, allocation of space, and access to marquee 1969
Seating arrangements in grand marquee not found 9 7 15 1969

Seating arrangements in Pump Court not found 9 7 15 1969

Seating arrangements in Parliament Chamber 1969

Seating arrangements in Luncheon Room 1969

Seating arrangements in Smoking Room 1969

Seating arrangements in Cloisters 1969

PLA/5/1 4-6 CROWN OFFICE ROW PLANS (1863-64)
Numbered drawings 1-36 are signed by the builder following
agreement with the treasurer and two Masters of the Bench
on 30 Nov 1863. Nos. 39 & 40 are earlier layout proposals.

40 plans
/1 Foundations and drains plans  Oct 1863
/2 Basement floor plan  Oct 1863
/3 Ground floor plan  Oct 1863
/4 First floor plan  Oct 1863
/5 Second floor plan  Oct 1863
/6 Third floor plan  Oct 1863
/7 Finished roof plan and fourth floor of proposed
higher building  Oct 1863
/8 Plan of ground floor timbers  Oct 1863
/9 Plan of first floor timbers  Oct 1863
/10 Plan of second floor timbers  Oct 1863
/11 Plan of third floor timbers  Oct 1863
/12 Plan of roof timbers  Oct 1863
/13 South elevation  Oct 1863
/14 North elevation  Oct 1863
/15 West elevation  Oct 1863
/16 Section on the line A-B  Oct 1863
/17 Sections on the lines C-D, E-F and L-M  Oct 1863
/18 Sections of the lines G-F, I-K and N-O  Oct 1863
/19 Section of front wall; elevation of portion of south front  Oct 1863
/20-22 Details of masonry, south front. Full size  Oct 1863
/23 Masonry of south front. Full size details of balconies
at second floor level  Oct 1863
/24 Details of balconies, south front. Unfinished, with note
by Smirke  Oct 1863
/25 Details of masonry, south front. Section of main cornices,
full size  Oct 1863
/26 Details of masonry, balustrade above main cornice  Oct 1863
/27 Details of masonry; section of cornice to proposed higher
building  Oct 1863
/28 Details of masonry; chimney caps on south side  Oct 1863
/29 Details of north entrance  Oct 1863
/30 Plan of finishings on the ground floor  Oct 1863
/31 Plan of finishings on the second floor  Oct 1863
/32 Details of window finishings etc  Oct 1863
/33 Doors to principal rooms; entrance doors from suitcase  Oct 1863
Details of closet doors
Oct 1863

Chimney pieces to sitting, bed, and clerks’ rooms
Oct 1863

Details of windows in west front
Oct 1863

Elevation of part of south front; altered from drawings nos. 13 & 19
Jan 1864

Altered entrances to the north and west fronts
Jan 1864

Ground floor plan, Design ‘D’
May 1863

First floor plan. Design ‘D’
May 1863

CROWN OFFICE ROW (POST-WAR) PLANS (1947-53)
Plans of proposed reconstruction.
Plans 1-3 Architect: Hubert Worthington Scale 1’:16”
Plans 5-22 Architect: Edward Maufe Scale 1/8th
22 plans

East elevation and sections: Crown Office Row
Nov 1947

Revision of layout (Scheme A) 2 copies
May 1951

Possible alternative layout (Scheme B) 2 copies
Oct 1951

Master plan, third revision. Floor layouts
Nov 1951

Upper ground floor plan
May 1952

Revision, with, attached, revised plan of lavatories
Sep 1952

Lower ground floor plan
May 1952

Revision
Sep 1952

First floor plan
May 1952

Revision
Sep 1952

Second and third floor plans
May 1952

Revision
Sept 1952

South elevation to Temple Gardens
May 1952

Revision
Sep 1952

East elevation to King’s Bench Walk and cross section to east
May 1952

Revision
Sep 1952

North elevation to Elm court
May 1952

Revision
Sep 1952

Foundation plan, heating
Sep 1953

Upper ground floor, hot water supply
Sep 1953

First floor, hot water supply
Sep 1953

Third floor, heating
Sep 1953

DR JOHNSON’S BUILDING PLANS (1857-1963)
Constructed in 1857-58. Architect: Sydney Smirke
Paper, mostly coloured. Signed John Kilk
26 numbered plans, 1857-8; 1 other plan, 1963

Basement floor plan, foundations and drains. (2 versions)
Jul 1857

Another, reversed
Jul 1857

Ground and first floor plans
Jul 1857

Second and third floor plans
Jul 1857

Another reversed
Jul 1857

Roof timbers and finished roof (coloured)
Jul 1857

Another, sketch plan with additional dimensions
Jul 1857

First and ground floor timbers sketch plan
Jul 1857

Another, coloured, reversed
Jul 1857
Front elevation towards the east

Jul 1857

Front elevation towards the west, sketch

Jul 1857

Front elevation towards the west, coloured

Jul 1857

Section on the line A-B shown on plan 2

Jul 1857

Sections on the lines E-F, C-D and G-H shown on plan 2

Jul 1857

Another, reversed

Jul 1857

Sections on the lines A-K and L-M shown on plan 2

Jul 1857

Another, reversed

Jul 1857

Elevation of centre part of the east wall taken through the windows

Jul 1857

Another, reversed

Jul 1857

Masonry details, full size, main cornice, east front, and architrave to third floor windows sketch

Jul 1857

Another, coloured

Jul 1857

Masonry details, full size, architrave to first and second floor windows, jamb of ground floor window, cornice over central entrance

Jul 1857

Ground floor finishings

Jul 1857

Another, reversed

Jul 1857

First floor finishings

Jul 1857

Another, reversed

Jul 1857

Water closet details

Jul 1857

Window details and skirting moulding, full size coloured

Jul 1857

Another, signed

Jul 1857

Entrance doors from staircases, sketch

Jul 1857

Another, signed

Dec 1857

Masonry details, full size, central entrance doorway jamb, chimney cap, string under second floor window (2 versions, one coloured)

Jan 1858

Plan of water closets (2 versions)

Feb 1858

Details of the two panels on the east front

Feb 1858

Section of upper string course at north and south ends. Full size

Feb 1858

Elevation of proposed building in Inner Temple Lane (Adopted)

June 1857

Block plan with sketch of Hare Court layout

Nov 1858

Interior plaster cornices. Full size (2 copies)

Jan 1858

Details of iron work over entrances, quarter size

Aug 1858

Transformer chamber building and plant layout. London Electricity Board

July 1963

ELM COURT LAYOUT PLANS (1878-1953)

Plans of Elm court, laid out as an open space in 1878.

Architect: Arthur Cates, 7 Whitehall Yard

7 plans

Site plan showing ownership of land and outline of old building pulled down in 1868. Coloured, annotated 2 copies

Nov 1878

Proposed division of site between Middle and Inner Temples with rights of way, open spaces etc. Coloured, annotated 2 copies

Nov 1878

North elevation of open area in relation to Crown Office Row

Feb 1879

West elevation in relation to Crown Office Row, showing level of Middle Temple Lane

Feb 1879
/5 South elevation, in relation to Fig Tree Court Nov 1878

PLA/7/2
/1 Printed plan of Elm Court Buildings block plan F Chifferiech lith
/2 Another showing open areas nd
/3 Another outline only nd
/4 Crown Office Row north elevation nd
/5 Crown Office Row west elevation nd
/6 Elm Court proposed south elevation nd
/7 Elm Court propose east elevation nd

PLA/7/3
/1 Layout plan. Edward Maufe Architect (coloured) Jun 1953

PLA/8
FARRAR’S BUILDING PLANS (1875-76 & n.d.)
Arthur Cates, Architect, 7, Whitehall Gardens
24 plans
/1 Basement plan, showing footings and drains. Coloured paper on linen, 1/8” scale Aug 1875
/2/1 Ground floor plan in relation to Hare Court and Temple Church Format as above. Aug 1875
/2/2 Tracing as above showing revisions Aug 1875
/3/1 Floor plans, all stories and roof. Aug 1875
/3/2 Outline tracing as above
/4 East elevation Aug 1875
/5 South elevation Aug 1875
/6 North elevation Aug 1875
/7 Parts of east elevations of Farrar’s and Dr. Johnson’s Building Aug 1875 showing foundations and intended level of Inner Temple Lane
/8 South elevation of Dr. Johnson’s showing section of foundations Aug 1875
/9 Sections on lines A-B and C-D and through angle chimney Aug 1875
/10 Entrance doorway details. 1/2” scale Sep 1875
/11 Details of ground floor and basement windows. 1” scale Aug 1875
/12 First storey window details. 1” scale Sep 1875
/13 Second storey window details. 1” scale Sep 1875
/14 Third storey window details. 1” scale Sep 1875
/15 East front chimney stack details. 1” scale Sep 1875
/16 Basement masonry details. 1” scale Sep 1875
/17 Outer door stone staircase details paper. Full size Undated
/18 Ground floor masonry details. Tracing, full size Oct 1875
/19 First storey masonry details. Tracing, full size Oct 1875
/20 Second storey masonry details. Tracing, full size Oct 1875
/21 Third storey masonry details. Tracing, full size Oct 1875
/22 Central chimney stack; east front masonry details. Tracing, Jun 1876 full size.
/23 Plaster cornices in principal rooms all storeys. Tracing, full size Jun 1876
/24 Third floor chambers plans, photocopy. mid-20th cent.
PLA/9  FLEET STREET PROPERTIES: REDEVELOPMENT PLANS (1900-67)
Plans from LCC Architect’s details relating to the setting back
of the gateway at 17, Fleet Street and release of land for a public
highway also affecting rights in Inner Temple Lane. (See BUI/18)
and floor plans of proposals for 49/50 Fleet Street in 1967
4 plans
/1 Frontage of No. 17 Fleet Street showing existing and restored
states  Nov 1900
/2 Floor plans of all storeys of No. 17 Fleet Street (2 copies) Nov 1900
/3 Elevations to Inner Temple Lane (3 copies)  Nov 1900
/4 Floor plans of 49/50 Fleet Street showing proposed works to
meet legal requirements. De Groot Collis, surv.

PLA/10 FRANCIS TAYLOR BUILDING PLANS (1955-58)
Built on site of part of Tanfield Court buildings, destroyed in 1941;
See PLA/27
Architect: Edward Maufe. Hot water and heating
installation by Rosser and Russel Ltd. All plans 1/8” scale
/1 Basement plan. Coloured  Feb 1955
/2 Proposed drainage and cold water supply  Feb 1955 (rev)
/3 Proposed plumbing and cold water supply  Feb 1955 (rev)
/4/1 Copy of /3 showing basement radiators added and
lighting points (revised) Jan 1956 (rev)
/4/2 As 4/1 showing gas and electricity supply  Feb 1955
/5 Basement hot water supply  Jan 1958
/6 Ground floor plan, coloured  Feb 1955
/7 Proposed ground floor plumbing and cold water supply  Feb 1955 (rev)
/8/1 showing radiators added, lighting points revised Jan 1956 (rev)
/8/2 gas and electricity supply  Jan 1956
/9 Ground floor heating plan  Jun 1958
/10 Ground floor hot water supply  Jun 1958
/11 First floor plan, coloured  Feb 1955
/12/1 Ditto, showing radiators added, revised lighting points Jan 1956
/12/2 Ditto showing gas and electricity supply  Jan 1056
/13 Ditto, showing proposed plumbing and cold water supply  Feb 1956
/14 First floor hot water supply  Jun 1958
/15 First floor heating layout  Jun 1958
/16 Second floor plan, coloured  Feb 1955
/17 Ditto, showing proposed plumbing and cold water supply  Feb 1955 (rev)
/18/1 Ditto, showing radiators added lighting points revised  Jan 1956 (rev)
/18/2 Ditto showing gas and electricity supply  Jan 1956
/19 Second floor hot water supply  Jun 1958
/20 Second floor heating layout  Jun 1958
/21 Third floor plan, coloured  Feb 1955
/22 Ditto, showing proposed plumbing and cold water supply  Feb 1955 (rev)
/23 Ditto, showing radiators added, lighting points revised and
gas and electricity supply (amended version of 10/24) Jan 1956 (rev)
/24 Third floor hot water supply  Jun 1958
/25 Third floor heating layout  Jun 1958
/26 Third floor means of escape plan GLC Dept of Architecture  Aug 1969
and Civic Design

/27/1 Roof plan, coloured
/27/2 Plain copy

/28 Roof plan showing proposed plumbing and cold water supply
/29 Roof plan showing hot water supply
/30 Roof plan showing heating layout
/31/1 East elevation facing King’s Bench Walk, coloured (copy)
/31/2 Plain copy
/32/1 West and north elevations, coloured
/32/2 Plain copy
/33 Sections A-A looking south and B-B looking north, coloured (copy)

PLA/11 BENCHERS ROOMS: FURNITURE AND FITTINGS PLANS (1911-56)
Plans for fixtures and fittings for Parliament Chamber, Committee Room and other benchers’ rooms

/1 New panelling in Parliament Chamber (floor plan), E.L. Lutyens architect ½” scale
/2 As above, elevations
/3/1-3 Proposed tables and chairs for new Committee Room. Heal’s Contracts Ltd (3 copies)
/4/1-2 Special mahogany furniture for Treasurer’s Office. Heal’s Contracts Ltd (2 copies)
/5 Special dressing table fitment for ladies room. Heal’s Contracts Ltd
/6 Special mahogany furniture for Smoking Room Heal’s Contracts Ltd

PLA/12 PLANS FOR PROPOSED PARKING GARAGE
On proposed site in garden abutting Paper Buildings. Lander and Waddell, Consulting Engineers
5 plans
/1 Plan no. 1 survey plan
/2/1-2 Plan no. 2 floor and site plans, upper and lower levels, 1/16” scale, with copy reduced to quarter scale
/3 Plan no. 3 elevations and cross sections, 1/8” scale
/4 Plan no. 4 axonometric sketch

PLA/13 GARDEN PLANS (1870-1964)
Layouts and detailed plans of aspects of the garden. 8 plans
/1 Sections 1 and 2, Robert Marnock
/2 Proposed layout of east end of garden showing elevations of embankment railings, elevation of wall at east end of terrace, and section through roadway. Arthur Cates, architect
/3 Layout of south east corner of garden. Surveyor’s Office
/4 Layout of retaining wall and steps from Crown Office Row
to garden near Harcourt Buildings. 1/8” scale Hubert Worthington, architect

/5 Details of new gate and steps as above. 1/8”, ½” and full scale elevations. ½” scale Sep 1953

/6 Details of new gate and steps as above. Sections and elevations. Sep 1953

/7 Stone details of flight of steps to garden. Wandsworth Stone Masonry Works Ltd. ½” scale Aug 1964

/8 Design for the pond [not found 12 11 2015] Undated

/9 Survey of garden by Micromap (coloured) May 2006

PLA/14/1 PLANS OF THE OLD INNER TEMPLE HALL (1816-48)
Plans of the Hall prior to demolition and rebuilding in 1868
5 plans

1/1 Elevations and sections of the buttresses for the Hall screen showing alterations Dec 1816

1/2 Details of alterations to a basement window Feb 1817

1/3 Plan of the wine cellars, brewhouse etc. under the Hall 1826 1/4” scale, coloured, W. Harrison Treasurer

1/4 Details of addition to screen in the Hall [by Sydney Smirke] Oct 1848

1/5 South elevation of Hall and Library, restored 1819 c1819

PLA/14/2 PLANS OF THE VICTORIAN INNER TEMPLE HALL (1868-71)
Plans of the Hall built in 1868 to replace the original medieval hall
Architect: Sydney Smirke Builders: Messrs Trollope
139 numbered drawings, coloured, and plans of later alterations
145 plans. This section was originally numbered PLA/14/1 and some of the plans are still marked with the old reference. The original contemporary numbers on each plan have been retained. The top and bottom of some plans have been cropped in the past, presumably to enable them to fit into a folder not now extant.

2/1 Block plan showing the drains Undated

2/1a Plan of the floor below the Hall showing usage. Not numbered Jan 1868

2/1b Plan of the basement before the old Hall was pulled down. Mar 1868 Not numbered

2/1c Proposed new Hall, Inner Temple. Coloured drawing by Sydney Smirke Nov 1867

2/2 Plan of the foundations Jun 1868

2/3 Foundations: sections Jun 1868

2/4 Basement plan Jun 1868

2/5 Ground floor plan Jun 1868

2/6 Hall floor plan Jun 1868

2/7 Plan at window levels Jun 1868

2/8 Section on line A-B, refers to plans 5 and 6 Jun 1868

2/9 Section on line C-D, refers to plans 5 and 6 Jun 1868

2/10 Section on line E-F, refers to plans 5 and 6 Jun 1868

2/11 Section on line G-F, refers to plans 5 and 6 Jun 1868

2/12 Section on line J-K looking south, refers to plans 5 and 6 Jun 1868

2/13 South elevation Jun 1868

2/14 North elevation Jun 1868
2/15 West elevation Jun 1868
2/16 The new larders etc. Jun 1868
2/17 Plan of ground floor timbers Jun 1868
2/18 Plan of Hall floor timbers Jun 1868
2/19 Plan of roof timbers Jun 1868
2/20 Plan of finished roof Jun 1868
2/21 The buttresses, plinth etc. to the low buildings on north and south elevations. Full size and 1/8” scale Jun 1868
2/22 Buttresses to oriel windows, first stage. Full size and 1/8” scale Jun 1868
2/23 Buttresses to oriel, upper stage and pinnacles. 1/8” scale Nov 1868
2/24 Hall buttresses, first stage. Full size and 1/8” scale Nov 1868
2/25 Hall buttresses, upper stage and parapets. Full size and 1/8” scale Nov 1868
2/26 Pinnacle on top of buttresses to Hall and parapet. Full size Nov 1868 and 1/8” scale
2/27 Masonry details, full size Nov 1868
2/28 Side windows, elevations Undated
2/29 Side windows, jamb on the exterior, full size Undated
2/30 Side windows, jamb on the interior, full size Undated
2/31 Side windows, exterior, ¼ scale Undated
2/32 The west window, elevation Undated
2/33-4 The west window. Jamb on the exterior, full size Undated
2/35 The west window, cusping, ¼ full size Undated
2/36 Opening at ends of common passage. Elevations and sections on A-A Jul 1868
2/37 The north entrance. Elevation and sections on A-A Jul 1868
2/38 The south entrance. Exterior and interior elevations and sections of mouldings Jul 1868
2/39 Lower window on oriel. Exterior and interior elevations, details of jamb and mouldings. Full size Jul 1868
2/40 Missing
2/41 Shield over south entrance. Elevation and moulding Sep 1868
2/42 The shields over the oriel window. Elevation and moulding ¼ scale Nov 1868
2/43 Windows to south entrance. Elevations and moulding ¼ scale Nov 1868
2/44 North entrance door to Hall. Elevations and moulding Undated
2/45 Chimney stack on north elevation. Elevations and sections Nov 1868
2/46 Missing
2/47 Wrought iron girders to west wall of kitchen. Elevations and sections Aug 1868
2/48 Cast iron work, girders to carry vaulting of brewhouse and and beer cellar, and over Clerk’s Office and kitchen staircase. Elevations and sections. Undated
2/49 Cast iron girders over north and south entrances, butler’s room and lavatory. Elevations and sections Aug 1868
2/50 Door at head of south entrance staircase. Elevations and jamb mouldings Nov 1868
2/51 The oriel. Elevations and longitudinal sections Undated
2/52 Large window in oriel. Jamb moulding, full size Nov 1868
2/53 Large window in oriel with overlay [badly torn] Nov 1868
2/54 Side windows in oriel. Jamb mouldings, full size  Nov 1868
2/55 Oriel door. Arch mouldings, full size  Undated
2/56 Details of oriel, full size  Undated
2/57 Details of oriel window, full size  Undated
2/58 Missing
2/59 The roof. Transverse section  Undated
2/60 The roof. Longitudinal section  Undated
2/61 The roof. Plan of finished timbers  Dec 1868
2/62 The roof. Full size details on the stone corbel  Nov 1868
2/63 The roof. Full size details of the pendent  Undated
2/64 The roof. Full size details of part of the pendant  Undated
2/65 Full size details of the roof, see 55  Dec 1868
2/66 Full size details of the roof, sections of the cornice  Dec 1868
2/67 Full size details of the roof, sections, see 60  Dec 1868
2/68 Full size details of the roof, the perlin, see 59 and 60  Dec 1868
2/69 The roof, south spandrel, ¼ scale see 59  Dec 1868
2/70 The ceiling over south entrance with full size rib  Dec 1868
2/71 The ceiling over corridor on south side of Hall  Dec 1868
2/72 The roof, elevation of junction of hammer beam, section  Dec 1868
2/73 The roof elevation of junction of collar rafter and queen post, hammer beam etc. 1/8 scale  Dec 1868
2/74 The wainscot wall lining, elevation sections and mouldings  Dec 1868
2/75 The Hall screen, elevations, sections and mouldings. Full size  Feb 1869
2/76 The wainscot wall lining, full size details  Feb 1869
2/77 Elevations of wall lining, screen etc.  Feb 1869
2/78 The Benchers’ staircase, ground plan 2  Jun 1868
2/79 The Benchers’ staircase, alterations to Parliament Chamber  Jun 1868
(ground plan)
2/80 The Benchers’ staircase, floor plan of Library  Jun 1868
2/81 The Benchers’ staircase, sections  Jun 1868
2/82 Alteration to Parliament Chamber, the arch  Jun 1868
2/83 Alterations to Parliament Chamber, jamb mouldings of arch, full size  Jun 1868
2/84 Alterations to Parliament Chamber, arch mouldings, full size  Jun 1868
2/85 Alterations to Parliament Chamber, Door A on drawing 79  Jun 1868
2/86 Alterations to Parliament Chamber, cornice, full size  Jun 1868
2/87 Iron work to floor over common way, sections  Aug 1868
2/88 The low buildings on south elevation, window heads and parapet, elevations and sections  Aug 1868
2/89 The low buildings on south elevation, elevations and sections, full size details of terminal to gable  Aug 1868
2/90 The low buildings of north elevation, cornice, full size  Aug 1868
2/91 The canopy over Benchers’ new entrance, elevations and sections  Aug 1868
2/92 The gib door in bookcase in Parliament Chamber, elevations cornice details  Aug 1868
2/93 Alterations to Parliament Chamber, plaster cornice to Benchers’ staircase  Aug 1868
2/94 Side windows of Hall  Oct 1868
2/95 Alterations to the low buildings on the south side  Nov 1868
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2/96</td>
<td>Large window in oriel, 1/4 size</td>
<td>Dec 1868</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/97</td>
<td>Spandrel to doorway in oriel</td>
<td>Dec 1868</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/98</td>
<td>Lines of vaulting ribs in oriel</td>
<td>Dec 1868</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/99</td>
<td>The roof, revised section of curved rib ‘B’</td>
<td>Dec 1868</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/100</td>
<td>Proposed alterations to north east corner of Crown Office</td>
<td>Jan 1869</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Row in order to widen the public passageway</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/101</td>
<td>The wainscot door to the luncheon room</td>
<td>Feb 1869</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/102</td>
<td>Missing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/103</td>
<td>The gib doors at east end of Hall</td>
<td>Feb 1869</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/104</td>
<td>Details of door</td>
<td>Feb 1869</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/105</td>
<td>The gallery, elevations and sections</td>
<td>Feb 1869</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/106</td>
<td>Details of the gallery</td>
<td>Feb 1869</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/107</td>
<td>The gallery, capping etc.</td>
<td>Feb 1869</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/108</td>
<td>Staircase to south entrance</td>
<td>Feb 1869</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/109</td>
<td>Chimney piece in new robing room</td>
<td>Feb 1869</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/110</td>
<td>The lantern on roof</td>
<td>Feb 1869</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/110a</td>
<td>The lantern of roof, full size details (also numbered 110)</td>
<td>Mar 1869</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/111</td>
<td>Missing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/112</td>
<td>The skylights in the south corridor</td>
<td>Feb 1869</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/113</td>
<td>Termination of wall lining at oriel on south side of Hall</td>
<td>Mar 1869</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/114</td>
<td>Missing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/115</td>
<td>Revised plan of western portion of ground floor</td>
<td>Apr 1869</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/116</td>
<td>Door from kitchen stairs into Hall</td>
<td>May 1869</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/117</td>
<td>Door from kitchen stairs into south corridor</td>
<td>May 1869</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/118</td>
<td>Missing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/119</td>
<td>Missing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/120</td>
<td>Missing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/121</td>
<td>Oak sliding door to north entrance</td>
<td>Jun 1869</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/122</td>
<td>Masonry details, coping on gables, full size</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/123</td>
<td>Missing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/124</td>
<td>Missing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/125</td>
<td>Panel for brass inscription over north entrance</td>
<td>Aug 1869</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/126</td>
<td>Parti-coloured slating on roof</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/127</td>
<td>Missing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/128</td>
<td>Corbels to beams below gallery, full size</td>
<td>Oct 1869</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/129</td>
<td>Wainscot wall lining to south corridor</td>
<td>Oct 1869</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/130</td>
<td>Missing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/131</td>
<td>Missing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/132</td>
<td>The shields over south entrance to common passage</td>
<td>Oct 1869</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/133</td>
<td>Steps at north end of common passage</td>
<td>Oct 1869</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/134</td>
<td>Missing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/135</td>
<td>Balustrade to steps at north end of common passage</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/136</td>
<td>Details of trefoil in balustrade, full size</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/137</td>
<td>Stone parapet to north entrance staircase</td>
<td>Sep 1869</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/138</td>
<td>Alterations to Parliament Chamber, Benchers’ staircase</td>
<td>Sep 1869</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/139</td>
<td>Wall lining to corridor</td>
<td>Feb 1870</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/140</td>
<td>WC next to Treasurer’s room, (not numbered)</td>
<td>Mar 1870</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/141</td>
<td>Urinal in robing room, (not numbered)</td>
<td>Mar 1870</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/142</td>
<td>Details of pinnacle and chimney, refers to 45, in pencil</td>
<td>Mar 1870</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/143</td>
<td>The west elevation of the Hall, Arthur Cates, pencil drawing</td>
<td>Dec 1870</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/144</td>
<td>As above, showing floor levels</td>
<td>Aug 1871</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/145</td>
<td>Proposed alterations to front of gallery</td>
<td>Apr 1871</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PLA/14/3  Hall and Buttery Plans (1951-53)**

Plans for rebuilding, 1953. Architects: Hubert Worthington and T Sutcliffe

17 plans [missing except no.13]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3/1</td>
<td>Basement setting out. ¼” scale</td>
<td>Nov 1951</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/2</td>
<td>Foundation sections. ½” scale</td>
<td>May 1952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/3</td>
<td>Hall windows and stonework details ½” scale</td>
<td>May 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/4</td>
<td>Quoins and main cornice details, full size</td>
<td>May 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/5</td>
<td>Member’s WCs sections, lower ground floor, ½” scale</td>
<td>May 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/6</td>
<td>Sections showing doorways to members’ WCs, ½” scale</td>
<td>Nov 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/7</td>
<td>Doorway to members’ WCs and cleaners’ cupboard, ½” scale</td>
<td>Nov 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/8</td>
<td>Ventilation duct, heating pipes hanger positions, ¼” scale</td>
<td>Jun 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/9</td>
<td>Gutter outlets to rainwater heads ½” scale</td>
<td>Dec 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/10</td>
<td>North west entrance and north return, ½” scale</td>
<td>Aug 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/11</td>
<td>Proposed layout of basement heating and gas service, 1/8” scale, (plan 50)</td>
<td>May 1952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/12</td>
<td>Buttery, south and west elevations ½” scale</td>
<td>Aug 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/13</td>
<td>Northern elevation showing brickwork and window details to servery and kitchen, ½” scale, (plan 98)</td>
<td>Aug 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/14</td>
<td>Buttery windows, details ½” scale</td>
<td>Jun 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/15</td>
<td>Buttery. Upper ground floor plan ½” scale (plan 128)</td>
<td>Jul 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/16</td>
<td>Buttery. Lower ground floor plan showing kitchen flue extract ½” scale</td>
<td>Jul 1953</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PLA/15  Harcourt Buildings Plans (c1832-1991)**

Plans showing part of 19th century building destroyed by Bombing; plans for reconstruction, 1940s-50s and other plans

16 plans

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>/1</td>
<td>Elevation of east front, 1832/33 rebuilding</td>
<td>Undated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/2</td>
<td>Ground floor plan, as above</td>
<td>Undated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/3</td>
<td>First and ground floor plans, as above (rebuilt by Hubert Worthington after wartime destruction)</td>
<td>Undated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/4</td>
<td>Plan and sections taken on site after destruction by fire</td>
<td>May 1941</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/5</td>
<td>Floor plan, proposed reconstruction giving 40 sets of chambers on 5 floors, 1/16” scale</td>
<td>Jul 1942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/6</td>
<td>Floor plans. Proposed reconstruction giving 46 chambers on 4 floors and 4 flats on 4th floor. 1/16” scale</td>
<td>Dec 1942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/7</td>
<td>Floor plans, basement and four stories. Proposed reconstruction 1/16” scale</td>
<td>Oct 1947</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/8</td>
<td>First floor plan. 1/8” scale</td>
<td>Aug 1950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/9</td>
<td>Third floor plan. 1/8” scale</td>
<td>Aug 1950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/10</td>
<td>Foundation and basement plan of existing building, 1/8” scale</td>
<td>Sep 1950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/11</td>
<td>Roof plan 1/8” scale</td>
<td>Sep 1950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/12</td>
<td>Elevation to Middle Temple Lane (west) 1/8” scale</td>
<td>Oct 1950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/13</td>
<td>Basement plan and electrical layout, ½” scale</td>
<td>Oct 1952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/14</td>
<td>Fourth floor plan, 1/8” scale</td>
<td>Nov 1954</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PLA/16  HARE COURT REBUILDING AND OTHER PLANS (1867-1968, 1998)
Plans of Hare Court, rebuilt in the 1890s
Architect: T.G. Jackson, 14 Buckingham Street, Strand
32 plans
/1  Ground floor plan of 4, Hare Court, Arthur Cates, 7, Whitehall Yard Mar 1867
/2  Basement, ground and first floor plans of 5, Hare Court as existing showing party walls. Coloured Jun 1892
/3  Second and third floors and roof plans of 5, Hare Court as existing showing party walls. Coloured Jun 1892
/4  Floor plans of Hare Court showing south wall. Pencil drawing Undated
/5  2, Hare Court. Floor plan Jun 1892
/6  Layout plan of proposed new building. Numbered plan 1 Mar 1893
/7  Elevation to Hare Court, Numbered plan 2 Mar 1893
/8  Elevation to Middle Temple Lane, Numbered plan 3 Mar 1893
/9  Elevation to Middle Temple Lane showing ancient lights, (not adopted) Undated
/10 Elevation to Hare Court, (not adopted) Mar 1893
/11/1 Elevation to Middle Temple Lane. No 7 (not adopted) Mar 1893
/11/2 No 7 altered Apr 1893
/12 Design No. 1 with design No.2 on attached tracing paper Apr 1893
/13 Design No. 3 watercolour showing frontage on Hare Court. Annotated, signed by A.G. Marten, Treasurer Apr 1893
/14 Design No.3 drawing, pen and ink wash. Signed A.G. Marten, Treasurer May 1893
/15 Basement plan No 1 1/8” scale (not adopted) Mar 1893
/16 Ground floor plan No 2 1/8” scale (not adopted) Mar 1893
/17 First floor plan No 3 1/8” scale (not adopted) Mar 1893
/18/1 Second floor plan No 4 1/8” scale (not adopted) Mar 1893
/18/2 Photocopy of 18/1
/19/1 Third floor plan No 5 1/8” scale (not adopted) Mar 1893
/19/2 Photocopy of 19/1
/20 Attic plan No 6 1/8” scale Mar 1893
/21 Hare Court, elevation of south wall adjacent to 5, Pump Court Apr 1893
/22 Plan of Hare Court showing part requisitioned in Feb 1943 Undated by Ministry of works for air raid shelters
/23 3, Hare Court. Conversion to residential, as existing and proposals Undated
/24 1 Hare Court. Basement and ground floor plans showing means of escape. GLC Dept. of Architecture and Civic Design Aug 1968
/25 1 Hare Court. First and second floor plans as above showing means of escape GLC Aug 1968
/26 1 Hare Court. Third, fourth and roof plans showing means of escape. GLC Dept. of Architecture and Civic Design Oct 1968
/27 1 Hare Court. Third floor and attic plans as existing with roof section. Knight, Frank and Rutley, Surveyors Aug 1967
/28 1 Hare Court. Proposed reconstruction of roof. Knight, Frank, Aug 1967
and Rutley, Surveyors

/29 1 Hare Court. Floor plan showing proposed alterations Feb 1965
/30 1 Hare Court. Proposed new lavatories on ground, first and second floors May 1937
/31 2-3 Hare Court. Proposed conversion of basement cellars into chambers. Knight, Frank and Rutley Undated
/32 Plan showing drains as executed and projection over Middle Temple Lane of cornices of ends. 1/8” scale, coloured, folded Jan 1895
/33 2-3 Hare Court: completion of refurbishment and repair, contract drawings. Portfolio of about 80 plans 1998

Both /1 and /2 omit certain plans, as well as duplicate each other. The new set contains plans nos. 101–8 and five basement–fourth floor plans, which /1 and /2 do not.

/34 2 and 3 Hare Court showing means of escape ¼” scale Sep 1968
/35 First and Second Floor Plans – Existing May 1998
/36 Third and Fourth Floor Plans – Existing May 1998
/37 Existing Roof Plan Jun 1998
/38 Elevations as Existing Jun 1998
/39 Fireplace and Surrounds - Typical Examples (as Existing) May 1998
/40 Sections/Gable Elevations as Existing Jul 1998
/41 Elevations Proposed works Sept 1998
/42 Roof Plan Proposed Works Sept 1998
/43 Site Plane (Showing Scaffolding for external Refurbishment Works) Oct 1998
/44 Basement and Ground Floor Plans – Proposed and Location Plan Jul 1998
/45 Basement and Ground Floor Plans – Proposed and Location Plan (2) Jul 1998
/46 First and Second Floor Plans – Proposed Jul 1998
/48 Room Details WCs G28 and G19 Aug 1998
/49 Room Details Kitchen 1.04 and WC 1.05 Aug 1998
/50 Room Details WCs 1.16 and 1.17 Aug 1998
/51 Room Details Kitchen 2.03 and WC 2.07 Aug 1998
/52 Room Details WC 2.23 and Kitchen 2.24 Aug 1998
/53 Room Details WC 2.23 and Kitchen 2.24 (2) Aug 1998
/54 Room Details Bathroom 3.03 and Kitchen 3.09 Aug 1998
/55 Room Details Kitchen 3.06 and Bathroom 3.07 Aug 1998
/56 Room Details Kitchen 3.16 Aug 1998
/57 Room Details Bathrooms 3.19 and 3.20 Aug 1998
/58 Room Details Kitchen 3.22 Aug 1998
/59 Room Details Kitchens 4.02 and 4.08 Aug 1998
/60 Room Details Bathrooms 4.05 and 4.06 Aug 1998
/61 Room Details Kitchens 4.17 and 4.27 Aug 1998
/62 Room Details Bathroom 4.19 and 4.20 Aug 1998
/63 Existing Roof Plan (2) Jun 1998
/64 Basement and Ground Floor Plans – Existing and Location Plan May 1998
/65 First and Second Floor Plans – Existing (2) May 1998
/66 Third and Fourth Floor Plans – Existing (2) May 1998
/67 Existing Roof Plan (3) Jun 1998
/68 Elevations as Existing (2)  Jun 1998
/69 Sections/Gable Elevations as Existing (2)  Jul 1998
/70 Main Access Stair Details as Existing  Jul 1998
/71 Fireplaces and Surrounds - Typical Examples (as Existing) (2)  Jun 1998
/72 Basement and Ground floor Plan as Proposed  May 1998
/73 Basement and Ground floor Plan as Proposed (2)  May 1998
/74 First and Second Floor Plan as Proposed  May 1998
/75 First and Second Floor Plan as Proposed (2)  May 1998
/76 Third and Fourth Floor Plan as Proposed  May 1998
/77 Front Entrance to No3 Plan/Elevation/Sections as Existing  Jun 1998
/78 Front Entrance to No3 Plan/Elevation/Sections as Existing (2)  Jun 1998
/79 New Link Corridors Room Elevations (Rooms 1.12 and 2.14)  Jun 1998
/80 Basement and Ground Floor Plans – Existing and Location Plan (2)  May 1998
/81 First and Second Floor Plans – Existing (3)  May 1998
/82 Third and Fourth Floor Plans – Existing (3)  May 1998
/83 Basement and Ground Floor Plans – Existing and Location Plan  Jul 1998
/84 First and Second Floor Plans – Existing  Jul 1998
/85 Third and Fourth Floor Plans – Existing  Jul 1998
/86 Basement and Ground Floor Plans – Proposed and Location Plan (3)  May 1998
/87 Basement and Ground Floor Plans – Proposed and Location Plan (3)  Jul 1998
/88 First and Second Floor Plans – Proposed (2)  Jul 1998
/89 Third and Fourth Floor Plans – Proposed (2)  Jul 1998
/90 Basement and Ground Floor Plan as Proposed (3)  May 1998
/91 Basement and Ground Floor Plans sub-division of rooms G1 and G2  May 1998
/92 Basement and Ground Floor Plans sub-division of rooms G1 and G2 (2)  May 1999
/93 Screen Modifications to offices G17 and G18  Jul 1999
/94 Sketch Plan for Basement Alterations No 3 Hare Court Option 3  Feb 1999
/95 Site Survey Ground Floor Plan No2 Hare Court (Part One)  Sept 1998
/96 Site Survey Ground Floor Plan No2 Hare Court (Part Two)  Sept 1998
/97 Site Survey First Floor Plan No2 Hare Court (Part One)  Sept 1998
/98 Site Survey First Floor Plan No2 Hare Court (Part Two)  Sept 1998
/99 Site Survey Second Floor Plan No2 Hare Court (Part One)  Sept 1998
/100 Site Survey Second Floor Plan No2 Hare Court (Part Two)  Sept 1998
/101 Site Survey Third Floor Plan No2 Hare Court (Part One)  Sept 1998
/102 Site Survey Third Floor Plan No2 Hare Court (Part Two)  Sept 1998
/103 Site Survey Fourth Floor Plan No2 Hare Court (Part One)  Sept 1998
/104 Site Survey Fourth Floor Plan No2 Hare Court (Part Two)  Sept 1998
/105 Site Survey Reflected Ceiling Plan Fourth Floor No2 Hare Court (Part One)  Sept 1998
/106 Site Survey Reflected Ceiling Plan Fourth Floor No2 Hare Court (Part Two)  Sept 1998
/107 Site Survey Roof Plan No 2 Hare Court (Part One)  Sept 1998
/108 Site Survey Roof Plan No 2 Hare Court (Part One)  Sept 1998
/109 Site Survey- Basement Plan No2 Hare Court (Maked up to show
/150 No3 Hare Court Basement Stair/Sanitation Core Construction Details Sheet 1 Oct 1999
/151 No3 Hare Court Basement Stair/Sanitation Core Construction Details Sheet 2 Oct 1999
/152 Cross Section Through Lightwell to B30 Jun 2000
/153 No3 Hare Court Basement Door Details Sheet 1 Oct 1999
/154 No3 Hare Court Basement Door Details Sheet 2 Oct 1999
/155 No3 Hare Court Basement Door Details Sheet 3 Oct 1999
/156 No3 Hare Court Basement Door Details Sheet 4 Oct 1999
/157 No3 Hare Court Basement Door Details Sheet 5 Oct 1999
/158 No3 Hare Court Basement Ceiling Details Oct 1999
/159 No2 Hare Court Basement Hall B8 Ceiling Details Nov 1999
/160 No2 Hare Court Basement Hall B8 Services Cupboard GA and Details Nov 1999
/161 External Soffit at B8 Door Dec 1999
/162 No2 Hare Court Ground Floor Walk-Through Upgrading Proposals Dec 1999
/163 No3 Hare Court Ground Floor Walk-Through Upgrading Proposals Dec 1999
/164 Nos 2 and 3 Hare Court Ground Floor Walk-Through Construction Details Dec 1999
/165 Hare Court New Landscaping Option A Dec 1999
/166 Hare Court New Landscaping Option B Dec 1999
/167 Hare Court New Landscaping Option C Dec 1999
/168 Basement and Ground Floor Plans- Proposed Location Plan(4) May 1998
/169 Basement and Ground Floor Plans as Proposed (4) May 1998
/170 First and Second Floor Plan as Proposed (3) May 1998
/171 Third and Fourth Floor Plan as Proposed (2) May 1998
/172 First and Second Floor Plans May 1998
/173 Third and Fourth Floor Plans May 1998
/174 Room Details WCs B33 and B36 May 1999
/175 Room Details Electrical Intake B38 Chillers B40 Jun 1999
/176 No3 Basement Alterations Cased Frame Sliding Sash Window Details (East Side) Jun 1999
/177 No3 Hare Court Basement Ceiling Plan as Proposed May 1999
/178 No3 Hare Court Basement Plan (Part) as Existing May 1999
/179 Room Details Shower/Changing B34 Jun 1999
/180 Cupboard Detail Area B39 Jul 1999
/181 Room Detail Female WC G1 A1 Jun 1999
/182 Room Details Male WC G1 B and Kitchen G2 Jun 1999
/183 Basement and Ground Floor Plans – Existing and Location Plan (4) eMay 1998
/184 First and Second Floor Plans – Existing (4) May 1998
/185 Services Casting to Hall B8 Aug 1999
/186 Elevation of Stairwell of 2 and 3 Hare Court 1998–2000*
/187 Front Elevation of 2 and 3 Hare Court, Little Detail 1998–2000*
/188 Birds eye view of Hare Court, Landscape 1998 – 2000*
/189 Birds eye view of Hare Court, Landscape 1998 – 2000*
/190 Record Drawing Summary of Services Alterations Feb 1999
/191 Site Survey B27 – B29 Plans – Basement Level Jan 1999
/192 Site Survey B27 – B29 Section Basement Level Jan 1999
/193 Basement and Ground Floors as Existing Dec 2003
/194 First and Second Floors asExisting Dec 2003
/195 Third and Fourth Floors as Existing Dec 2003
/196 Section 4th Floor to No2 and Lift Shaft Profile May 1998
/197 Sketch Plan of Existing Roofing Jun 1998
/198 2 and 3 Hare Court Basement Alterations No3 Hare Court Option 1 Feb 1999
/199 Sketch Plan for Basement Alterations No3 Hare Court Option 2 Feb 1999
/200 Glazed Door and Screen Details Room 1.21 Aug 1999
/201 Site Survey Basement Plan No2 Hare Court Sept 1998
/202 Site Survey Basement Plan No3 Hare Court Sept 1998
/203 No3 Hare Court Basement Plan (Part) as Proposed May 1999
/204 Room Details Shower/Changing B34 Jun 1999
/205 Proposed Window Seats above Radiators G16 (G13,1.12 and 1.13 Similar) May 1999
/206 Record Drawing Summary of Services Alterations Feb 1999
/207 Third and Fourth Floor Plans – Existing May 1998
/208 Basement and Ground Floor Plans – Existing and Location Plan May 1998
/209 Existing Roofs and Drainage Details Jul 1998
/210 Existing Roof Details Jul 1998
/211 Third and Fourth Floor Plans – Existing May 1998
/212 No 3 Basement Alterations Cased Frame Sliding Sash Window Details (East Side) Jun 1999
/213 Basement and Ground Floor Plans – Existing and Location Plan May 1998
/214 First and Second Floor Plans – Existing May 1998
/215 Basement and Ground Floor Plan as Proposed May 1998
/216 First and Second Floor Plan as Proposed May 1998
/217 Third and Fourth Plan as Proposed May 1998
/218 Front Entrance to No3 Plan / Elevation/ Section as Existing Jun 1998
/219 Front Entrance to No3 Plan / Elevation / Section as Proposed Jun 1998
/220 New Link Corridors Room Elevations (Rooms 1.12 and 2.14) Jun 1998
/221 Existing Roof Plan Jun 1998
/222 Elevations as Existing (4) Jun 1998
/223 Elevations as Existing (5) Jun 1998
/224 Existing Roof and Drainage Details Jul 1998
/225 Existing Roof Details Jul 1998
/226 Stair Details as Existing Jun 1998
/227 Fireplaces and Surrounds Typical Examples (as Existing) Jun 1998
/228 Sections/Gable Elevations as Existing Jul 1998
/229 Elevations Proposed Works Sept 1998
/230 Section / Gable Elevations Proposed Works Sept 1998
/231 Roof Plan Proposed Works Sept 1998
/232 Site Plan (Showing Scaffolding for External Refurbishment Works) Oct 1998
/233 Section Through 3 Hare Court (Showing Proposed new Lift Shaft – Looking North) Oct 1998
/234 Existing Roof Plan Additional Roof Repairs Jun 1998
/235 Basement and Ground Floor Plans – Proposed and Location Plan July 1998
/236 Basement and Ground Floor Plans – Proposed and Location Plan July 1998
/237 First and Second Floor Plans Proposed Jul 1998
/238 First and Second Floor Plans Proposed (2) Jul 1998
/239 Third and Fourth Floor Plans Proposed July 1998
/240 Third and Fourth Floor Plans Proposed (2) July 1998
/241 Room Details WCs G28 G19 (2) Aug 1998
/242 Room Details Kitchen 1.04 and WC 1.05 (2) Aug 1998
/243 Room Details WCs 1.16 and 1.17 Aug 1998
/244 Room Details Kitchen 2.03 and 2.07 (2) Aug 1998
/245 Room Details WC 2.23 and Kitchen 2.24 (3) Aug 1998
/246 Room Details Bathroom 3.03 and Kitchen 3.09 (2) Aug 1998
/247 Room Details Kitchen 3.06 and Bathroom 3.07 (2) Aug 1998
/248 Room Details Kitchen 3.16 (2) Aug 1998
/249 Room Details Bathrooms 3.19 and 3.20 (2) Aug 1998
/250 Room Details Kitchen 3.22 (2) Aug 1998
/251 Room Details Kitchens 4.02 and 4.08 (2) Aug 1998
/252 Room Details Bathrooms 4.05 and 4.06(2) Aug 1998
/253 Room Details Kitchens 4.17 and 4.27 (2) Aug 1998
/254 Room Details Bathrooms 4.19 and 4.20 (2) Aug 1998
/255 Basement Air Handling Plant Room Details Sept 1998
/256 No2 Hare Court South Services Riser Floor Plans Sept 1998
/257 No2 Hare Court North Services Riser Floor Plans (Existing) Sept 1998
/258 Bathroom and Shower Room Joinery and Construction Details Sept 1998
/259 Plan/Section – Proposed Following Staircase Removal Mar 1999
/260 Room Details Kitchen 4.02 May 1999
/261 Fireplace Details Room G14 May 1999
/262 Room Details Tea Point B 41 May 1999
/263 Room Details Conference Room B30 Jun 1999
/264 Room Details Conference Room B42 Jun 1999
/265 Room Details Conference Room B44 Jun 1999
/266 No3 Basement Alterations Vent Aperture Details(West Side) Jun 1999
/267 Site Survey Basement Plan No2 Hare Court (2) Sept 1998
/268 Site Survey Basement Plan No3 Hare Court (2) Sept 1998
/269 Site Survey Basement Plan No2 Hare Court (3) Sept 1998
/270 Site Survey Basement Plan No3 Hare Court (3) Sept 1998

PLA/17/1  

KING’S BENCH WALK PLANS (1814-1973)

1 King’s Bench Walk (1944-49)  
Reconstructed after WWII. Architect: Hubert Worthington  
Rebuilding plans. 9 plans  

/1 Proposed rebuilding. Sketch plans for floors and roof. 1/8” scale Sep 1944  
/2 Proposed demolition 1/8” scale Aug 1947  
/3 Preliminary basement plan 1/2” scale May 1948  
/1/4 Part reconstruction, basement and ground floors, with notes on electrical work 1/8” scale Jun 1948
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PL A/17/2</th>
<th>1-2 King’s Bench Walk (1949)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>/1</td>
<td>Proposed hot water heating installation. G.D. Bacon &amp; Son</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Feb 1949</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/2</td>
<td>1 plan</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PL A/17/3</th>
<th>2 King’s Bench Walk (1883-1959)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>/1</td>
<td>Ground floor, plan ‘A’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jan 1883</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/2</td>
<td>Ground floor, plan ‘B’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jan 1883</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/3</td>
<td>Reconstruction of cellars</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jun 1937</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/4</td>
<td>Proposed new steps to east entrance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Undated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/5</td>
<td>New door, details. T. Sutcliffe ½” and full size</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Feb 1959</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PL A/17/4</th>
<th>2-3 North King’s Bench Walk (1966-68)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>/1</td>
<td>Basement plan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sep 1966</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/2</td>
<td>Fire escapes, ground, second floor and roof plans. GLC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Oct 1968</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PL A/17/5</th>
<th>4 King’s Bench Walk (1946)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>/1-2</td>
<td>Reconstruction of attic flat. Floor plan ½” scale and sections</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Oct 1946</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PL A/17/6</th>
<th>5 King’s Bench Walk (c1830-1966)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>/1</td>
<td>Window masonry details in new building</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>c. 1830</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/2</td>
<td>Proposed reconstruction of third floor and attic. Roof plan as existing. Knight, Frank and Rutley, surveyors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Apr 1966</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/3</td>
<td>As above, shows third floor walls, attic floor and roof construction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Apr 1966</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/4</td>
<td>As above, with revisions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>May 1966</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/5</td>
<td>As above, floor plan showing services and internal fittings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>May 1966</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PL A/17/7</th>
<th>6 King’s Bench Walk (1943-59)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>/1</td>
<td>Basement plan, 1/8” scale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Apr 1943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/2</td>
<td>Basement plan, ¼” scale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Oct 1947</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/3</td>
<td>Ground floor plan and copy, showing lighting, ¼” scale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Oct 1947</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/4</td>
<td>First and second floor plans and copy, showing lighting ¼” scale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Oct 1947</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/5</td>
<td>Third floor plan showing electrical revisions, ¼” scale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jun 1948</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/6</td>
<td>Fourth floor plan showing electrical revisions, ¼” scale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jun 1948</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Third floor flat, layout ½” scale  
Third and fourth floor plans 1/8” scale  
Basement plan 1/8” scale  
First floor plan and copy 1/8” scale  
Second floor plan and copy 1/8” scale  
Third floor plan 1/8” scale  
Fourth floor plan 1/8” scale  
Kitchen details, second floor flat ½”  
Fireplace detail, 1” scale  
Revised plan

PLA/17/8  7 King’s Bench Walk (n.d.)
/1 Proposed conversion to residential. Floor plans and sections 1 plan [missing]  

PLA/17/9  8 King’s Bench Walk (1912-37 and n.d.)
/1 One pair north. Floor plan as existing  
/2 Ground floor south. Floor plan  
/3 Third floor north. Proposed alteration (not carried out)  
/4 Ground floor plan  
/5 Basement plan

PLA/17/10  9 King’s Bench Walk (1836-1981)
/1 Wall plan below basement floor and footings. (Plan 1)  
/2 Basement floor plan. (Plan 2)  
/3 Ground floor plan. (Plan 3)  
/4 Third floor plan. (Plan 4)  
/5 Front elevation. (Plan 5)  
/6 Back elevation. (Plan 6)  
/7 Section plan. (Plan 7)  
/8 Section plan. (Plan 9)  
/9 Plan of third floor timbers (Plan 10)  
/10 Plan of roof timbers (Plan 11)  
/11 Roof plan, showing gutters (Plan 12)  
/12 Window details (Plan 13)  
/13 Door details (Plan 15)  
/14 Chimney pieces, details (Plan 17)  
/15 Ground floor showing furnishings (Plan 18)  
/16 Cellar plan (Plan 21)  
/17 Fourth floor alterations for Ian Percival, MP, M Pattrick  
/18 Internal staircase. M Pattrick  
/19 Area North floor plan. Drivers Jonas

PLA/17/11  10 King’s Bench Walk (c1814-20th cent.)
/4 plans
/1 Proposed WCs – third floor  
/2 Ground floor plan  
/3 Basement plan  
/4 Ground floor plan  

PLA/17/12 11 King’s Bench Walk (1973 and n.d.)  
3 plans  
/1 Toilet improvements (2 copies) Knight, Frank and Rutley  
/2 Basement plan  
/3 Ground floor plan  

PLA/17/13 12 King’s Bench Walk (1939-48 and n.d.)  
/1 Alterations to WC  
/2 Setting-out details, third floor North. H. Worthington, Architect  
/3 Section plan  
/4 Ground floor plan  
/5 Proposed alterations  

PLA/17/14 12-13 King’s Bench Walk (1829-1949)  
Built 1829. Architect: Robert Smirke of Stratford Place.  
Rebuilt after WWII. Architect: Sir Hubert Worthington  
17 plans  
/1 Basement floor plan. (Plan 1)  
/2 Ground floor plan. (Plan 2)  
/3 Plan of ground floor timbers. (Plan 7)  
/4 Longitudinal sections  
/5 Roof timbers. (Plan 12)  
/6 Masonry details, full size. (Plan 15)  
/7 Masonry details, half size  
/8 First floor plan. (Plan 17)  
/9 Door details. (Plan 18)  
/10 Staircase masonry. (Plan 19)  
/11 Iron bearers for ground floor  
/12 Fanlights over doors in partitions. (Plan 21)  
/13 Approach to west front areas – entrances. (Plan 23)  
/14 Fireproof flooring details 1/8” scale  
/15 New drains. Holloway Bros. Millbank. Hubert Worthington, Architect, 1/8” scale  
/16 Flats on third floor  
/17 Proposed reconditioning, sections. Hubert Worthington, Architect, 1/8” scale  

PLA/17/15 13 King’s Bench Walk (1947-48 and n.d.)  
Rebuilt after WWII. Architect: Sir Hubert Worthington  
3 plans  
/1 Revised plan of basement flat. Hubert Worthington, Architect  
/2 Revised plan of third floor. Hubert Worthington, Architect  
/3 Proposed lift. Rear elevation
PLA/18  KITCHEN PLANS (1953-83)
6 plans
/1 Kitchen extract flue. Section through duct facing east. ½” scale Jul 1953
  Hubert Worthington, Architect
/2 As above, section through duct facing north Jul 1953
/3 Kitchen stairs. ½” scale, Hubert Worthington, Architect (109) Apr 1953
/4 Kitchen service ducts. Hurst, Pierce and Malcolm. ¼” scale Feb 1959
/5 Layout of waitress servery. RMC Ltd kitchen engineers for May 1983
  Taylorplan. Coloured drawing
/6 Waitress servery layout as above, amended plan, copies, May 1983
  one colour

PLA/19  PLANS FOR PROPOSED LECTURE HALL IN ALIENATION OFFICE
  GARDEN (1911)
/1 First and second floor plans, F. Downing, architect Apr 1911
  1 plan   See also PLA/24 (Niblett Hall plans)

PLA/20  LIBRARY PLANS (1828-1956)
/1-2 LIBRARY FLOOR PLANS (1890-98)
/1 Floor plan showing arrangement of rooms and bookcases 1890
/2 Floor plan showing arrangement of rooms and bookcases 1898
/3-43 LIBRARY POST-WAR RECONSTRUCTION PLANS (1951-57)
  Post-war reconstruction plans by Worthington and Sutcliffe, 1951-57
  architects. 1/8” scale except where stated. Drawing number shown
/3 Proposed floor plan May 1951
/4 Floor plan. 2 copies (593) Mar 1953
/5 Gallery and second floor flat plan (599) Apr 1953
/6 Stackroom floor plan (600) Apr 1953
/7 South elevation (607) May 1953
/8 North elevation and sections E-F (610) May 1953
/9 Stackroom floor plan (616) Jun 1953
/10 Basement floor plan of HQ block showing stackroom rev. Nov 1953
/11 Lower ground floor plan of HQ block rev. Nov 1953
/12 Library first floor plan, part of HQ block rev. Nov 1953
/13 Library second floor plan, part of HQ block rev. Nov 1953
/14 Basement stackroom showing layout and lighting (815) 2 copies Nov 1955
  not identical
/15 First floor master plan showing room use etc. (872) Jan 1956
  Jan 1956
/16 First floor plan, coloured, showing seating arrangements (872) Jan 1956
/17 Gallery floor plan, coloured (876) Jan 1956
/18 Long sections(881) Jan 1956
/19 Gallery floor plan, showing telephones, signalling lights Jan 1956
  and detectors (876) 2 copies not identical
/20 First floor plan, similar to (872) above Jan 1956
/21 Room No. 4 shows table and shelf arrangement, ½” scale (893) Feb 1956
/22 Room No. 4, section ½” scale (894) Feb 1956
/23 Room No. 4, gallery plan ½” scale (895) Feb 1956
Room No. 4, setting out, first floor level ½” scale (985) May 1956
No. 4 room. As above, showing table arrangement ½” scale (985) May 1956
Room No. 3 & 5, setting out ½” scale (990) May 1956
Room No. 3 & 5, showing table arrangement ½” scale (990) May 1956
with transparent overlay ‘Room C cases 30-75
Room No. 5 gallery plan Undated
library no 5 with transparent overlay ‘Room E. Arrangement of cases 123-163’ Undated
General setting out and details of bookcases ½” scale and
typical full scale (998) May 1956
Rooms 3 & 5 gallery plan ½” scale (1120) Sep 1956
Rooms 6 & 7, showing cases 164-215 ½” scale (1107) Nov 1956
No. 4 room gallery, augmented ½” scale (1121) Jan 1957
Rooms 1 & 2 and gallery over ½” scale (1223) Feb 1957
As above, showing case numbers and room allocations Feb 1957
Rooms 1 2, 9, 10, 11 and Sub-Librarian’s office ½” scale (1227) Feb 1957
As above sections looking east and west ½” scale (1234) Feb 1957
Sections of gallery above stair well showing stairs ¼” scale (1257) Mar 1957
Store room at gallery level showing access to NE door from
room 4. ½” scale (1267) Mar 1957
As /35 with position of electric points added (1227) May 1957
Room 8 furniture and fitting details ½” scale (1301) May 1957
Dark stack corridor over room ½” scale (1351) Aug 1957
First floor manuscript room bookcases ½” scale (1360) Dec 1957

SIR ROBERT SMIRKE’S LIBRARY PLANS (1828-30)
Plans for new Library. Robert Smirke, architect
Elevation of upper part of Library, with details (no. 7) Aug 1828
Finishings of bay window, south side (no. 53) Jan 1830
Details of small window tracery (no. 58) Feb 1830
Finishings for arch for Library Apr 1830
Cross section Undated

LIBRARY EXTENSION PLANS (1871)
Floor plans for Library, Parliament chamber and Hall Apr 1871
[No.1 missing]
Ground floor (no. 2) Apr 1871
First floor (no. 3) Apr 1871
Library floor (no. 4) Apr 1871
Library gallery floor (no. 5) Apr 1871
Attic story (no. 6) Apr 1871
Additions to the Library: sections. Arthur Cates, architect (no.4) Jun 1871

PLANS FOR PROPOSED LIBRARY EXTENSION INTO READING ROOM
(PRE-1940)
Plans of proposed conversion of Reading Room into future extension of Library [pre 1940]
Floor plan of part of Library and 1 Tanfield Court, showing [pre 1940]
possible link with Reading Room
/2-3 Floor plans of proposed extension into Reading Room [pre 1940]

/52,53 PROPOSED ADDITIONS FOR DR DEANE [1874]
/52 Elevation with miniature plans [1874]
/53 Artist’s impression of exterior [1874]

/54-57 NO 1 KINGS BENCH WALK Hubert Worthington architect (1946-48)
/54 Plan of proposed temporary adaptation of the basement as extension to existing temporary library July 1946
/55 Proposed temporary library heating layout 5 Nov 1947
/56 Part reconstruction: elevations, basement and ground floor plans and cross section 29 June 1948
/57 Proposed reconstruction: plans of basement and all floors 7 Nov 1948

/58-68 RECONSTRUCTION FLOOR PLANS AND ELEVATIONS (1953-57)
/58-61 Master plans of Mr P Beddingham of main floor and gallery n.d.
/62 Headquarters and library entrance block elevations 21 May 1953
/63 Foundation section to central block 12 Aug 1953
/64 Headquarters basement plan 18 Nov 1953
/65 Library second floor plan 18 Nov 1953
/66 Library first floor plan 20 Jan 1956
/67 Gallery floor plan 14 May 1857
/68 Basement room layout n.d.

69-81 RECONSTRUCTION FIXTURES AND FITTINGS (1950-[1957])
/69 Gallery floor; artist’s impression in colour n.d.
/70 Floor plan showing bookcases 1950
/71 First floor shelf plan Dec 1952
/72 Basement shelf plan Dec 1952
/73 Outline plan library level n.d.
/74 Shelf plan of garden store 1953
/75 Fitments in bookbinding room 27 Apr 1954
/76 Sketch of library table n.d.
/77 Plan of reading recess and table n.d.
/78 Coloured sketch of table n.d.
/79 Plans and elevations of standing reading desk 23 July 1957
/80 Plan, section and elevation of display case with estimates 12 Jan 1958
/81 Unfinished sketch of small table n.d.

PLA/21 LINCOLN’S INN PLAN (c 1894)
/1 Plan of Lincoln’s Inn, marked in colour on a section of the 60” OS 1894 ed.

PLA/22 PLANS OF THE MASTER’S HOUSE (1894-1953)
/1 Ground floor plan showing drainage 10 Dec 1984
/2 Elevations; ½” scale details Edward Maufe, architect [1950s]
/3 Elevations and floor plans, 1/8” scale, coloured. Edward Maufe, Apr 1953
architect

/4 Floor plans (all floors) with sections of two cupboards. 1/8 scale [1950s]
/5 Plans showing division into upper and lower levels (2 copies) 15 Oct 1951
1/8” scale. Worthington and Maufe architects,
/6 Floor plan 1/8” scale. n.d.
/7 Front elevation backed onto card [pre 1939]
/8 Front elevation before war damage but omitting first floor of
East wing (perhaps taken from PLA/22/7 above) 1947
/9 Floor plans 1/8” scale. Maufe and Worthington 12 Feb 1947

PLA/23

2 MITRE COURT BUILDINGS PLANS
Post-war reconstruction by Sir Hubert Worthington

/1 Portion to be rebuilt. Basement plan 1/8” scale with covering letter 22 February 1952 10 Dec 1949
/2 Section facing Master’s house 1/8” scale Jun 1949
/3 Portion to be rebuilt. Ground floor plan. Scheme 2. 1/8’ scale (rev) Jul 1949
/4 Basement plan. Scheme 2, 1/8” scale (rev) Jul 1949
/5 Ground floor plan. Scheme 2, 1/8” scale NOT FOUND 22/5/15 (rev) Jul 1949
/6 Roof plan 1/8” scale Sep 1949
/7 North elevation showing portion to be rebuilt 1/8” scale Nov 1949
/8 Typical upper floor plan 1/8’ scale Nov 1949
/9 North elevation, preliminary design 2’1” Nov 1949
/10 Basement plan. Scheme B, with lift 1/8” scale Apr 1950
/11 Ground floor plan. Scheme B, with lift 1/8” scale Apr 1950
/12 First floor plan. Scheme B, with lift 1/8” scale Apr 1950
/13 First floor plan. Scheme B, with lift 1/8” scale (rev) Jul 1950
/14 Second floor plan. Scheme B, with lift 1/8” scale May 1950
/15 Third floor plan. Scheme B, with lift 1/8” scale May 1950
/16 Roof plan. Scheme B, 1/8” scale May 1950
/17 North elevation and section facing east 1/8” scale May 1950
/18 South and west elevations in Portland stone 1/8” scale May 1950
/19 Drainage, north side ½” scale Jul 1951
/20 Fireplaces in all main barristers’ rooms 1” scale May 1951
/21 Proposed new staircase Undated

PLA/24

NIBLETT HALL PLANS (1931-32)
Completed 1932 on the site of the Alienation Office garden
Architect: Sydney Tatchell FRIBA
26 plans

/1 Foundation and basement plan showing lighting arrangements. 1/8” scale. Numbered plan 1 Apr 1932
/2 Ground floor plan showing heating arrangements 1/8” scale
Numbered plan 2 Apr 1932
/3/1 Ground floor plan showing drainage 1/8” scale.
Numbered plan 2 Apr 1932
/3/2 Draft for 3/1 Apr 1932
/4 Roof plan, coloured 1/8” scale. Numbered plan 3 Apr 1931
/5 North, west, south and east elevations. Coloured, 1/8” scale.
Numbered plan 5 BADLY TORN Apr 1931
/6 Detail of typical windows ½” scale. Numbered plan 6 Apr 1931
Details of stonework to all small windows. Blueprint. Full size. Numbered plan 7
April 1931

Stonework details to all large windows. Blueprint. Full size. Numbered plan 8
April 1931

Details of dormer windows. Blueprint. Half and full size. Numbered plan 9
April 1931

Schedule of doors ½” scale. Numbered plan 11
April 1931

Main entrance doorway details ½” scale. Numbered plan 12
April 1931

Detail and setting out of oak panelling to vestibule ½” scale. Numbered plan 13
April 1931

Detail and setting out of oak panelling to small lecture hall No. 2, ½” scale. Numbered plan 14
April 1931

Detail and setting out of oak panelling in large lecture hall No. 1 ½” scale. Numbered plan 15
April 1931

Details of internal oak doors frames and linings. Blueprint, full size. Numbered plan 16
April 1931

Setting out plan of basement, ¼” scale. Numbered plan 17
April 1931

Details of oak doors and frames to main entrances and emergency exits. Blueprint, full size. Numbered plan 19
April 1931

Details of stonework to main entrance. Blueprint, full size. Numbered plan 20
April 1931

Elevation of the west wall of lecture halls 1 and 2, showing acoustic tiles ½” scale. Blueprint. Numbered plan 24
May 1931

Elevations of north and south walls of lecture hall 1 showing acoustic tiles. Blueprint, ½” scale. Numbered plan 25
May 1931

Details of meeting stiles of doors from vestibule to lecture halls. Blueprint, full size. Numbered plan 27
June 1931

Removable panels in front of radiators. Blueprint, 1” and scale. Numbered plan 28
June 1931

Details of stonework to gables. Blueprint. Numbered plan 31
July 1931

Details of vents to gables. Blueprint, Full size and 1” scale. Numbered plan 32
July 1931

Setting out of York stone paving to vestibule ½” scale. Numbered plan 34
November 1931

Plans of seating accommodation 1/8” scale. Numbered plan 38
March 1932

VERY FRAGILE

PAPER BUILDINGS PLANS (1838-1958)
Rebuilt in 1838 by Sir Robert Smirke with addition at south end in 1847 by Sydney Smirke

Wall plan below basement floor showing footings and drains. Coloured, Numbered Plan 2
August 1838

Sections on Plan 1 showing drains. Coloured, Numbered plan 4
Undated

Plan of roof timbers. Coloured, Numbered plan 8
August 1838

Roof plans showing gutters. Coloured, Numbered plan 9
August 1838

Sections on the lines A-B and C-D. Coloured, Numbered plan 10
August 1838

Sections on the line E-F. Coloured, Numbered plan 11
August 1838

Copy in pencil of the above

Section on the line IK. Coloured Numbered plan 13
August 1838

Elevation of west front (reversed) Numbered plan 15
August 1838
/10 Elevation of north front. Numbered plan 16 Aug 1838
/11 Elevation of north front showing Yorkshire bond stones, brickwork etc. and section A-B. Numbered plan 18 Aug 1838
/12 Plan showing ground floor finishings. Coloured, Numbered plan 24 Sep 1838
/13 Lobby to entrances on basement storey, showing window and door elevations and sections and sections. Coloured, Numbered plan 30 Sep 1838
/14 East front elevation as altered from 14. Coloured, Numbered plan 38 Mar 1839
/15 Section through pavement and road between Library and north wing. Coloured. Numbered plan 36 Oct 1838
/16 Elevations of the two stone piers for east side of north end and string course between them. Half full size, coloured, Numbered plan 37 Mar 1839
/17 Arch and doorway in entrance passage of chambers showing sections, cornice etc, Numbered plan 39 Mar 1839
/18 Ground floor plan showing proposed alterations in partitions, doors, etc. Coloured, Numbered plan 40 Apr 1839
/19 Stone piers for area railing. Full and half size. Numbered plan 44 Dec 1839
/20 Proposed steps down to Area North Front. Numbered plan 46 Aug 1840
/21 Plan of area railing for east front May 1840
/22 Details of iron railings to be fixed in front of the areas May 1840
/23 Plan or iron railings for the north front May 1840
/24 Cap to pier at entrance. Full size Undated
/25 Part of elevation, coloured Undated
/26 Plan showing roof timbers, in pencil Undated
/27 South extension (No. 5). Plan of basement floor. Coloured Aug 1847
/28 South extension (No. 5). Plan of basement floor timbers. Numbered plan 15. Coloured 1847
/29 South extension (No. 5). Plan of ground floor. Coloured Aug 1847

Note: nos 30-34 and 36-38 have been kept in a cartridge paper album for their protection. No 35 was found later and has been loosely inserted.
/30 South extension (No. 5). Plan of ground floor timbers. Coloured Undated
/31 South extension (No. 5). Plan of second floor. Coloured. Numbered plan 4. Shows calculations as to cost of building Aug 1847
/32 South extension (No. 5). Plan of third floor. Numbered plan 5. Coloured [1847]
/33 South extension (No. 5). Plan of third floor timbers. Numbered plan 17. Coloured 1847
/34 South extension (No. 5). Elevation of south front. Coloured Aug 1847
/35 South extension (No. 5). Cover for file of plans, elevations and Sections numbered 2D, with, endorsed, detail of third floor windows numbered 36, coloured, and, as a separate sheet, list of the drawings originally in folder 2D some of which correspond to the original numbers of plans as noted in this catalogue. (There appear to have been two series of numbered drawings not distinguished in this catalogue.) 1847
/36 South extension (No. 5). Elevation of east front. Coloured Aug 1847

PLA/25/29 NOT FOUND 22/5/15 DS
Note: nos 39-50 have been kept in a cartridge paper album for their protection

North extension (No. 5). Elevation of west front. Coloured Aug 1847
South extension (No. 5). Elevation of east front showing details of brickwork, coloured 1847

/39 South extension (No. 5). Alterations to entrance steps, north front, and basement doorway. Full size and scaled down sections. Numbered 58 Aug 1848

/40 Nos. 2-4. Basement plan showing drainage alterations Jul 1893
/41 No. 2. Chambers plan, No. 14, first floor north. Coloured 19th cent
/42 Chambers plan for unidentified chambers. Coloured 19th cent
/43 Plan of steps to basement for unidentified chambers Undated
/44 South extension (No. 5). Elevation of east front 19th cent.
/45 No. 3. 2nd floor, north and south. Proposed conversion to residential 20th cent.
/46 No. 4. Proposed conversion of third floor flat to residential for Ian Percival Sep 1958
/47 No. 4. Basement South. Proposed conversion to residential. LOOSE 20th cent.
/48 No. 5. Sketch plan of proposed new chimney stacks missing
/49 No. 5. Third floor west. Conversion to residential Nov 1945
/50 Sections on line A-B, pencil copy missing

Nos 51-93 have been flattened and conserved

/51 Design for the completion of Paper Buildings: plan of ground Floor. Sydney Smirke. 19 Aug 1847
/52 Additions to Paper Buildings. Plan no 1: foundations and concrete showing the drains. (Nos 53- appear to belong to the same series.)
/53 Plan no 6: finished roofs Oct 1847
/54 Plan no 10: section on line AB 1847
/55 Plan no 11: section on line CD 1847
/56 Plan no 12: section on line EF 1847
/57 Plan no 13: section on line GH 1847
/58 Plan no 14: section on line IK 1847
/59 Plan no 20 (copy) detail of iron bearers on drawings 15-17 1847
/60 Plan no 21 (copy) elevation of bearers on drawing 18 1847
/61 Plan no 23: details of external cornices 1847
/62 Plan no 22 (copy) ?section of cornice 1847
/63 Plan no 24: cornice and architrave to second floor windows 1847
/64 Plan no 25 (copy): elevation, section and plan of entrance doors from staircase 1847
/65 Plan no 26: elevation, section and plan of doors for principal rooms 1847
/66 Plan no 27: basement lobby: plan, section and elevations of doors 1847
/67 Plan no 28: ground floor window: plan, section and elevation 1847
/68 Plan no 29: clerk’s room 1847
/69 Plan no 30: basement water closet: plan and section 1847
/70 Plan no 31 (copy reversed): cornices for rooms and passages 1847
/71 Plan no 32 (copy reversed): details of South front bow windows 1847
/72 Plan no 33 (copy reversed): details of turret windows ground floor 1847
Plan no 36: details of bays [1847]
Plan no 37: detail of North front entrance doorway [1847]
Plan no 38: detail of chimneys [1847]
Plan no 39: details of masonry [1847]
Plan no 39: details of masonry (not identical) [1847]
Plan no 40: details of masonry first floor windows [1847]
Plan no 41 (copy reversed): details of masonry: head of third floor turret windows [1847]
Plan no 42: details of masonry: pilaster on parapet [1847]
Plan no 43 (copy reversed): details of masonry: base and plinth mouldings, string course and principal cornice [1847]
Plan no 44: jamb of windows of octagon turrets [1847]
Plan no 46: details of window sills [1847]
Plan no 48 (copy reversed): North front entrance [1847]
Plan no 50: chimney piece [1847]
Plan no 50: chimney piece with significant differences 2 Nov 1847
Plan no 51: [draft] plan of chimney piece 2 Nov 1847
Plan no 51 (copy): plan of chimney piece. Coloured [1847]
Plan no 52: details of masonry: weathering under bay windows and to chimney Oct 1847
Plan no 53: detail of panels over the turret windows [faint] [1847]
Plan no 54: detail of panels over South front bow windows [1847]
Plan no 55: details for plan no 54 [1847]
Plan no 56: details of drawings 53 and 54 [1847]

SERJEANTS’ INN REDEVELOPMENT PLANS (1946-49)
50 plans
Rebuilt after wartime destruction by G. Lansdown and Devereux, architects, 3, Gower street, WC1. 1/16”scale
/1 Enlargement of OS map showing site pre-war with proposed redevelopment superimposed on tracing paper Undated
/2 Enlargement of pre-war OS sheet showing area of planning application and past ownerships. (Plan C) Nov 1946
/3 Site as at Oct 1946 showing occupied, unoccupied and damaged buildings, with notes as to extent of damage (Drawing D1) Nov 1946
/4 As /3 but shows site apportioned between three applicants for development, Hoare’s Bank, Norwich Union and Inner Temple. (Drawing D2) Nov 1946
/5/1 Proposed development, showing buildings to remain, to be demolished, and new building. (Drawing D3) [1946]
/5/2 Revised version of Drawing D3 Sep 1947
/6 Elevations and sections of existing and destroyed buildings, as assumed pre-war. (Drawing D4) Nov 1946
/7 Continuation of /7. (Drawing D5) Oct 1947
/8 Indicates number of storeys existing pre-war. (Drawing D6) Undated
/9 Shows number of proposed storeys. (Drawing D7) Undated
/10 Basement plan of new buildings, showing also existing buildings owned by parties to development and those outside the development area. (Drawing E12) Jan 1949
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>/11</td>
<td>Ground floor plans as above. (Drawing E13) Jan 1949</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/12</td>
<td>First floor plans as above. (Drawing E14) Jan 1949</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/13</td>
<td>Second floor plans as above. (Drawing E15) Jan 1949</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/14</td>
<td>Third floor plans as above. (Drawing E16) Jan 1949</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/15</td>
<td>Fourth floor plans as above. (Drawing E17) Jan 1949</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/16</td>
<td>Fifth floor plans as above. (Drawing E18) Jan 1949</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/17</td>
<td>Proposed sectional elevations. (Drawing E10/2) Jan 1949</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/18</td>
<td>Proposed sectional elevations. (Drawing E11/3) Jan 1949</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PLA/27**

1 TANFIELD COURT PLANS (1832-33)

12 plans

- Rebuilt by Sydney Smirke, 1832
- Basement floor plan Undated
- Ground floor plan
- First and second floor plans. Numbered 2 Oct 1832
- East and west elevations. No 4 Oct 1832
- North elevation and section showing the south wall. No 5 Oct 1832
- Sections showing the quarter partitions. No 6 Oct 1832
- Sections for the centre window sashes and for east front, basement floor. No 11 1833
- Staircase finishings. No 12 Oct 1833
- Door details. No 13 1833
- Finishes for first floor water closet. No 14 1833
- Principal cornice, half size. No 15 Feb 1833
- Cornice on chimney shaft, half full size. No 16 Feb 1833

**PLA/28**

TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE PLAN (1891)

- Plan of telegraph and telephone wires in the Inn. 25” OS, 1891
- 1874 ed.. 1 plan See also TEL/3

**PLA/29**

TEMPLE CHURCH PLANS (1818-1960)

37 plans

- View of the Great Western Entrance. Engraving pub. By Soc. of Antiquaries of London, vol v plate XXIII Apr 1818
- Specimen of internal architecture in the Round. Engraving, as above. Vol v plate XX Apr 1818
- Another as 2/1 cropped Apr 1818
- Elevations and sections of the bases, capitals and mouldings of the Temple Church. Engraving as above Apr 1818
- One of the windows in the Temple Church. Engraving as above, Cropped Apr 1818

**Plans relating to the restoration of the church 1841-43**

- Design for the bell turret. Signed by Sydney Smirke and Decimus Burton. IN SEPARATE SLEEVE c. 1841
- Design for seats, showing ends of ladies and members’ seats. Coloured, unsigned. TOP DAMAGED c. 1841
- Organ gallery and seats on north side, elevation. Unsigned c. 1841
- Ends of ladies seats and back of students seats. Signed by c. 1841
Sydney Smirke and Decimus Burton

/9 Proposed depository for the muniments. Elevations. Signed by Sydney Smirke and Decimus Burton Dec 1841

/10 Seating plan in the church. Unsigned. BADLY TORN c. 1841

/11 Altarpiece, elevations. Unsigned c. 1841

Plans relating to the restoration of the porch, 1862

/12 Plan of the porch showing proposed restoration according to design ‘A’. Unsigned Feb 1862

/13 South elevation of the porch. Design ‘B’, coloured, unsigned Feb 1862

/14 North elevation of the porch, coloured, unsigned Feb 1862

/15 West elevation of the porch, coloured, signed S. Smirke Feb 1862

/16 The west doorway, elevation from the front. Design ‘A’. Signed by Sydney Smirke. (Plan I) Jun 1862

/17 The west doorway, elevation from the front, restored. Design ‘B’ (Plan II) Jun 1862

/18 Vertical section of the west doorway Design ‘A’ signed by Sydney Smirke, pencil (Plan III) Jun 1862

/19 Vertical section of the west doorway Design ‘B’ signed by Sydney Smirke, pencil (Plan IV) Jun 1862

/20 Horizontal sections of the columns on the west doorway. Design ‘A’, unsigned (Plan V) Jun 1862

/21 Horizontal sections of the columns of the west doorway. Design ‘B’, unsigned (Plan VI) Jun 1862

/22 Horizontal sections of the columns of the west doorway ‘as at present’ unsigned (Plan VII) Jun 1862

/23 Plan of the Temple Church by Thomas Goodman, architect. Description in French and English 1872

/24 Present arrangement of altar and altar rail. Arthur Cates, JP, St. Aubyn, coloured Nov 1885

/25 Suggested arrangement of above Nov 1885

/26 Plan of Middle Temple Vault under the Temple Church, with notes of tombs. B/W on tracing paper Jan 1910

/27 Suggested seating arrangements for temporary use of Round Oct 1942

/28 Heating plan for basement and sub-basement. 4’1”. Carden and Godfrey architects. R.W. Steele and Partners, engineers Mar 1955


/30 As above. Alternative plan. Elevations and sections Jun 1955

/31 Proposal for laying out of Church Court. 16 ft: 1 inch. Coloured. 27 Apr 1956

/32 Temple Church. Sketches to show proposed roof treatment and weathercock on The Round. col. Carden and Godfrey, architects 4 May 1956

/33 Scheme for cloakroom off Choir entrance under north churchyard. 4 ft: 1 inch. Carden, Godfrey and partner, architects 3 Mar 1960

/34 Revised scheme for north churchyard, 4 ft: 1 inch. Carden, Godfrey and partner, architects Mar 1960

/35 Sketch design for a hood over Hiscock’s tomb. Unsigned [ early 20th cent ]

/36 Elevations and sections of the piers in the Temple Church, 19th cent
showing transitional and Early English styles. Pen and ink drawings at various scales

19th cent

Architectural antiquities (capitals) discovered at the Temple Church, Pen and ink drawings. Half, full size.

Plan of the interior of the Temple Church pub by the Society of Antiquaries

Section of the Temple Church from East to West as above

April 1818

April 1818

PLA/30  INNER TEMPLE GATEWAY PLAN (1905)

Elevation and section. Frederick Dowring

Jul 1905

1 plan

PLA/31  1-2 TEMPLE GARDENS PLANS (1875-1966)

18 plans [11 only found 25 5 2017 DJHS]

Apr 1875

Undated

PLA/32  THAMES EMBANKMENT DEVELOPMENT PLANS (1856-74)

5 plans. See also LEG/1-5

c1856

1870

PLA/33  TREASURER’S OFFICES, PARLIAMENT CHAMBER AND LIBRARY BLOCK

GENERAL PLANS (1952-54)

28 plans. See also PLA/2 & 20

Architects: Hubert Worthington, T Sutcliffe and E Maufe

Mar 1952

Mar 1952

Nov 1953

Nov 1953
Upper ground floor plan, col. Maufe and Sutcliffe Nov 1953
Upper ground floor plan, revised, col. Maufe and Sutcliffe Nov 1953
First floor, Library, col. Maufe and Sutcliffe Nov 1953
Sections through foundations ¼” scale (595) Mar 1953
Sections through foundations ¼” scale (595A) Jun 1953
Basement plan 1/8” scale (596) Apr 1953
Lower ground floor plan 1/8” scale (597) Apr 1953
Upper ground floor plan 1/8” scale (598) Apr 1953
Headquarters and Library Building: sections. (615) Jun 1953
Stonework details, south west area. ½” scale (630) Jul 1953
Stone sills, type ‘A’. Full size (631) Jul 1953
Detail of soil water sump adjoining SW area. ½” scale (632) Jul 1953
Library entrance block, foundation sections. ¼” scale (640) Aug 1953
Setting out of Library entrance block. ¼” scale (642) Aug 1953
Setting out of brickwork, basement level ½” scale (645) Sep 1953
Lower ground floor plan 1/8” scale (734A) Oct 1954
Basement plan 1/8” scale (735A) Oct 1954
Basement 1/8” scale. Hoare, Lea and Partners, engineers Nov 1953
As above, lower ground floor Nov 1953
As above, upper ground floor Nov 1953
As above, Library first floor Nov 1953
As above, Library second floor Nov 1953
Diagram of panel heating risers Hoare, Lea & Partners, consulting engineers Jun 1954

PLA/34  TREASURY BUILDING, BASEMENT, GROUND FLOOR, PEGASUS BAR

Alterations: contract drawings 2003

PLA/35  HARE COURT (NB filed behind PLA/14)

Contract drawings, 2 and 3 Hare Court HK 1023 1998-99
Contract drawings, 1 Hare Court HK 1076 2000
Contract drawings, Inner Temple sub-station HK 1150 2003
Contract drawings, 3 Pair South, 1 Temple Gardens HK 1072 2000
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>POS</th>
<th>RECORDS CONCERNING THE INN’S POSSESSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>POS/1</td>
<td>INVENTORY OF PICTURES (1868)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/1</td>
<td>Inventory and valuation of pictures in the Hall, Parliament 1868 Chamber, Treasurer’s room and Library carried out by Ruttley and Sons, picture restorers of Great Newport Street, with correspondence 1 file</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POS/2</td>
<td>INVENTORIES OF RECORDS OF THE INN (1819, c1900-35)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Inventories of records held in six store rooms within the inn arranged by shelf and alphabetically by class title, compiled in manuscript circa 1900 with later manuscript additions An inventory of the principal series of records made in 1819 and checked in 1891 is contained in an envelope adhered inside the front cover of volume 1 2 volumes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/1</td>
<td>Shelf list, with enclosed inventory, 1819 c1900-35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/2</td>
<td>Alphabetical class list c1900-35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POS/3</td>
<td>PHOTOGRAPHS OF PAINTINGS: COURTAULD SURVEY (1958)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 photograph albums, boxed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/1-2</td>
<td>Photographs of paintings belonging to the Inn taken by Courtauld 1958 Institute. Black and white photographs mounted in 2 albums.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POS/4</td>
<td>VALUATIONS OF SILVER AND SNUFF BOXES (1970-84)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/1</td>
<td>Inventories and valuations by Christies, correspondence re. 1970 Insurance and part of the collection 1960-81. Multiple copies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/2</td>
<td>Inventory and valuation of collection by Tessiers, 26, New Bond Street, 2 copies. Also copy of 1960, revised 1965</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POS/5</td>
<td>PHOTOGRAPHS OF SILVER: GOLDSMITHS’ COMPANY SURVEY (c1960)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/1</td>
<td>Photographs of the inn’s silver taken by the Goldsmiths’ Company c. 1960 1 box</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POS/6</td>
<td>FURNITURE VALUATION (C1892)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/1</td>
<td>Valuation of furniture and furnishings. Mss c. 1892 In envelope</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POS/7</td>
<td>MASTER’S HOUSE INVENTORY (1916)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/1</td>
<td>List of pictures and books in the Master’s House left to the Inner and Middle Temple, with covering letter from the Under-Treasurer of Middle Temple Typescript, 1 file and sheet, folded in envelope</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POS/8</td>
<td>SALE OF SILVER FILES (1954-83)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Papers, sale catalogues etc. relating to sales of silver</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
3 files
/1  Sale of plate file  1954-55
/2  Sale of silver file  1979-82
/3  Sale of silver file  1982-3

POS/9  SALE OF SNUFF BOXES FILES (1979-80)
Papers, sale catalogues etc. relating to the sale of snuff boxes.
1 file and 1 envelope
/1  Sale of snuff boxes file  1979-80
/2  Sale catalogues  1979-80

POS/10  REPORT ON CUSTODY OF LIBRARY MANUSCRIPTS (1891)
Report by J E L Pickering, Inner Temple Librarian, on the need to relocate and restrict access to the Library manuscripts, currently in a bookcase in the Parliament Chamber
1 envelope

POS/11  LETTERS ABOUT THE SIR GODFREY KNELLER PORTRAITS (1893)
/1-3  Letters from R A Roberts to the Sub-Treasurer concerning the portraits in the Inner Temple Hall painted by Sir Godfrey Kneller, with transcript of a letter in the State Papers Domestic series from Kneller to Sir Edward Ward at the Inner Temple seeking payment for two royal portraits, c1693-95
3 documents in 1 envelope

POS/12  PHOTOGRAPHS OF LAW COURTS ILLUMINATIONS c1460 (20th century)
/1-4  Black and white prints of the four illuminated folios extracted from a fifteenth century manuscript showing the royal law courts (Chancery, King’s Bench, Common Pleas and Exchequer,) in session at Westminster Hall. Coloured originals donated to the Inner Temple Library by Lord Darling, Treasurer, 1914-15 [Inner Temple Library Miscellaneous Ms. 188]
4 photographs, black and white

POS/13  PHOTOGRAPH OF PEGASUS EMBLEM, 17th CENTURY (20th century)
/1  Black and white print of coloured illuminated initial featuring pegasus on the first page of a seventeenth century manuscript book of evidences in the Inner Temple Archives [MUN/2/1]
1 photograph, black and white

POS/14  PHOTOGRAPHS OF COMMISSIONED PORTRAITS (1962-98)
Photographs of the portraits commissioned by the Inner Temple
/1  Portrait of Earl Attlee painted by L Gowring in 1962  1962
1 photograph, black and white, mounted on card
1 photograph, colour
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>POS/15</th>
<th>MILLENNIUM SILVER 2000</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>/1</td>
<td>Description of silver centre piece and cleaning instructions by Rod Kelly, Silversmith.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/2</td>
<td>Construction and cleaning advice of Pegasus Candelabra written by Anthony Elson, Silversmith.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/3</td>
<td>Photographs of the above taken by Master of the Silver, Master Deby</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/5</td>
<td>Drawing of millennium silver candelabra with detail of centerpiece</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>POS/16</th>
<th>KNIGHTS TEMPLAR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>/1</td>
<td>Photocopy of TNA E358/18: accounts of the possessions of the Knights Templar 1 roll</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
REA  READERS OF THE INNER TEMPLE
For Readers of the Temple Church, see TEM/1

REA/1  NOTES ON OFFICE OF READER (c1800)
/1 Extracts from Acts of Parliament and Bench Table Orders c.1800 relating to the office of Reader of the Inner Temple transcribed into a notebook
1 booklet, mss.

REA/2  READERS’ SHIELDS FILES AND RELATED PAPERS (1948-56)
Letters addressed to the Treasurer and Sub-Treasurer with related papers concerning the history of the Inner Temple Readers’ shields and their replacement after the Second World War. Papers include the earlier publication, ‘A Note upon the Coats of Arms of Readers in the Hall of the Inner Temple’ by F D McKinnon ,1930; ‘Memorandum on the Inner Temple Readers’ Shields’ by G D Squibb, addressed to the Benchers c1955; press cutting concerning the restoration of Gray’s Inn Hall, 1951; copies of individual coats of arms sent to the Sub-Treasurer, 1943; and notes concerning coats of arms damaged in the Second World War.
For files concerning the post-war reconstruction of the Inn see BUI/28-33
2 folders and 2 envelopes
/1 Inner Temple Readers’ shields I 1948-55
/2 Inner Temple Readers’ shields II 1951-56
/3 Individual coats of arms 1943
/4 Notes on damaged coats of arms [1940s]

REA/3  ORIGINAL READERS’ SHIELDS (17th –19th centuries)
/1-55 Wooden Readers’ shields taken down from the Inn Temple Hall prior to the Second World War and stored in a tin trunk in the cellar under the Hall and then in the Treasury Office. The shields date from the 17th to 19th centuries and include some 19th century copies of 16th century coats of arms.
Transferred to the Inner Temple Archives in 1998
For a list and notes see REA/4
Many in poor condition
55 wooden shields in tin trunk

REA/4  LIST OF ORIGINAL READERS’ SHIELDS WITH NOTES (1999)
/1 List of original Readers’ shields catalogued as REA/3 with notes compiled by Archivist 1999
1 folder
SER  RECORDS OF SERVICES PROVIDED TO THE INN: ELECTRICITY, GAS, WATER, SEWERAGE, FIRE PRECAUTIONS AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS

SER/1  RECORDS CONCERNING ELECTRICITY SUPPLY (1888-1963)
8 items and 1 box
/1 Agreement with Alfred Richard Sennett, electrical engineer, for the installation of electric lighting in the Inn 28 Jul 1888
/2 Agreement with Higgs and Hill, contractors, for building work in connection with electric lighting 6 Oct 1888
/3 Agreement with the City of London Electric Lighting Co. for the installation of electric lighting 19 Jan 1899
/4 Correspondence, principally with the City of London Electric Light Company, and papers relating to the provision of electric lighting in the inn 1894-1906
/5 Correspondence relating to the insurance of chambers after the installation of electricity, letters from chambers to Sub-Treasurer requesting permission and naming contractors, notes from the Law Fire Insurance Company acknowledging entries in its books [2 bundles in 1 box] 1894-1917
/6 Printed Parliamentary bills of interest to the inn relating to the supply of electricity in London, with covering letter from the inn’s solicitors 1907
/7 Agreement with the London Electricity Board 4 Nov 1955
/8 Counterpart licence from the Inner Temple to the London Electricity Board for transformer chambers in Dr. Johnson’s Buildings 5 May 1963

SER/2  RECORDS CONCERNING GAS-LIGHTING (1899-1954)
4 items
/1 Agreement with the City Corporation for erection of two bracket gas lamps in Temple Lane 25 Mar 1899
/2 Agreement with the Gas, Light and Coke Co. for street lighting, 24 June 1904, with related correspondence 1903-04
/3 Agreement with the Gas, Light and Coke Co. for outside lighting 25 Jul 1938
/4 Agreement with the North Thames Gas Board for public lighting 29 Jun 1954

SER/3  RECORDS CONCERNING WATER SUPPLY (1909-66)
5 items
/1 Agreement with the Metropolitan Water Board for water supply 21 Dec 1909
/2 Agreement with the Metropolitan Water Board for water supply 8 Jun 1921
/3 Agreement with the Metropolitan Water Board for water supply 21 Mar 1927
/4 Agreement with the Metropolitan Water Board for water supply 26 Jul 1939
/5 Agreement with the Metropolitan Water Board concerning water hydrants 19 May 1926
/6 Letter from inn’s solicitors returning agreements 2-5 to inn 1966
SER/4 RECORDS CONCERNING DRAINAGE AND SEWERAGE (1858)
1 item
/1 Agreement with Middle Temple for connection of drainage of new buildings in Inner Temple Lane with sewer in Middle Temple Lane 7 Jul 1858

SER/5 RECORDS CONCERNING FIRE PRECAUTIONS (1887-1939)
3 items
/1 Papers concerning telescopic fire escape ladder to be provided by Merryweather and Son, including specification, estimate and sketch 1887
/2 Papers concerning and the termination of agreement with Post Office Telephones concerning fire alarm system 1936
/3 Agreement with London County Council Fire Brigade concerning private fire alarms 1939

SER/6 RECORDS CONCERNING TELECOMMUNICATIONS (1861-1903)
/1 Request from the London District Telegraph company for a room in the Temple for a telegraph station 1860
/2 Agreement with the Universal Telegraph Company for siting a pole on the roof of 1 Dr. Johnson’s Buildings 1861
/3 Agreements with the United and National Telephone Companies for the wiring of chambers buildings for telephones [2 boxes] 1887-1911
/4 United Telephone Company printed list of subscribers 1882
/5 Legislation relating to telephone services of relevance to the inn: United Telephone Company’s Bills, 1884 and 1888, and the inn’s petition against them; Report of the Select Committee on Telephone and Telephone Wires, 1885; London Subways and Overhead Wires Bill, 1890, with amendments and petition against it, 1891; National Telephone Company Bill, 1892, and petition against it, 1892; and related correspondence, 1892-3 1884-93
/6 Folder entitled ‘Telephone wires’ containing United Telephone Company Act, 1885, correspondence and papers relating to the provision of wires, and section of 1874 Ordnance Survey plan annotated to show layout of telephone and telegraph wires in the Inner Temple, 1891 1885-91
/7 Agreement with National Telephone Company 1895
/8 Correspondence with National Telephone Company concerning extensions to the telephone system to individual chambers, with related papers 1895-97
/9 Correspondence with the Post Office concerning the installation of the Post Office Telephone system, with printed summary of correspondence with Treasurer 1902-3
/10 Agreement with Post Office Telegraphs for placing cables and service boxes in the Inner Temple 1903
/11 Telephone line half-yearly rentals [1 bundle, poor condition] 1907-11
### SUB

**SUB-TREASURER**

Note: many records written or received by the Sub-Treasurer, including correspondence and related papers, have been arranged under other functional headings. For Sub-Treasurer's accounts see FIN.

### SUB/1

**SUB-TREASURER’S LETTER BOOK (1841-44)**

Sub-Treasurer’s letter book, containing copies of out-going letters. At back: list of examiners, 1844

1 volume

### SUB/2

**SUB-TREASURER’S GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE AND PAPERS (1822-1937)**

Note: many letters written and received by the Sub-Treasurer have been arranged under other functional headings

- **/1** Printed circular order issued by Sub-Treasurer concerning the disposal of dust, ashes and waste water from chambers 1822
- **/2** Letters to the Sub-Treasurer about the inconvenience caused by the closure of the Whitefriars gate 1839-54
- **/3** Correspondence concerning the dangers from explosions in the Thames caused by works to improve river navigation 1847
- **/4** Rules for conduct in the Inner Temple reading room [1890s] issued by Sub-Treasurer, with copies of the printed rules for common room use issued by the other inns of court. 1879-92
- **/5** Correspondence and papers concerning publications, including the production of the *Yearbook*, and publicity material for Foster’s *Men at the Bar* and projected *Inns of Court Register* 1875-85
- **/6** Letter to Sub-Treasurer from the Hospital Savings Association concerning membership of the association, with annual report 1937

### SUB/3

**KEY BOOKS (1831-1992)**

Key books recording keys issued by the Sub-Treasurer to named members and residents, on receipt of deposit

3 registers and 1 notebook

- **/1** Lavatories key book with enclosed letters 1831-98
- **/2** Key deposit account book 1852-1915
- **/3** Garden, ladies robing room, lavatories and pram shelter key book, with enclosed letters 1880-1940
- **/4** Benchers’ key book, with enclosed papers 1884-1992

### SUB/4

**SUB-TREASURER’S PRESS CUTTINGS (1941-)**

Press cuttings relating to members of the Inner Temple, including obituaries and notifications of death in Second World War, building works in the Temple and other matters concerning the inn. Pasted into volumes until 1998.

4 volumes and 1 folder

- **/1** Press cuttings book. Indexed 1941-51
- **/2** Press cuttings book. Partly indexed 1952-60
- **/3** Press cuttings book 1961-66
- **/5** Press cuttings folder Indexed 1998-
SUB/5  SUB-TREASURER’S PAPERS ON READERSHIP OF LYON’S INN (1740)  
/1-2  Letter from R. Fisher, Treasurer of Lyon’s Inn, to Francis Peters, 1740  
Sub-Treasurer of Inner Temple, notifying him of election of  
Robert Bicknell as Reader and certificate that Roger Kinaston  
read on the Second Statute of Westminster De Donis  
Conditionalibus in the place of Robert Bicknell  
2 sheets  

SUB/6  PETER LITTLE  CBE 1994 - 2005  
/1  Volume compiled for Peter Little on his retirement  

SUB/7  CONTRACT FOR PRINTERS FOR 2004 YEARBOOK  

SUB/8  SUB-TREASURER’S CORRESPONDENCE FILES (c.1950-2003)  
Unless otherwise stated each item is a single file. The sub-treasurer’s original reference numbers have been retained.  
/1  Memorandum on the position of the benchers as protectors of the garden as a  
Permanent open space and on the proposal to build on it with two typed of the 1608  
Charter  
March 1973  
/2  Secretary of State for the Environment’s Directive to call in planning  
Applications for areas within the Inner and Middle Temple, Gray’s Inn and  
Lincoln’s and reproduction of plans of the Inner Temple and boundary plans  
some loose)  
1970-85  
/3  Volumes I and II Trusteeship with deeds of appointment  
(two files)  
1960-2005  
/4  Appointment of special trustees  
1987-93  
/5  Certification of the arms of the Inns and their use by other  
bodies  
1960-86  
/6  Proceedings against the Inns of Court Ltd, California to  
prevent them from using the London names of the Inns of Court  
the defendants abandoned all use before the matter came to court  
1981-83  
/7  Correspondence with parliamentary agents re: bills affecting  
the Inn  
1959-85  
/8  Landlord and Tenant Act 1954. Case and Judgment on the  
Terms of Tenancy within the Inner Temple  
1964-67  
/9  Volumes 1 and 2 Opinions as to the need for liquor licenses 1950-92  
(2 files)  
/10  Registration of the Pegasus trade mark including certificate  
And applications to reproduce  
2001-2004  
/11  The Temples Order of 1992 replacing the Order of 1971  
Constituting the Temples as a Local Authority for certain purposes 1985-92  
/12  Election of Honorary Benchers 2 files  
1979-2000  
/13  Election of HRH The Princess Anne as a Royal Bencher 1989-92  
including a copy of her acceptance speech, correspondence, article  
Master Baker, the Inn and the Royal family.  
/14  Meetings of the Treasurers of the four Inns re: training a  
Joint senate of the bar and other matters.  
1966-78,1985  
Officers and their functions  
(2 files)
Volume 1 American Inns of Court Foundation 1987-97
(2 files)
Tenancies: Change of use of residential accommodation 1973-96
(2 files)
(4 reports)
/18 1 Crane Court; negotiations for a 25 year lease to the Inner Temple
Still in being. Review after expiry of lease 1989-90
(2 files)
/19 Property interest in buildings outside the Inn; Temple Chambers
Proposal to lease or buy from the City of London (Inner Temple owns rights
to light) 1983-89
/20 Abortive proposal to relocate Temple Bar to Middle Temple Lane 1982-87
/21 Dining regulations 1980-88
/22 Aftermath of ICSL selections. Many good students failed 1994
and the criteria for selection was challenged.
/23 Judge Hall Park request; abortive negotiations re: provision 1985-98
for his Widow by the joint remainder men being the Inner Temple and the bh
RSPCA (2 files)
/24 Wolffe Summerfield request interalia to buy books for the Inner
Temple Library 1961-90
Correspondence re: publication including Dr Clare Rider’s comments,
costs and funding (2 files)
/26 Inner Temple charity funds: scheme for Charity Commissioners 1974-96
/28 Inner Temple Scholarship fund, scheme, covenants and financial
Calculations 1962-91
/29 Establishment and administration of staff pension scheme 1974-88, 1994-97
(2 files)
/30 Grand Day 1986, 1991-96
/31 Dinner for Masters Gough and Woolf 22 Jan 1997
/32 Dinner for the Bench and Bar of Northern Ireland 27 Mar 1998
/33 Dinner for the Lord Chief Justice 9 June 1992
/34 Niblett Hall, students common Room and Lunch Facilities 1961-85
/35 Correspondence and vouchers re: acquisition of silver objects
1966-2002
/36 Valuations and sales of silver objects 1982-94
/37 Purchase of Herald’s Goblet, a specially commissioned
Edition commemorating the Quincentenary of the College of Arms 1984
/38 Offer by the descendants of Chief Baron Richards’ family 1994
to sell his gold collar.
/39 Filming at King’s Bench Walk for the ‘Doctor and the Devils’ 17 Feb 1985
and ‘Minder’ by Brooks Films Ltd
/40 Filming at King’s Bench for Bulman by Granada TV 16 Oct 1984
/41 Filming at King’s Bench Walk for Jack the Ripper 28 Jan 1985
By JigSaw
/42 Filming at King’s Bench Walk, Tanfield Court and Inner Temple Lane for the South Bank Show by LWT 1986
/43 Filming on various occasions by Thames TV 1985-92
Filming at 2 Hare Court for Murrow and at Temple Church and Middle Temple Lane for a new sitcom by TVS 1985,1990

Filming in Inner Temple Lane and the cloisters for the Tenth Man a TV commercial by Paul Welland Film Company 13 Feb 1985

‘A day in the life of the Inner Temple’ by Desmond Wilcox 1992-3

Filming at King’s Bench Walk for ‘Come Home to Gas’ by Southern Gas 8 Sept 1985

Filming at King’s Bench Walk for ‘Clarissa’ by the BBC (includes photographs) 11 May 1991

Filming at King’s Bench Walk for ‘Ashenden’ by the BBC 22 Jun 1991

Filming in the kitchen and at King’s Bench Walk for ‘Porterhouse Blue’ by Picture Partnership Productions Sept 1986

Filming at Dr Johnson’s Buildings and the Temple Church 1992-93 For ‘Rumpole of the Bailey

Filming at King’s Bench Walk for ‘The Prodigal’ 4 Jan 1992

Filming at King’s Bench Walk for ‘A Question of Guilt’ by Elmgate 10 Jan 1993

Volumes 1 to 3 Kitchen refurbishment 1993-97 (3 files)

Physical security 1959-92

Volume 1 Physical security and traffic 1992-94

Fire Precautions 1959-91

Luncheon arrangements for circuit judges who are not benchers 1965-96

Panel in the library for Sir George John Talbot replacing one lost in the war. 1993-95

Establishment of the Lawson Room 1993-98

Translation of the Bull of Pope Alexander III (1173) 2000

Volumes 1 and 2 Octocentenary of the Temple Church, Royal Visits (2 files) 1966-86

Volumes 1 and 2 The Status of the Temple Church as a Royal Peculiar (2 files) 1966

Volume 1. Appointment of Master 1980

Church Court benches and notice board 2000-3

Trees in Church Court 1979-95

Conferment of Honorary fellowship of the Royal School Of Music on Ernest Lough in the Temple Church 24 Jun 1992

Volumes 1 to 3 Choir Committee including fees paid to the Organist (3 files) 1978-97

Volume 1 Organist including appointment of Dr John Birch 1981-92

Organ fund 1975-88

War Memorial 1984-5

Wine Policy 1985-93

Marshall Hall Trust 1970-2004

Bench Disciplinary Powers 1966

Staff disciplinary procedures 1991-1997

Election of barrister governing benchers 1993-1998

Role of the education department with detailed job descriptions 1995

Review of committee structures 2001
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SUB/8/79</th>
<th>Extract from Acts of Parliament and Bench Table Orders concerning the constitution of the Bench</th>
<th>1st Jan 1989</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>/80</td>
<td>Minutes of the library committee with associated papers (with many missing)</td>
<td>1982 - 1990</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/81</td>
<td>Inner Temple Scholarship fund appeal</td>
<td>1982 – 1983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/82</td>
<td>Scholarships committee</td>
<td>1985 – 1993</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/83</td>
<td>Students and young barristers advisory committee</td>
<td>1970 – 1986</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/84</td>
<td>Student Affairs Committee including correspondence referring to its creation with copy of minutes.</td>
<td>1990 - 1991</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/85</td>
<td>Cumberland Lodge Planning sub-committee including conference programmes</td>
<td>Nov’80-May ‘85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/86</td>
<td>Choir committee</td>
<td>1989 – 1996</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/87</td>
<td>Choir Committee Minutes</td>
<td>12 Feb 2001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/88</td>
<td>Joint tenants committee including meeting notes and Correspondence re: proposed garden party</td>
<td>1995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/89</td>
<td>Election of benchers: correspondence and papers on policy</td>
<td>1998 – 2004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/90</td>
<td>Honorary benchers: correspondence on elections with reference to the separate category of academic benchers</td>
<td>2002- 2004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/91</td>
<td>Nominating (later advisory) committee for readers and honorary Benchers.</td>
<td>2002-2004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/92</td>
<td>Royal Benchers: HRH The Duke of Edinburgh as Treasurer with monthly reports from the Deputy Treasurer.</td>
<td>1960 - 61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/93</td>
<td>Royal Benchers: attendance at Grand Days and other occasions Correspondence, invitations etc.</td>
<td>1949 - 1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/94</td>
<td>Royal Benchers: correspondence including the refusal of the Queen 1952 - 2011 and election of the Duke of Edinburgh with various failed attempts to invite him to the Inner Temple.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/95</td>
<td>Letters to and from the Sub-Treasurer</td>
<td>2005</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
TAX RECORDS OF TAXATION (CENTRAL AND LOCAL)

TAX/1 TAX COMMISSIONERS PROCEEDINGS (1694/5-1772)
/1 Proceedings of the Tax Commissioners appointed for the Inner Temple and attached inns of chancery (Clement's, Clifford's and Lyon's Inns) to arrange the assessment and collection of Land Tax, Marriage Tax and four shillings in the pound aid. Records the appointment and oath-taking of assessors nominated by the inns of chancery and Inner Temple and, from 1704, the proportions payable for Land Tax by the Inner Temple and its inns of chancery. At back (inverted): proceedings for 1698
1 mss. volume, vellum bound. Affected by damp.

Note: the Tax Commissioners were selected from the Treasurer and senior benchers of the inn, and included William Petyt and Sir Nathaniel Powell

TAX/2 RIOT DAMAGE RATES: PAPERS (1818-24)
Papers relating to the claims of the Inner and Middle Temple to exemption from the county rate in respect of damage following the riots of 1816, including material relating to their liability to similar rates after the Gordon Riots of 1780
10 items in 1 bundle
/1 Statement of facts relevant to the case put before the General Quarter Sessions for the Peace for the City of London, Oct 1781 19th cent.
/2 Copy of an amended Order of Sessions, Jan 1782 19th cent.
/3-4 Letter to the Sub-Treasurer about a conference at Lincoln’s Inn, 1818 and draft minutes of a conference at Middle Temple on the matter, Feb 1819 1818-19
/5 Draft letter from the Under Treasurer of the Middle Temple stating that any order to enforce payment would be resisted. [c.1818]
/6 Copy of Middle Temple’s case for exemption, addressed to the Middlesex Bench 1818
/7 Copy letter from the Middle Temple Under-Treasurer to the City Solicitor 1820
/8 Copy of opinions of Mr. Lens and Mr. Farblanque 1822-23
/9 Copy order of the Middle Temple Parliament May 1824
/10 Copy of grant of Henry III to the Knights Templar concerning exemption from taxation

TAX/3 LAND TAX REDEMPTION CERTIFICATE (1799)
/1 Certificate of redemption of Land Tax on the Inner Temple with related papers in wrapper 1 bundle 1799
TAX/4  WARD RATES: PAPERS ABOUT LIABILITY (1842-53)
Papers relating to the Inner Temple's liability to ward rates, and
its inclusion in the Ward of Farringdon Without for this purpose
7 documents in 1 bundle

/1 Memorandum relating to demands to chambers for ward rates under the City of London Police Act. 1842
/2 Report of the committee appointed to enquire into ward rates May 1842
/3 Draft case for the opinion of counsel Jul 1842
/4 Collector's notes, summons for non-payment and request to appear at a meeting of the Police Committee to hear the inn’s grounds for exemption 1842-43
/5 Rate receipts 1852
/6 Papers relating to the eligibility of residents of the Temple to vote in ward elections 1853
/7 Copy of part of the OS (1875 ed.) map showing the Ward of Farringdon Without 1875

TAX/5  DRAINAGE RATE ASSESSMENT: CORRESPONDENCE (1859-60)

/1 Correspondence with the Metropolitan Board of Works regarding the inn's assessment for the Metropolitan and Main Drainage rates 1859-60
3 folded sheets in envelope

TAX/6  CITY COUNTY RATE: NOTES OF PROCEEDINGS (1867)

/1 Copy shorthand note of proceedings at Guildhall regarding the liability of the Inner and Middle Temple for the City County Rate Oct 1867
5 sheets in envelope.

TAX/7  RATING OF RECLAIMED LANDS: PAPERS (1919-20)
Papers relating to a proposal to rate land reclaimed from the River Thames, hitherto exempt, under the Corporation of London (Rating of Reclaimed Lands) Bill, 1920. Mainly printed
8 documents in folder.

/1 Copy of Bill, with covering notice from City Remembrancer 1919
/2 Report of meeting of affected parties, 12th Dec 1919 1920
/3 Draft memorandum of agreement for opposing bill between Associated Newspapers and other affected occupiers 1920
/4 Petition of affected occupiers against Bill 1920
/5 Petition from Middle and Inner Temple against Bill 1920
/6 Blank classified schedule of owners and occupiers affected 1920
/7 Letters to Sub-Treasurer from the inn’s solicitors, from the Middle Temple and from others concerning the Bill 1920
/8 Section of 25” OS (1896 ed.) map covering the Temple, marked to show river frontages before the 1772 and 1862 embankments [1920]
TAX/8 FINANCE ACT RETURNS (1910)

/1 Partially completed returns relating to the duty on land values payable under the Finance Act, 1910. Each return contains information for each set of chambers and other property owned by the inn derived from the rate books, namely name of occupier, situation of property, gross estimated rental and rateable value. Also two related letters from the Assessor and Collector of Taxes, 1 Lincoln’s Inn Fields. See also report of committee appointed for valuation, Bench Table Order 17 Jan 1911

1 box

TAX/9 LAND TAX ASSESSMENTS: CLIFFORD’S AND CLEMENT’S INN (1927-35)

/1 Annual Land Tax assessments and collectors’ duplicates for Clifford's and Clement's Inns, 1927-35, revealing the use of the inns since redevelopment, with enclosed letter from the Inspector of Taxes forwarding the documents to the Sub-Treasurer of the Inner Temple, 1948

1 bundle
TCC

TEMPLE CHURCH CHOIR

TCC/1 MINUTES OF TEMPLAR’S UNION

The Union was founded in 1908 and held monthly meetings of current and former members of the choir. Its aim was to uphold the traditional Christian values of the choir. The books are arranged in individual volumes.

1/1 Minute book including foundation service and hymn (loose at the front) 1908 – 15
1/2 Minute book 1915 -32
1/3 Minute book 1932-46
1/4 Minute book 1947-62
1/5 Minute book 1962-74
1/6 Minute book 1974-85
1/7 Minute book 1985-2003

TCC/2 OTHER MINUTES INCLUDING TYPED COPIES, MINUTES OF SUBSIDARY MEETINGS AND NOTES

2/1 Typed copies of minutes 1908 – 1911, November meetings only 1911 – 1933
(1 packet)
2/2 Typed copies of minutes 1915 -33
2/3 Choir boys Committee minutes 1918 - 31
(includes note that volumes 2 and 3 were destroyed)
2/4 Templar’s Union Committee minutes 1923 – 45
2/5 David Lewer’s Temple and Templar’s Union notebook containing notes for, and reports on meetings (1 volume) 1937 – 39
2/6 David Lewer’s Temple and Templar’s Union notebook 1939-46
2/7 Marlborough meetings minutes (1 volume) 1942
2/8 Senior boys Committee minutes (1 volume) 1956-66
2/9 Senior boys Committee minutes with constitution and rules (loose at front) 1966-81

TCC/3 MEMBERSHIP

3/1 Temple Church Record Sheets showing attendance of choristers A.V. Bartlett,
C.J.O’Brien, David Lewer and E.Vinson (5 packets) 1918-33
3/2 Address book with note of orders for book to 1957 (1 volume) 1937-57
3/3 Address book (1 volume) 1937
3/4 List of subscribers to the Templar 1950-60
3/5 Choir masters address book and audition notes (1 volume) 1955-76
3/6 Choir masters address book and audition notes (1 volume) 1973-80
3/7 Index cards for each chorister with brief details of their lives probably compiled in 1940 with later additions Late 19th cent-1950’s

TCC/4 FINANCIAL RECORDS

4/1 Choristers salary book (1 volume) 1913-78
4/2 Benevolent fund committee minutes (1 volume) 1939-49
4/3 Benevolent fund accounts (1 volume) 1934-49
4/4 Expenses of D.J.Lewer as sub-editor of the Templar and secretary of the Templar’s Union (1 volume) 1937-43
4/5 Chorister’s fund accounts (1 volume) 1955-82
TCC/5 TEMPLARS’ CHURCH CAMP RECORDS
5/1 Camp notebooks and cash books (31 volumes) 1911 – 79
5/2 Book of Common Prayer (1662) used at Camp 1956 -81
5/3 Book of Common Prayer [1611] 1941 - 62
5/4 New Testament 1941 – 54 (1611)

TCC/6 CHURCH AND CHOIR – HISTORY AND ATTENDANCE
6/1 Temple History notebooks by A C Dewar with index 1937 – 56
6/2 Church services and choir attendance records including ‘Temple Tyger’ books 1939 - 54
6/3 Templars’ Union papers collected by David Lewer (3 files) 1924
6/4 Templars’ Union – miscellany of papers deemed ‘worth keeping’ 1941 - 99 by David Lewer (1 file)
6/5 Templars’ Union correspondence (1 file) 1968 – 70

TCC/7 TEMPLE CHOIR AND ORGANIST CONCERT AND RECITAL PROGRAMMES 1908 - 1992
Arranged chronologically. Many concerts were held in venues other than Temple Church and include Dr Thalben-Ball’s Australian Tour July to Sept 1951 (1 large bundle)

TCC/8 SERVICE LISTS
8/1 David Lewer’s notes on the history of the service lists and the relationship of the Master with the Temple Church [c.1990]
8/2 Temple Church monthly service lists (not a full set) 1914 -39
8/3 Temple Church Monthly Services lists with notes detailing David Lewer’s 1955 - 83 attempts to collect more. (1 large bundle)
8/5 Orders of Service in other Churches at which the Temple Choir sang or the organist played 1933; 1959 – 90

TCC/9 PAPERS OF GEORGE THALBEN-BALL
9/1 Oeuvres pour le Piano by Chopin First prize at the Middlesex and Hertfordshire Competitive Music Festival presented to George Thalben-Ball May 1910
9/2 Papers of George Thalben-Ball including details of his admission to the Royal College of Music, programmes of events attended and honours conferred (1 packet) 1908-90
9/3 Notes and scripts for talks (5 docs) c.1930 – 43
9/4 Correspondence 1930’s–50’s
9/5 Papers sent to or belonging to George Thalben-Ball mainly re: other organs including photographs including photographs and book ‘The Art of Organ Building’ by William Hill & Son, 1913 autograph letter as to F. Heyworth Talbort from Martin Gilbert, 1978, music by E.D. Gaylor Mason 1913 - 78
9/6 Post-retirement papers including celebration events, 1981-91
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>File No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10/1</td>
<td>MS: Introduction and air by Edward John Hopkins with flier for collection of his works and covering letter by Hilda Stocks (1 plastic wallet) 1901;1962</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/2-4</td>
<td>Compositions by Henry Walford Davies Pub 1902 – 9 Novello (3 vols)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/5</td>
<td>Anthems by S.S.Wesley presented to Cecil Heyer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/6</td>
<td>Henry Walford Davies to George Thalben-Ball</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/7-8</td>
<td>Everyman by Henry Walford Davies with proof copy 1904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/9</td>
<td>Anthem with inside cover flier and programme for performance at Middle Temple 24 Mar 1905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/10</td>
<td>Choral Music to be sung on Empire Day: presented by Henry Walford Davies to George Thalben-Ball 1928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/11</td>
<td>Order for compline with manuscript notes Nashdom Abbey 1929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/12</td>
<td>Mss: compositions and arrangements by A Capel Dixon with a few by Henry Walford Davies and Basil Harwood Early 20th cent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/13</td>
<td>Mss: George Thalben-Ball’s hymn music alphabetically sorted (2 files A – M; N – Z) 20th Cent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/14</td>
<td>Draft scores by George Thalben-Ball Mid 20th cent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/15</td>
<td>Draft scores possibly by George Thalben-Ball Mid 20th cent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/16</td>
<td>Organ music, programmes and manuscripts 1968</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/17</td>
<td>Examples of George Thalben-Ball’s works n.d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/18</td>
<td>John Halford’s introit ‘Come and See’ with correspondence with George Thalben-Ball 1975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/19</td>
<td>Compositions by John Halford of the Temple Quartet n.d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/20</td>
<td>Handel’s ‘The King shall Rejoice’ Post 1950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/21</td>
<td>Published arrangements of nursery rhymes by H Walford Davies, published scores by George Thalben-Ball including anthems ‘Comfort Ye, My People’ and ‘The Lord will come’ and song ‘The Blacksmith’, programmes for an All Saints Day festival service and a commemorative concert to honour Sir George Thalben-Ball CBE, manuscript and photocopied drafts of composition ‘Happy Birthday Dear Doctor’ probably by David Lewer, published score of ‘A Morning and Evening Service together with Kyrie and solemn Introit’ by H Walford Davies (1 cardboard folder) 1908-82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/22</td>
<td>Manuscript score ‘The Office for the Holy Communion set to music in key of B flat’ signed G. T. Ball 1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/23</td>
<td>Manuscript score ‘I Saw a New Heaven’ by G T Thalben-Ball Early 20th cent 1916-1927, n.d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/24</td>
<td>Published score of ‘Softly Along the Road’ by H Walford Davies, draft scores of introit ‘If Any Man Will Follow Me’ (2) and ‘The Bee-Keeapers Introit’ by George Thalben-Ball, cards with manuscript copies of an ‘Amen’ written in pencil, possibly produced as a teaching exercise (18) 1916-1927, n.d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/25</td>
<td>Rehearsal copies of introits ‘And King Solomon Said’, ‘The Word has made Flesh’, ‘Behold the Lamb of God’ and ‘He is the Lord n.d.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
our God’ by Thalben-Ball (damaged document box titled ‘And
King Solomon Said. Introit G. T.-B.’)

10/26  Manuscript score ‘Kerygma’ by Malcolm Williamson and
dedicated to George Thalben-Ball 1979

TCC/11  TEMPLE CHURCH

11/1  Sketch plan for the Round including coffins and note on the history of
Lead coffins from Archaeologia XXIX P.399 1842
11/2  Plans and illustrations for the church from Weeke’s Quarterly
Papers on Architecture Supplement to part VI with effigies of Brygate 1845
11/3  Reports on the porch and west doorway, 1842 – 1927 1927
   (another @ TEM/5/8/39)
11/4  Notes on the history of the church by J.Bruce Williamson mainly from
printed sources, including Richardson’s Monumental Effigies, 1842
   1930s
11/5  The Wren Screen offprint from the Collector Vol XI by Sydney E.
   Harrison, curator of the Bowes Museum  n.d.
11/6  Album of press cuttings 1936-84
11/7-8 Press cuttings 1941 –
11/9  Images collected by David Lewer including prints, tracings and press
   Cuttings, sketches and Christmas cards. 1938-96
11/10 Design for temporary chapel at the east end with sketch for choir 1945
11/11 Temporary chapel design by David Lewer 1945
11/12 The Ravages of the War in the Inner Temple ed. Sir Frank Mackinnon 1945
11/13 Middle Temple Ordeal privately printed 1948
11/14 C.O. Herd A note on the Restoration of the Temple Church  Mar 1956
11/15 Sketches and plans for alterations to Choir stalls 1956-8

TCC/12  ORGAN

12/1  Proposed alterations with comments and reports; cleaning and repairs bill
   with letter from Winifred Myers (1963) complaining that George Thalben Ball
   has not thanked Hilda Stocks for these 1866,1877, Nov 1896,1963
12/2  Concert programme to celebrate the bicentenary of the purchase of Father
   Smith’s organ. 1888
12/3  Notes on the Temple organ by Edmund Macrory, 3rd ed. by M.Mair
   Mackenzie. 1911
12/4  Specification for Glen Tanar organ by Harrison & Harrison with letters
   from cleaners, 1953 – 1968 1926
12/5  The organ formerly at Glen Tanar 1924;1954
12/6-7  The opening of the chamber organ at Glen Tanar House with
   concert programme. 1927
12/8  Report by Harrison & Harrison with 1964 repair spec by Henry Wilkes & Sons

TCC/13  PHOTOGRAPHS

To be listed.
TCC/14  MEMORABILIA

/1 Documents relating to Berthumm, headboy 1891 – 2 including two postcards from Dr Hopkiss and memoir from the Templar, no 76 Christmas 1957 with typescript draft revised 1961.

/2 Middle Temple ‘At Home’ programme 30th June 1896

/3 Service book for coronation used by Henry Parkin leading tenor in the Choir 1902

/4 A lecture on Church Music by Henry Walford Davies [1930]

/5 Manuscript lecture notes: lectures II by Henry Walford Davies [n.d.- 1941] with order of memorial services

/6 Templars’ Union in Memoriam 1923

/7 Music memories, 1879 – 1929 by Haydn Groves reprinted from the Croydon Advertiser of 9 August 1930.

/8 A Templar’s Alphabet, rhymes invented for the entertainment of the choristers by B.H. Strachan. Xmas 1931

/9 Papers relating to Ernest Lough including press cuttings and memorial Services 1932;2000

/10 Inventory of choir records in the Temple Church, 1941 with David Lewer’s plan for and exhibition 1953 and 1958.

/11 Sermon by Harold Anson 18 Jan 1942

/12 W.R. Foster: All Saints, Margaret Street The Choir School 1951

/13 Letter to Roger from Cuthbert Denny re: Lewis’ Memorial 15 Sept 1989

/14 St Mary’s church, Temple Guiting ‘Who to look out for’ notes By P.Braby [1975]

/15 Order of Memorial Service for Donald Lea 1910 – 86

/16 City of London School Dinner Menu 4 Dec 1991

/17 Fliers for Book of Recollections by R.J.S.Stevens [1992]


/19 ‘Black Book’ index of Church and Choir records before transfer to Inner Temple Archives. 2000

/20 Just in Time or Now it can be Told autobiography by David James Lewer volume1 and 2 1930 - 35 and 1936 - 39

/21 Edward John Hopkins: an organist and choirmaster re-examined by Peter Horton from the Journal of the Royal College of Organists 2009

/22 Funeral service for Sir John Taverner 1944 – 2013 in Winchester Cathedral 28 Nov 2013

/23 Orders of service for Henry Walford-Davies at Gregynog and Bristol Cathedral with notes detailing the order of events for the day (2 folders)
TEM/1 RECORDS RELATING TO THE READERSHIP (OR LECTURESHIP) (1613-1955)
Applications for the post of Reader of the Temple Church, with related papers
9 envelopes
/1/1-2 Letter from James I recommending Alexander Simpson as Lecturer at the Temple Church; with response from the Treasurers of the two Inns declining and stating reasons, endorsed with the King’s acceptance of this decision Sealed with the signet, with sign manual, at Westminster May 1613
/2 Minutes of the Committee appointed to Reduce the List of Candidates for the Readership, with enclosed papers including a printed list of candidates, with Treasurer’s comments on the testimonial for each candidate (mss book) 1865-66
/3 Readership 1893: printed list of candidates, with testimonials; particulars of duties; list of candidates chosen to officiate at four City of London churches as part of the selection procedure; and letter from successful candidate, the Rev. S A Alexander 1893
/4/1-4 Readership 1902: printed form of application, particulars of duties and salary, letters in response to advertisements, applications and testimonials received, printed list of applications and voting slips (4 envelopes) 1902
/5 Readership 1931: applications and correspondence 1931
/6 Readership 1955: papers relating to the appointment of 1955
/7 Readership 1995: certificate marking the long service of the Revd. Prebendary W D Kennedy Bell, Reader 1955-95

TEM/2 RECORDS RELATING TO THE VICTORIAN RESTORATION (1841-45)
Minutes of the Church Restoration Committee, with reports, estimates, accounts and papers relating to the Victorian restoration of the Temple Church by the Inner and Middle Temple 5 volumes and 3 boxes (5-7; 8-10; 11)
/1 Temple Church restoration materials account, recording the nature of materials and date received 1 volume 1841-43
/2 Temple Church restoration workmen’s day accounts, recording names of men employed, their trade and hours worked 1 volume 1840-41
/3 Temple Church restoration workmen’s day accounts, recording names of men employed, their trade and hours worked 1 volume 1841-43
/4/1-2 Minutes of the committee charged with the Church restoration 2 volumes (guarded and filed) 1840-43
/5 Abstracts of committee decisions and ‘papers taken out of committee minutes therein referred to’. 1 envelope 1840-43
/6 Reports of Joint Committees to Parliaments of both Societies on the proposed restoration, with reports on the position of the organ, and Cottingham and Savage’s reports on the state of the church, with estimates for restoration. 1 volume, mss 1840
TEM/2/7 Committee reports and other papers, correspondence etc. on Savage’s estimates and expenses of works and in draft form. 1 file

/8 Fair copies of documents relating to the restoration appearing elsewhere, for distribution: Committee report and Bench Table Order of 10 July 1840; report of the Joint Committee, Nov 1840; further reports of the Church Committee, Apr and Dec 1841; reports by Smirke, Savage, Cottingham, Blore, Etty and Willement on the painted ceiling and position of the organ; Savage’s report on the church, Nov 1840, and his estimates and observations, Apr 1841; Cottingham’s report on the church, Oct 1840, and Bench Table Orders May-Jun 1840 1 bundle

/9 Fair copies of documents relating to the dispute with Savage over estimates, progress and cost of works, including statements and minutes of conversations with tradesmen. Retained in original alphabetical classification 1 bundle

/10/1-2 Further papers relating to Savage’s estimates and progress of works including: correspondence with Savage, Mr. Viger’s remarks and Mr. Spencer’s questions to Savage; examination of irregularities in Barret [the stonemason]’s books; papers concerning the disturbance of the churchyard to enlarge the organ chamber; report to the Bench; correspondence with Sydney Smirke and Decimus Burton concerning the continuation of the works and the withdrawal of Savage from the project; correspondence concerning the windows and other matters; committee reports concerning services during the restoration of the church; architects’ reports 2 envelopes

/11 Draft reports, minutes, correspondence and other papers of a general nature. 1 box

/12 William Burge ‘The Temple Church: an Account of its Restoration and Repairs’ (London 1843) 1 small volume, donated by David Lewer

/13 Volume ‘Temple Church Effigies’ prints and text by Edward Richardson who was employed to restore the early church effigies os

TEM/3 RECORDS RELATING TO MUSIC IN THE CHURCH (1842-1980s)

Papers relating to the establishment and management of the Temple church choir; the appointment of an organist; the church organ and other matters concerning music in the Temple Church 1 box

/1 Minutes of the Committee upon Music in the Church, and those of the Joint Committee of the Two Societies relating to the establishment of a permanent choir. Mss, loose papers. See also TEM/14

Nov 1842-Jul 1843
TEM/3/2 Papers relating to the appointment and resignation of John Calvert as Master of the Choir 1843-44
/3 Calvert’s accounts, bills etc. Mich 1843
/4 Papers relating to the appointment of an organist 1843
/5 Papers relating to the formation of a choir, including Calvert’s estimates of costs 1843
/6 Letters to and from members of the choir regarding appointments, absences, substitutions, etc. 1843-65
/7 Papers relating to the dismissal of the First Tenor. Copy of declaration, case for advice and opinion in the Exchequer suit of Perren v Warren QC, an action for unlawful dismissal 1870
/8-9 Renumbered TEM/14/1-2
/10 Papers relating to re-seating in the nave to improve acoustics. 1906
Reports by B. Champneys and Walford Davies on the difficulties caused by existing position of the choir, estimates for re-arrangement of the choir stalls, report of Sub-committee, further report by Champneys on re-seating, printed Plans and drawings of proposed arrangements, correspondence
/11 Papers relating to the organ and proposed electric blower 1933-54
/12 Deed of gift by Rt Hon Thomas Baron Glentavor of a pipe 3 Aug 1956 organ for use in Temple Church
/13 Organ maintenance agreement with Watkins and Watson Ltd 24 Dec 1954 of organ blowing plant
/14 Memorandum of Agreement with Harrison and Harrison Ltd 7 May 1954 for tuning organ
/15 Contract with Forster and Andrew’s of Kingston upon Hill 13 Dec 1877 for executing works on the organ
/16 Blank copy of agreement form between John Birch, Organist and Choir Director and chorister’s parents [1980s]
/17 Temple Church Choir service book, recording the music performed and the Choir Master, Organist and Choirmen present at each service, 1842-1844. Reused in 1950s to list the Choristers and Choirmen present at special services in the Church, 1954-58. Also contains the signature of Yehudi Menuhin at an HMV recording, 1964

TEM/4 PAPERS RELATING TO CHURCH ADMINISTRATION (1919-55)
Papers relating to the administration of the church and its services 4 folders
/1 File concerning the employment and conduct of the church custodian, A F Stone 1919-34
/2 Papers relating to the status of marriages in the Temple Church and concerning the Master’s pension, including copy letter from the Master to the Archbishop of Canterbury, 1938 1938-55
/3-4 Correspondence, reports and papers concerning the Choir Committee and the administration of the church, including services, works on the fabric, custodian and choir; mainly addressed to the Sub-Treasurer and Treasurer of the Inner Temple 1929-40, 1952-55
TEM/5  20TH CENTURY REPAIRS AND RESTORATION (1911-60)
Papers relating to repairs and restoration works undertaken on
the Church from 1910 to 1955. 8 envelopes
/1 Papers relating to the restoration of the porch, including printed
minute by the Treasurer, and photographs  1911
/2 Reports by Masters Francis Williams and Ingpen on the tower
and belfry. Printed  1910
/3 Reports by the Middle Temple Surveyor on work carried out.
Printed  1927
/4 Report by Sir Charles Peers on the condition of the stonework
  1938
/5/1-2 Correspondence, reports etc. on repairs and restoration after
wartime destruction, including report on the discovery of the
grave of John Selden (d. 1654) and measures taken to protect
the monuments; photographs of work in progress  1940-55
/6 Architect’s report on the exterior of the round. Duplicated
/7 Estimate from James Clark and Son Ltd re cleaning and repair
of east window. Duplicated copy  1935
/8 Documents relating to the restoration and cleaning of the West doorway
including reports made by Masters Francis Williams and Ingpen as above
and reports by the surveyor on work carried out (1927) and further reports
from architects Carden and Godfrey  1977 -78
/9 Correspondence and sketches for potential benches in Temple Court 2002

TEM5/8  PAPERS OF CARDEN AND GODFREY ARCHITECTS RELATING TO THE
RESTORATION OF THE TEMPLE CHURCH AFTER WAR DAMAGE.
DEPOSITED BY THE BRITISH RECORDS ASSOCIATION

CLIENT FILES
/1 Correspondence with the Temple Authorities  1947 – 53
/2 As above  1954 – 60
/3 As above  1961 – 70
/4 Extracts from minutes of Temple Committees concerning restoration  1948 – 54

WAR DAMAGE COMMISSION
/5 Correspondence with War Damage Commission including survey of damage,
application, programme, costings, progress reports etc  1947 - 69
/6 Specifications including summary of proposals for repair of War Damage to the
round nave  5th Feb 1954; Specifications (2) for restoration of quire April 1948;
Unpriced bill of quantities for reinstatement of the organ chamber  7th March 1950;
South Porch 21st March 1952; Specification with bill of quantities for reinstatement
of the vestry Sept 1953; File comprising another copy of summary of proposed
repairs to the Round Nave  5th Feb 1954 and estimates (2) for altar area December
1953  1948 – 1954
/7 Drawings and priced bills of quantities returned by the War Damage Commission on
3rd May 1956 for the permanent roof, choir seating and vestry  1953 – 56
CORRESPONDENCE WITH CONTRACTORS

/8 Minutes of site meeting of architect, surveyor and builders 1948 – 54
/9 Site notes and surveys from notebooks 1947 – 55
/10 Correspondence with Dove Brothers, builders 1947 – 50
/11 As above 1947 – 53
/12 As above 1954 – 57
/13 As above 1958– 63
/14 As above 1964 – 68
/15 Correspondence with Goddard and Gibbs about windows including estimates 1947 – 58
/16 Correspondence with Hamilton and Turner Surveyors about the north wall of the quire, organ chamber, bishops recess including reports, quantities, site meeting minutes, costs, specification and other papers 1947 – 53
/17 Correspondence with R.W. Steele, consulting engineer about heating including specification, estimates and site meeting minutes; and with Richard Birch including blueprint 1948 – 54
/18 Correspondence about supply of stone; with Alfred Groves, Building Contractors for stone from Farmington Quarry and with De Freyne about Caen Stone (1 letter) 1949 – 54
/19 Correspondence mainly with H W Haysom, Stone Mason about pillars and caps 1949– 62
/20 Correspondence with Carl Edwards; stained Glass Studio about the East Window including detailed description, estimates, meeting notes 1949 – 68
/21 Signed contract and specification for North Wall of Choir 30th June 1949
/22 Correspondence with Harrison and Harrison and other sub-contractors including Yannedis and Co for the steel gate, Carron and Co for the boiler house stairs and fixtures, Slingsby Ltd for castors, Bacon and Son for lavatories, C.E. Welstead for the porch light, Mealing Bros for chairs, Comyn Ching and Co for brass staff holders, Herseal for radiators including some estimates and drawings 1950 – 54
/23 Correspondence with Troughton and Young about lighting including survey estimate and drawings 1951 – 54
/24 Correspondence with Thermocontrol and plan for heating 1952 – 54
/25 Correspondence with Richard Birch, consulting engineer about reinforcement of the roof including diagrams and tables 1953 – 58
/26 Correspondence with Lawrence L. Kenchington, consulting engineer about the permanent roof including papers relating to an accident to Mr Bowen a workman employed by Aston Construction Company 1954– 55
/27 Correspondence with Harrison and Harrison re: The Organ including sketch of how the Wren case may have looked and photo of the Smirke organ case of 1842 1954 – 67
/28 Photographs of masonry details with designs for restoration of the porch by Raines and Porter Ltd 1950s
/29 New cloakroom and lobby and work to north churchyard including contracts with FC Hoskins & Co Tenders (4 in a packet) Sykes & Son and Hoskins 24th and signed specification with plans. 2 sets. May - October 1960
/30 Survey notes of North Churchyard and correspondence with various contractors including Carron, Dove Brothers and F.C.Hoskins 1960 – 68
MEMORIALS, MONUMENTS AND EFFIGIES

/31 Correspondence mainly with Fenning and Co masons about restoration of the monuments 1950 – 61
/32 Correspondence with David Lewer about Temple Union War Memorial and the Pitkin Guidebook 1954 – 63
/33 Photographs of memorials (not a full set) with numbers probably related to the key drawing which were returned by Dove Brothers 1954
/34 Notes on fragments of memorials placed in the Undercroft with 4 photographs belonging to the series above [1954] 1970 and 1974
/35 Notes on restoration of the effigies; notebook including location plan; typed copy of the text only of notebook 1959 – 60
/36 Correspondence, location plans and schedule and sketches of monuments 1960 – 61

PRE-WAR RECORDS

/37 Copy elevations of ancient doors and windows in the North wall of the Buttries from the Gentleman’s magazine (1783)
/38 Full plate sepia photographs of the interior of the church taken by H.N. King photographer to the Queen [late 19th cent] 10 items in plastic wallet
/39 The Temple Church; porch and west doorway; reports …. On [condition and renovation] 1842 – 1927 [1927]
/40 Correspondence about the condition of the porch and the North, East and South Walls with the surveyors report which was laid before both Benches pursuant to the order 14th July 1911 1911; 1927; 1935-1938 [1938]
/41 Copy sketch of ‘de profundis’ and adjacent waling nd

MISCELLANEOUS FILES, PHOTOGRAPHS AND PLANS

/42 Correspondence between W. H. Godfrey National Buildings Record and W. E. Godfrey of Carden and Godfrey 1947 – 53
/43 Press cuttings, photographs and enquiries relating to reconstruction work relating to new column capitals, organ case columns, east window as restored Te Deum etc 1949 – 69
/44 ‘Miscellaneous’ including Reredos notes and drawings with off print from The Collector Romans XII; ‘The Wren Screen… in the Bowes Museum’ by Sydney E. Harrison ‘Survey notes being sketches with dimensions of quire roof etc from notebooks’ and other parts of the church including the organ and the vestry, comprised in 2 envelopes with loose papers, some used by the BBC in 1999. Schedule of materials for new organ chamber and schedule of additional repairs needed to mullions and jambs of windows in east wall 1949 – 54
/45 Correspondence with the Paint Research Association about traces of wall painting dating from 1840 1950-51
/46 Plans of historical development of the roof (3), restoration of the North Wall and the reredos5 plans 1952 -54
/47 Notes on the former state of the Temple Round by David Lewer 1954
/48 Photographs of interior after restoration including detail of roof bosses, memorials on the East wall and decayed stone work 1950s – 60s
/49 Photographs of stone work in pillars [1960s]
/50 Copy of drawings of vault details overwritten with comments possibly made in 1981 with 4 drawings of column details 1969; 1981
/51 Diagrams of new windows nd
‘Files and packets index and summary of historical notes’ (very scappy) [1960s]

PAMPHLETS AND ARTICLES

53 The Sphere 23rd September. Article on looting of coffins and restoration of church 1947

54 The Temple a short guide by Harry Lauder August 1951 1 item

55 Recent discoveries at the Temple...by W.H. Godfrey printed at Oxford for the Society of Antiquaries of London 1953 2 copies

56 Extract from Country Life 27th March pages 1895-1898 including article JSM Booth ‘Riddle of a church’s window’ 1953 1 item

57 Cutting from the Manchester Guardian on Rededication of the Church 1954 1 item

58 A note on the restoration of the Temple Church by C O Herd Middle Temple with loose at front anonymous notes on errors in the text 2 copies May 1956 1 item

59 Press cuttings July to November 1958 1 file

60 Country Life 13th November 1958 pp 1104-1105 featuring the restoration 1958 1 item

61 Offprint from Bietrage Zur Kunst Des Mittelalters a festschrift for Hans Wentzel, Berlin pages 245 – 253 ‘ the west doorway of the Temple Church’ by George Zarnecki 1975 1 item

62 Carden and Godfrey brochure on the first fifty years of the practice which was set up following the air raid of 10th May 1951 which destroyed the Temple Church and Chelsea Old Church [1991] 1 item

TEM/5/8/63 PAPERS OF MASTER CARPMAEL 1948 - 60
(Several packets and loose papers in no apparent order)
1 box

TEM/6 WORLD WAR I MEMORIAL: PAPERS (1922)

/1 Correspondence and estimates relating the World War I memorial in the Round: order of service for the unveiling and dedication of the memorial; alphabetical list of Inner
Templars who served in 1914-18 war with notes on Casualties
1 folder

TEM/7 PAPERS CONCERNING CHURCH MONUMENTS (1869-1935)
Papers relating to the removal and restoration of the church monuments, and their history
5 folders
/1 Reports, costings and correspondence relating to the removal and restoration of the monuments in the church by Morton Edwards 1869-70
/2/1-3 Papers concerning Mrs. K. Esdaile’s report ‘Monuments in the Temple Church’, published 1933, including: correspondence and assignment of copyright; illustrations and recommendations (printer’s copies, G. Barber and Sons); and two annotated proof copies of the report 1933
/3 Estimates from Dove Brothers for taking down and cleaning the John King and Bishop Sylvestor memorials 1935

TEM/8 REDEDICATION AND RESUMPTION OF SERVICES (1954 & 1958)
Service sheets and papers concerning the rededication of the Temple church after war damage
4 folders
/1 Order of Service for partial restoration, copy of address by Archbishop of Canterbury, guest list, invitations and replies, notes on arrangements 1954
/2-3 Papers concerning arrangements for the rededication service including guest list, replies to invitations, order of service and press cuttings. 2 folders 1958
/4 Papers relating to the expenses of church services after rededication, including report of the Choir Committee 1955

TEM/9 CHURCH LIGHTING COMMITTEE PAPERS (1871-75)
/1 Minutes and reports of the Church Lighting Committee with correspondence, following proposal to light the church with gas. Folder cover formerly used to hold the proceedings of a committee on Mr. Chalmer Smith’s chambers (see CHA/23) 1 folder 1871-75

TEM/10 SPECIAL SERVICES: ORDERS OF SERVICE (1917-2006)
Service sheets for special services held in the Temple Church, excluding memorial services for Inner Templars
1 envelope
/1/1 Memorial service for old boys of the City of London School fallen in the war June 1917
/1/2 Memorial service for the 8th King’s Royal Irish Hussars June 1919
/2 Dedication of the New War Memorial in the Vestry May 1956
/3 Rededication of the Temple Church in the presence of Her Majesty the Queen and His Royal Highness the
Duke of Edinburgh and of Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth The Queen Mother

/3a Christmas service December 1964

/4 Service of Thanksgiving, Prayer and Carols in the presence of Her Majesty the Queen and His Royal Highness the Duke of Edinburgh and of Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth The Queen Mother Dec. 1966

/5 Service of Thanksgiving for the 800th Anniversary of the Consecration of the Round Church 1195-1985 in the presence of Her Majesty the Queen and His Royal Highness the Duke of Edinburgh June 1985

/6 Millennium Service Jan. 2000

/7 Trinity Sunday Service of Baptism, Confirmation and Holy Communion June 2000

/7/1 Choral Evensong – A celebration of Richard Hooker, Master of the Temple 1585 - 1591. Includes service sheet+ June 2000

/8 Choral Evensong on the 60th Anniversary of the Bombing of the Temple Church May 1941: A Service to Celebrate the Launch of the Anglo-German Temple Gift Foundation May 2001

/9 Service of Baptism, Confirmation and Holy Communion July 2001

/10 Service of Baptism, Confirmation and Holy Communion July 2002

/11 Service of music to celebrate the Golden Jubilee of Her Majesty the Queen July 2002

/12 Choral Evensong to welcome the Lord Mayor of London Alderman Master Gavyn Arthur, the Sheriffs and the Court of Aldermen Nov. 2002

/13 Service of Dedication to dedicate the new War Memorials for the Members of the Inns who died in the Second World War Oct. 2003

/14 Service of Baptism, Confirmation and Holy Communion June 2006

/15 Service sheet for wedding at Temple Church May 1981

/16 Choral Mattins with baptism, confirmation and Holy communion June 2004

/16a Service of Thanksgiving to mark the Quartercentenary of the Grant of Letters Patent 24 June 2008

/16b Choral Evensong: Sealing of Magna Carta 14 June 2011

/17 Choral Evensong: Justices of the Peace, 1361-2011 Inner Temple celebrates 650 years of the Magistracy 4 July 2011

/18 To Celebrate the Completed Restoration of the Temple Church Organ in the Presence of Her Majesty the Queen And His Royal Highness the Duke of Edinburgh 7 May 2013

/18a Invitation to Organ Service May 2013

TEM/11 MEMORIAL SERVICES: ORDERS OF SERVICE (1952- present) Service sheets for memorial services held in the Temple Church for Inner Templars (see also EVE/52–4) 1 box

/1 Sir Ronald Courthope Bosanquet, Q.C. held at St. Dunstan-in-the-West. Nov. 1952
Canon H. Anson, Master
May 1954

George Buchanan McClure
Mar. 1955

Thomas Walter Colby Carthew, Q.C.
May 1955

Sir Stephen Philip Low
Nov. 1955

Richard Arthur Surtees Paget
Nov. 1955

Sir Charles Doghty, Q.C.
May 1955

Lord Schuster
July 1956

Lord Roche
Jan. 1957

Lord Justice Singleton
Feb. 1957

Canon John D’Ewes Firth, Master
Oct. 1957

Sir Reginald Powell Croom-Johnson
Jan. 1958

Roy Robinson, Sub-Treasurer
Mar. 1958

Prebendary Allan John MacDonald,
Acting Master 1950-54
Mar. 1959

Phineas Quass, O.B.E., Q.C.
Oct. 1961

William Bentley Purchase, Knt.
Oct. 1961

Dec. 1961

Lord Merriman, G.C.V.O.
Jan. 1962

Paul Ernest Sandlands, O.B.E., Q.C., D.L.
Apr. 1962

Sir Alfred T. Bucknill, Treasurer
Jan. 1964

Kenneth Wulston Mackinnon, Q.C., M.B.E.
June 1964

Lord Wright, Treasurer
July 1964

Harold Heathcote-Williams, Q.C.
Aug. 1964

John Scott Henderson, Q.C.
Dec. 1964

The Honourable Sir William Gorman
February 1965

Victor Alexander Frederick Villiers Russell
Apr. 1965

Ronald Owen Lloyd Armstrong-Jones, Q.C.
Mar. 1966

Geoffrey Clifford Tyndale, Q.C.
June 1966

Lindsay Millais Joothing
Mar. 1967

Geoffrey Dorling Roberts, Q.C.
Apr. 1967

Clement Richard Earl Attlee
Oct. 1967

Cyril Pearce Harvey, Q.C.
Jan. 1968

Neville Laski, Q.C.
May 1968

Archibald William Cockburn, Treasurer
Nov. 1969

William John Corrie Tonge
June 1970

Lord Trevethin and Oaksey
Oct. 1971

Gerald de la Pryme Hargreves
June 1972

Jesse Basil Herbert, Q.C.
Oct. 1972

Charles John Addison Doughty, Q.C.
July 1973

William Patrick Spens, Q.C.
Dec. 1973

Sir James Stirling
Mar. 1974

Duncan Macrae
Oct. 1974

Sir Seymour Karminski
Dec. 1974

James Scott Cumberland, Lord Reid
May 1975

Sir Maurice Lyell
July 1975

Theobald Richard Fitzwalter Butler
May 1976

Cyril Thomas Miller
July 1976

Malcolm Trustram Eve, Lord Silsoe, Q.C.
Feb. 1977

Cyril John, Viscount Radcliffe
May 1977

Judge Sir Norman Richards, Q.C.
Feb. 1978
Edward Hey Laughton-Scott  June 1978
Victor Lemieux  Mar. 1979
Peter Colin Duncan, Q.C.  Oct. 1979
Rodney Simon Flynn  May 1981
William John Kenneth, Lord Diplock  Dec. 1985
Sir Neville Faulks  Dec. 1985
Robert John Burrell, Q.C.  Dec. 1985
Sir George Thomas Thalben-Ball, Organist  Apr. 1987
Sir Melford Stevenson, Treasurer  Mar. 1988
Dame Elizabeth Kathleen Lane  July 1988
Douglas MacColl Blair, Q.C.  Mar. 1990
Lewis Hawser, Q.C., Treasurer  Feb. 1991
Sir Ashton Wentworth Roskill, Q.C., Treasurer  Oct. 1991
Sir Roger Ormond  Mar. 1992
Lord Havers of St. Edmundsbury  June 1992
Peter Guy Langdon-Davies  Apr. 1997
Sir Ian Percival, Q.C., Treasurer  June 1998
Michael Edmund Ivor Kempster  July 1998
Peter William Farmery  Oct. 1998
Joseph Robinson, Master  July 1999
Henry Vivian Brandon  July 1999
Master Tunji Sowande  Oct. 1999
Ernest Lough  Feb. 2000
Winnington Douglas Kennedy-Bell  July 2001
Amelia Ward  Aug. 2001
Bruce Laughland, Q.C.  Oct. 2002
His Honour Marcus Anwyl-Davies QC  Jul 2005
Lord Cockfield of Dover  Jan 2007
Geoffrey David Conlin  Mar. 2007
Charles Alan McLintock  Mar. 2007
The Rt Hon. The Lord Bridge of Harwich  Nov. 2007
Nicholas Pumfrey  Dec. 2007
Katherine Dewar  Nov. 2008
Caroline Peel Yate  May 2008
Piers Hoare-Temple  April 2010
Joyce Harper (with letters)  May 2012
John Birch  May 2013
Peter John Harrison Q.C.  May 2013
Roger Louis Payton  May 2013
Rod Cunliffe  June 2013
Mark Hebberton Sheldon CBE  Oct 2013
Rachel Lawrence  Oct 2013
TEM/12  PAPERS CONCERNING THE STATUS OF THE CHURCH (1848-98)
Papers on the extra-parochial status of the Temple church and its exemption from Parliamentary legislation concerning benefices and church patronage
3 envelopes

/1 Copies of the Church Patronage Bill, 1893, and the Benefices Bill, 1898, with amendments; and related correspondence between the Treasurer and the Archbishop of Canterbury and with solicitors 1893-98

/2 Report of Sir Alfred Marten on the Temple Church as a Royal Peculiar in relation to parliamentary proceedings 1874-98, printed Oct 1898

/3 Letter from the Sub-Treasurer to the Master stressing the extra-parochial status of the Temple Church 16 June 1848

TEM/13  MASTERSHIP: LETTERS PATENT OF APPOINTMENT (1845-1960)
Copies of royal letters patent appointing Masters of the Temple 6 items

/1 Dr. T. Robinson, 1845 1845

/2 Dr. C.J. Vaughan, 1869 1869

/4 Dr. H.G. Woods, 1904 (2 copies) 1904

/5 E.E. Barnes, 1915 1915


TEM/14  CHOIR COMMITTEE AND CHURCH COMMITTEE MINUTES (1927-)
The Choir Committee, known as the Church Committee from April 2002, acts on behalf of both the Inner and Middle Temple to ensure that the terms of the Letters Patent of 1608 are carried out in respect to the Temple Church. Established in the 19th century to advise about music and the appointment of a choir, the Committee now concerns itself with a wide range of matters concerning the management and fabric of the Temple Church. Its members are drawn equally from the Benchers of the Inner Temple and the Middle Temple and the chairmanship alternates between the two Inns
For earlier minutes: 1842-3 see TEM/3/1
1856-1927 see Middle Temple archives MT15/MIN/1-3 (microfilms held in the Inner Temple Archives)
See also TEM/2/4
12 volumes (1-7,10-14) and 1 box file (8-9), manuscript and typescript

/1 Choir Committee minutes. Indexed. May 1927- May 1938

/2 Choir Committee minutes. Indexed. Jun 1938- Dec 1958

/3 Choir Committee minutes. Indexed. Feb 1959- Nov 1973
TEM/15  PAPERS ON PRECEDENCE OF MASTER OF THE TEMPLE (1872-73)
Papers concerning the Master of the Temple’s precedence in relation to guests when dining in Hall
3 bundles in folder
/1  Report of the Joint Committee on the Master's Precedence Printed (2 copies) Apr 1873
/2  Memorandum submitted by Master Anderson to the Committee of the Middle Temple to consider the matter Printed (2 copies) c.1873
/3  Draft minutes of the Inner Temple Master of the Temple Committee, with mss.notes, draft report and copy of Dr. Vaughan's patent (1869) 1872

TEM/16  PAPERS ON APPOINTMENT OF MASTER OF THE TEMPLE (1954)
/1  Correspondence and papers relating to the appointment of the Master of the Temple, including copy of letter from the Archbishop of Canterbury 1 envelope
See also TEM/13

TEM/17  RESTORATION OF WEST DOORWAY (1970 & 1985)
Papers concerning restoration work to west doorway 2 envelopes
/1/1-23 Photographs of the west doorway before cleaning, with list and covering letter from Carden, Godfrey and Macfayden, Photographer: J W Thomas 21 photographs and 2 sheets in envelope 1970 1973
/2  Report on the cleaning and preservation of the west doorway by Neil Macfadyn. Bound and signed with photographs Feb 1985

TEM/18  CHARLES VAUGHAN CENTENARY: SERMON BY E. W. BARNES (1916)
/1  Printed copy of sermon preached in the Temple Church by the Rev. E.W Barnes, concerning the life, work and beliefs of Charles John Vaughan, Master of the Temple, 1869-94, at 1916
the service to commemorate the centenary of Vaughan’s birth
1 booklet

TEM/19  MONTHLY SERVICES: ORDERS OF SERVICE (1984-2006)
/1- Service sheets for services held in the Temple Church, excluding special and memorial services
1 box

TEM/20  MONTHLY SERVICES: ORDERS OF SERVICE 1960-
Taken from Entertainments files, where some earlier orders of service have been catalogued (see EVE/52-4)
/1  Services appointed for 1960 1960
/1/1 May 1960
/1/2 June 1960
/1/3 July 1960
/1/4 October 1960
/1/5 November 1960
/2  Services appointed for 1961 1961
/2/1 February 1961
/2/2 March 1961
/2/3 April 1961
/2/4 May 1961
/2/5 June 1961
/2/6 July 1961
/2/7 October 1961
/2/8 November 1961
/2/9 December 1961
/3  Services appointed for 1962 1962
/3/1 January 1962
/3/2 February 1962
/3/3 March 1962
/3/4 April 1962
/3/5 May 1962
/3/6 June 1962
/3/7 July 1962
/3/8 October 1962
/3/9 December 1962
/4  Services appointed for 1963 1963
/4/1 January 1963
/4/2 March 1963
/4/3 April 1963
/4/4 May 1963
/4/5 June 1963
/4/6 July 1963
/4/7 October 1963
/4/8 November 1963
/4/9 December 1963
/5  Services appointed for 1964 1964
/5/1 January 1964
/5/2 February 1964
/5/3 March 1964
/5/4 April 1964
/5/5 May 1964
/5/6 June 1964
/5/7 July 1964
/5/8 November 1964
/5/9 December 1964
/6 Services appointed for 1965 1965
/6/1 January 1965
/6/2 February 1965
/6/3 March 1965
/6/4 April 1965
/6/5 June 1965
/6/6 July 1965
/6/7 October 1965
/6/8 November 1965
/6/9 December 1965
TREASURER
Note: other records written or received by the Sub-Treasurer, including correspondence and related papers, have been arranged under other functional headings. For Treasurer’s accounts see FIN.

TRE/1 TREASURER’S GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE FILES (1994-2003)
Treasurer’s general correspondence files, containing in-letters, invitations to functions and copies of out-going letters
Restricted access
5 files and 1 box

/1 1994  Treasurer’s correspondence: Sir Stephen Brown 1994
/2 1996  Treasurer’s correspondence: Edward Nugee; and 1996-7
  1997  Treasurer’s correspondence: Sir Christopher Staughton
/3 1998  Treasurer’s correspondence: Dame Elizabeth Butler-Sloss; 1998-9
  1999  Treasurer’s correspondence: Lord Lloyd of Berwick
/4 2000  Treasurer’s correspondence: Stanley Brodie; and 2000-1
  2001  Treasurer’s correspondence: Sir Swinton Thomas
/5 2002  Treasurer’s correspondence: Richard Southwell and 2002-3
  2003  Treasurer’s correspondence: Sir Konrad Schiemann
/6 2005  Treasurer’s correspondence: Sir Bernard Rix 2005
/7 2006  Treasurer’s correspondence: Sir David Keene 2006
/8 2007  Treasurer’s correspondence: Stephen Williamson 2007
/9 2008  Treasurer’s correspondence: Sir Anthony May 2008
/10 2009 Treasurer’s correspondence: Vivian Robinson 2009

TRE/2 List of responsibilities for the Treasurer Early 19th century
(I document) OS

TRE/3 PHOTOGRAPHIC PORTRAITS OF TREASURERS AND PAST TREASURERS
WAR RECORDS RELATING TO MEASURES TAKEN IN RELATION TO THE SECOND WORLD WAR

See BUI and PHO concerning war-time destruction and reconstruction

WAR/1 FIRE WATCHING REGISTER May-Nov 1941

/1 Register recording the signatures and chambers addresses of fire watchers within the inn, with printed instructions pasted to front page and allowances paid to staff entered into back

1 volume

WAR/2 PAPERS ON PROPOSED UNDERGROUND CAR PARK & SHELTER (1933-39)
Papers concerning the proposed construction of an underground garage and air raid shelter

1 plan and 5 bundles in 1 folder

/1 Plan of proposed garage under the Inner Temple gardens 1933 by Blackbourn and partners

/2 Cutting from Illustrated London News illustrating the mechanised car park/shelter under Leicester Square and ‘Bird’s eye view of Auger system of mechanised parking’, c1938

/3 Printed memorandum and second memorandum on underground car parks/air raid shelters published by W.W. Baldwin and Associates and related correspondence 1938-39

/4 Extract from minutes of Holborn Council, including report of ARP Committee on proposed underground car park in Russell Square, Dec 1938, and letter from the Holborn Borough Engineer, Mar 1939

/5 Reports by Arthur Moon on interviews with Ministry of Transport, W.W. Baldwin and Associates, and Holborn Borough Surveyor on a combined air raid shelter and mechanised car park, with related notes 1939

/6 Letters from City Engineer concerning the possibility of erecting a public surface air raid shelter in Inner Temple Gardens, with plan of suggested site 1940

WAR/3 PAPERS RELATING TO AIR RAID PRECAUTIONS (ARP) (1938-42)

/1 Reports of the Air Raid Precautions Committee; arrangement of areas within the Inner Temple for ARP purposes; appeal for volunteers; correspondence with City Corporation about anti-gas measures and decontamination courses; notes by London Fire Brigade on fire fighting and compensation for accidents; pamphlet published by City Corporation entitled General Outlines on ARP Schemes for Large Business Establishments; Notes and plans about the protection of wine bins; printed notices to chambers concerning ARP; notes by Colonel Garforth of the Home Office on structural precautions and shelter protection against air attack; notes on Auxiliary Fire Service and equipment

1 bundle
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Folder</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WAR/4</td>
<td>REQUISITIONED PROPERTY (1942-48)</td>
<td>1942-48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence with various authorities relating to compensation for</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>requisitioned land and buildings under the Compensation (Defence) Act 1939</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>and estimates for making good damaged property</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 folder</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WAR/5</td>
<td>INSURANCE CLAIMS FOR CHATTELS (1941-52)</td>
<td>1941-52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence and papers concerning insurance claims for chattels lost or</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>damaged in the war, including furniture, pictures, books and bench gowns</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 folder</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WAR/6</td>
<td>LIBRARY STOCK AND FURNITURE</td>
<td>1936-45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>File containing valuations of Library stock and furniture, lists of books</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>distributed to safe houses, lists of books destroyed in transit and related</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>papers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 folder</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
WAT WATCHING AND POLICING

WAT/1 WATCHMEN’S BILL (1734)  
/1 ‘An account of the Watch’ listing the names of the watchmen and the number of nights watched by each in February  
Feb 1733/4

WAT/2 BENCH TABLE ORDERS CONCERNING WATCHMEN AND WARDERS (1769-83)  
/1-3 Draft Bench Table Orders outlining the duties and remuneration of watchmen and establishing a proper office for the Sub-Treasurer in the Steward’s chamber under the Hall, 31 Jan 1769; draft BTO confirming the appointment of Richard Smith as sole warder, 1776; and signed copy of additional rules for watchmen established by BTO, 31 May 1783  
1769-83

WAT/3 REPORT ON THE SECURITY OF THE INN (1821)  
/1 Report of the Clerks to the Under-Treasurers of the Inner and Middle Temple following the resolution of the standing committee of both inns made on 8th February 1821, to investigate former practices concerning security and access to the inns. Records historical precedents concerning the former practices of closing the gates and the duties, wages and other payments for porters and watchmen  
1821

WAT/4 PRINTED ORDERS (1822)  
/1 Printed orders for porters, watchmen and warders of the Inner and Middle Temple concerning their duties  
1822

WAT/5 PAPERS CONCERNING THE CITY POLICE (1839-58)  
/1-10 Papers concerning the effects of the City Police Act, 1839, and the admission of the City Police into the Inner Temple  
1839

/1-2 Committee reports to the Bench regarding the liability of the inn to City Police rates and the continued exclusion of the City Police from the Inner Temple  
1839

/3 Letter from the Chief Clerk of the Metropolitan Police nominating an inspector of the watch for the inn, countersigned by the Treasurer of the Inner Temple  
1841

/4 Letter concerning the possible appointment of one or more of the inns’ servants to act as special constables within the inn, with enclosed draft and background note  
1843
| WAT/5/5-6 | Request to the City Police for the assistance of two police constables to patrol the gardens on summer evenings, with affirmative reply | 1845 |
| /7 | Letter from the Middle Temple Benchers requesting discussion concerning possible admission of the City Police into the Temple | Apr 1857 |
| /8 | Copy resolution of the Middle Temple Parliament concerning the admission of the City Police, with covering letter | May 1857 |
| /9 | Resolution of Joint Committee of the Inner and Middle Temple agreeing to the admission of the City Police | Jun 1857 |
| /10 | Memorial to Masters of the Bench signed by 72 barristers calling for the removal of the City Police from the inn | Jan 1858 |

| WAT/6 | PETITION CONCERNING NOISE IN THE TEMPLE (1860) | 1860 |
| /1 | Petition from members of chambers requesting the re-instatement of day warders in view of the noise in the inn from children and dogs | 1860 |
| 1 document with envelope | 1860 |